CHICAGO
HARDWARE
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

CATALOGUE No. 6

CHICAGO HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.

HIGH GRADE
BUILDERS'.....
HARDWARE.

"CHICAGO"

WORKS—NORTH CHICAGO..
GENERAL OFFICE—CHICAGO

Copyrighted, 1895, by the
Chicago Hardware Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.
Printers and Binders, Chicago

J. Manz & Company,
Engravers, Chicago...

We present our Catalogue No. 6. We believe the line of goods we show will please those who are interested in real and substantial progress in the development of Artistic Builders' Hardware. Our line of House Hardware is now complete. The Chicago Lock is quietly achieving success, and we propose to keep it in the front rank. We shall be pleased at any time to prepare and submit Special Designs of Hardware. Yours respectfully,

CHICAGO HARDWARE MFG CO.

Chicago, December 1, 1895.

THE GENERAL PLAN OF THIS CATALOGUE.

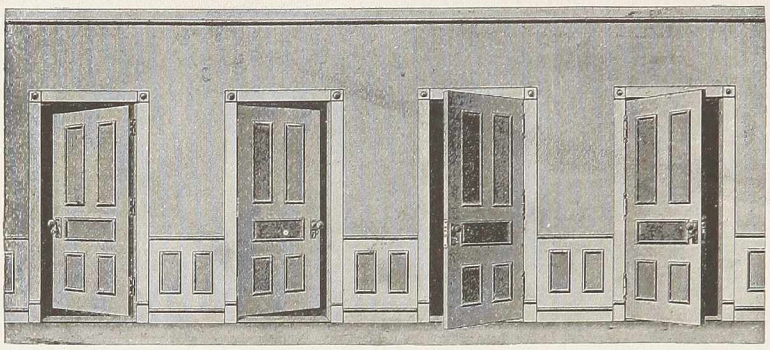
We Condense all that is possible and give Full Information.

We illustrate Latches and Locks on pages 2 to 63, as follows: Beginning with Latches, we progress steadily through the line, showing larger Locks and better grades as we go, and closing with Cylinder Locks.

We illustrate Knobs and General Hardware in designs on pages 71 to 149, as follows: Beginning with our cheaper grades of goods, we pass on, showing Plain Bronze Knobs, and then, in order, other styles of Hardware, giving the larger part of this division to high grade designs, each of which exemplify some leading period or school of architecture.

On the remaining pages we show Plain Bronze General Hardware, Champion Hinges, Cabinet Trimmings, Hinge and Kick Plates.

HANDS OF DOORS.



1. RIGHT HAND. 2. LEFT HAND. 3. RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL. 4. LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL.

TAKE HAND OF DOOR FROM OUTSIDE OF HOUSE OR ROOM.

Figure 1—Requires Right Hand Lock and Hinges.
Figure 2—Requires Left Hand Lock and Hinges.
Figure 3—Requires Right Hand Reverse Bevel Lock and Left Hand Hinges.
Figure 4—Requires Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock and Right Hand Hinges.

DESCRIPTION OF FINISHES.

1 Finish.—Light Bronze, or natural color of the metal.
2 Finish.—Dark or Statuary Bronze. This is similar in color to light seal brown.
3 Finish.—Black on Inlaid Work, with Bright Raised Surface.
4 Finish.—No. 2 Finish on Inlaid Work, with Bright Raised Surface.
5 Finish.—Dead Finish (on Plain Goods).
6 Finish.—Antique Brass, Heavy Shades.
6B Finish.—Antique Brass, Light Shades.
7 Finish.—Antique Bronze, Heavy Shades.
8 Finish.—Antique Copper, Heavy Shades.
8B Finish.—Antique Copper, Light Shades.
9 Finish.—Oxidized Silver, Heavy Shades.
10 Finish.—Butler's Silver, Light Shade, Solid Color.
11 Finish.—Burnished Silver.
11B Finish.—Satin Finish Silver.
12 Finish.—Silver and Gold (on Ornamental Goods).
13 Finish.—Polished Gold.
13B Finish.—Satin Finish Gold.
13C Finish.—Burnished Gold.
15 Finish.—Nickel-Plated on Bronze Metal.
16 Finish.—Dull Brass.
17 Finish.—Dull Copper.
18 Finish.—Blue Steel.
20 Finish.—Oxidized Iron, under Wells' Rustless and Bower-Barff Patents.
21 Finish.—Boston Finish (on Iron).
22 Finish.—Light Yellow Brass, or natural color of metal.
23 Finish.—Dead Finish on Yellow Brass Metal.
25 Finish.—Mottled Silver.
26 Finish.—Dark Brass, Satin Finish, High Points of Relief Work Light.
26B Finish.—Dark Brass, Satin Finish, Solid Color, lighter shade than 26.
28 Finish.—Dark Copper, Satin Finish, High Points of Relief Work Light.
28B Finish.—Dark Copper, Satin Finish, Solid Color.
28C Finish.—Dark Copper, Satin Finish, Solid Color, lighter shade than 28 B.
28D Finish.—Dark Copper, Satin Finish, Solid Color, lighter shade than 28C.
28M Finish.—Dark Copper. Satin Finish, Mottled.
33 Finish.—Imitation of 13 Finish Gold.

F.—The letter "F" suffixed to any finish number given above indicates that the stated finish is to be made on Iron; thus, 8 F Finish would be 8 Finish on Iron, etc.
T.—The letter "T" suffixed to a catalogue number denotes Tucker Bronzed Finish.
E.—The letter "E" suffixed to a catalogue number denotes Bronze Plated Finish.

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX OF LOCKS.

LATCHES.

	PAGE.
Asylum and Hospital	4
Cylinder, Night	51
Cylinder, Vestibule	59, 61
Inside Door	2, 3, 4
Sliding Door Lift Latch	27
Sliding Door Pull	28, 29
Store Door	41

LOCKS.

Asylum	38
Barn Door	31
Chicago Cylinder	50, 51
Communicating	18, 19, 30
Cylinder, Dead	52
Cylinder, Front and Vestibule	58, 59, 60, 61
Cylinder, Office	54, 55, 56, 57
Cylinder, Sliding Door	53
Cylinder, Store Door	62
Cylinder, Store Door with Night Works	63
Dead	32, 33, 52
Dead, Master Keyed	34, 52
Explanatory	1
Finishes	IV
French Window	35

FRONT DOOR AND VESTIBULE.

4¾ in. F. D. and 3½ in. V.	42, 43
5½ in. F. D. and V. Cylinder	58, 59
6 in. F. D. and 4 in. V.	44
6 in. F. D. and 4 in. V. Anti-Friction	45
6 in. F. D. and 4 in. V. Rabbeted	46, 47
7 in. F. D. and 5½ V. in. Cylinder	60, 61
7¾ in. F. D. and 5½ in. V. Anti-Friction	48, 49

LOCKS.

FRONT DOOR AND VESTIBULE.

	PAGE.
Hands of Doors	IV
Hospital	37
Hotel	22, 23, 24, 25, 26

INSIDE DOOR.

3½ in	5, 6
3½ in. Master Keyed	20, 21
4¼ in	7, 8
4¼ in. Anti-Friction	9
4¼ in. Master Keyed	20, 21
4¼ in. Rabbeted	8
4¼ in. Three Bolt	10
4½ in.	12, 13
4½ in. Anti-Friction	14
4½ in. Master Keyed	20, 21
4½ in. Rabbeted	16
4½ in. Rabbeted, Anti-Friction	17
4½ in. Three Bolt	15
5 in. Three Bolt	11
Keys for all Locks	66, 67, 68, 69, 70
Master Keyed	20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34
Office	39, 40, 54 55, 56, 57
Sliding Door Communicating	30
Sliding Door Cylinder	53
Sliding Door Flush	28, 29
Sliding Door Lift Latch	27
State House	36
Store Door	41
Store Door Cylinder	62
Store Door Cylinder with Night Works	63
Store Door Dead	32
Store Door Dead, Cylinder	52
Strikes for all Locks	64, 65

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX OF PLAIN GENERAL HARDWARE.

	PAGE.
Adjustable Storm Sash and Screen Fastener	167
Adjusters, Casement	169
Adjusters, Stop	170
Back Flaps	152
Bar Drawer Pulls	157
Bar Sash Lifts	154
Bars, Shutter	153
Bars, Espagniolette	165
Bell Pulls	160
Bolts, Heavy Double	164
Bolts, Indicating	168
Bolts, Mortise Door	161
Bolts, Mortise Flush	162
Bolts, Mortise Heavy	163
Bolts, Surface Double	164
Bower-Barff or Oxidized Iron	1
Box Drawer Pulls	157
Buttons, Electric Push	161
Butts, Knee	152
Butts, Loose Joint	173
Butts, Loose Pin, 3 Knuckle	173
Butts, Loose Pin, 5 Knuckle	174
Butts, Loose Pin, 5 Knuckle, Lubricating	174
Butts, Parliament	152
Butts, Shutter	152
Cabinet Trimmings	188 to 204
Casement Adjusters	169
Catches, Cupboard	158
Catches Elbow	167
Catches, Transom	158
Centers, Transom	159
Ceiling Hooks	157
Champion Double Acting Spring Hinges	175, 176, 177
Chicago Cylinders	50, 51
Coat and Hat Hooks	156
Cupboard Catches	158
Cupboard Turns	158
Cylinders, Dumb	149
Description of Finishes	IV
Door Bolts, Mortise	161

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX OF PLAIN GENERAL HARDWARE—CONTINUED.

PAGE.

Door Fasts, French 168
Door Handles, Store ..... 178 to 187
Door Holders 170
Door Knockers 127, 138
Door Pulls 172
Doors, Hands of IV
Drawer Pulls, Bar 157
Drawer Pulls, Box 157
Drop Handles for Locks 149
Dumb Cylinders 149
Dumb Sockets for Knobs 149
Elbow Catches 167
Electric Bell Pulls 160
Electric Push Buttons 161
Escutcheons, Key 170
Escutcheons, Barn Sliding Door 152
Escutcheons, Flush Sliding Door 151
Espagniolette Bars 165
Explanation of Knob Numbers 71
Fasts, Sash 159
Fastener, Storm Sash and Screens 167
Figures and Letters 171
Finger Plates 166
Finger Plates, Sheet Metal 166
Finishes IV
Flaps, Back 152
Flush Bolts, Mortise 162
Flush Bolts, Mortise Heavy 163
Flush Drop Handles for Locks 149
Flush Escutcheons, Sliding Door 151
Flush Rings 167
Flush Sash Lifts 155
Flush Sash Lifts and Locks Combined 155
French Door Fasts 168
French Window Knobs 147
French Window Lever Handles 147
Glass Knobs 148
Hands of Doors IV
Handles, Drop for Locks 149
Handles, Lever 147
Handles, Store Door ..... 178 to 187
Handles, T 147
Handles, Turnbuckles 159
Hat and Coat Hooks 156
Hinge Plates ..... 205 to 226
Hinges, Champion Double Acting Spring 175, 176, 177
Hinges, Water Closet 176
Holders, Door 170
Hook Sash Lifts 153
Hooks, Ceiling 157
Hooks, Hat and Coat 156
Hooks, Sash or Pull Down 155
House Numbers 171
Indicating Bolts 168
Key Escutcheons 170
Keys, Classes, etc 66, 67, 68, 69, 70
Kick Plates, Cast and Sheet Metal 226, 227
Knee Butts 152
Knobs, Plain for All Locks 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 92, 93
Knobs, Designs. SEE DESIGN INDEX VII
Knobs, Explanatory 71
Knobs for Specific Locks 146
Knobs, French Window 147
Knobs, Glass 148
Knobs, Shutter 153
Knobs, Thumb 167
Knobs, Wood 148

PAGE.

Knockers, Door 127, 138
Latch, Lift Surface 167
Letter Box Plates, With and Without Backs 161
Letters and Figures 171
Lever Handles 147
Lever Handles, French Window 147
Lift Latches, Surface 167
Lifts, Bar Sash 154
Lifts, Flush Sash 155
Lifts, and Locks Combined Flush 155
Lifts, Hook Sash 153
Locks, Sash 159
Lubricating Door Butts 174
Master Keys, Classes, etc 66, 67, 68, 69, 70
Mortise Bolts, Door 161
Mortise Flush Bolts 162
Numbers 171
Oxidized Iron or Bower-Barff 1
Parliament Butts 152
Plates, Finger 166
Plates, Hinge ..... 205 to 226
Plates, Kick 226, 227
Plates, Letter Box 161
Plates, Pull and Push 166
Plates, Sash 155
Pull Down Hooks 155
Pulls, Bell 160
Pulls, Door 172
Pulls, Bar Drawer 157
Pulls, Box Drawer 157
Push Buttons, Electric 161
Push Plates and Pull Plates 166
Rings, Flush 167
Sash Fasts 159
Sash Lifts, Bar 154
Sash Lifts, Flush 155
Sash Lifts and Locks Combined 155
Sash Lifts, Hook 153
Sash Locks 159
Sash, or Pull Down Hooks 155
Sash Plates 155
Sash Sockets 155
Screen and Storm Sash Fastener 167
Shelf Supports 170
Shutter Bars 153
Shutter Butts 152
Shutter Knobs 153
Sliding Door Escutcheons 151
Sliding Door Escutcheons, Barn 152
Sockets, Dumb for Knobs 149
Sockets, Sash 155
Spring Hinges, Champion 175, 176, 177
Stop Adjusters 170
Store Door Handles ..... 178 to 187
Storm Sash and Screen Fastener 167
Strikes for Locks 64, 65
Surface Bolts, Double 164
T Handles 147
Thumb Knobs 167
Transom Catches 158
Transom Centers 159
Turnbuckles and Handles 159
Turns, Cupboard 158
Water Closet Hinges 176
Water Closet Lift Latch 167
Window Stop Adjusters 170
Wood Knobs 148

INDEX OF DESIGNS.

Below we give an Index of the various Designs of Hardware shown in this book. Under each design we describe Knobs and all General Hardware. We do not index each item separately. If a piece of Hardware of any special design is desired, turn to the page of design as given below and it will there be found fully described.

	PAGE.
Acorn Design	115
Birch Bark Design	75
Bradford Design	122, 123
Breslau Design	138
Brewster Design	136, 137
Corinthian Design	76, 77
Design 417	94, 95
Design 423	72, 73, 74
Design 433	90
Design 436	104, 105
Design 444	91
Design 445	102, 103
Design 447	86, 87
Design 449	106, 107
Design 450	110, 111
Design 451	112
Design 452	114
Design 456	113
Design 461	118, 119
Design 463	108, 109
Design 465	98, 99
Design 478	96, 97
Design 487Y	84, 85
Fleur de Lis Design	82, 83
Fluted Design	100, 101
Laurel Design	120, 121
LeGrande Design	124, 125
Levanto Design	117
Lorenzo Design	128, 129
Odeon Design	144, 145
Orleans Design	132, 133
Pembroke Design	116
Plain Square Design	88, 89, 92, 93
Ravenna Design	139
Rope Edge Design	106, 107, 108, 109
Rouen Design	130, 131
Sarno Design	115
St. Germain Design	134, 135
Talanta Design	142, 143
Thistle Design	126, 127
Tunis Design	78, 79, 80, 81
Westminster Design	140, 141
Wrought Hardware	84, 85

NUMERICAL INDEX.

In Three Sections.

SECTION 1, LOCKS. SECTION 2, KNOBS. SECTION 3, ALL OTHER HARDWARE.

SECTION 1—LOCKS.

Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
4L	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
15	3
16	3
16M	3
17	3
18	2
O18	2
20	2
O20	2
21	3
O22	2
23	4

3½ Inch Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1015	5
1020	5
1025	5
1026	5
1027	5
1027L	5
1027M	21
1029	5
1029L	5
1029M	21
1033	5
1034	5
1035	5
1035L	5
1036	5
1036L	5
1037	5
1037L	5
1038	5
1038L	5
1042	6
1043	6

3½ Inch Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1047	6
1049	6
1049M	21
1067	5
1070	6
1071	6
1071M	21

4¼ Inch Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1125	7
1126	7
1127	7
1127L	7
1129	7
1129L	7
1129M	21
1129LM	21
1133	7

4¼ Inch Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1134	7
1135	7
1135L	7
1136	7
1136L	7
1137	7
1137L	7
1138	7
1138L	7
1142	8
1143	8
1147	8
1149	8
1149M	21

4¼ Inch Hotel Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1156M	22

4¼ Inch Hotel Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1157M	22
1158M	22
1159M	23

4¼ Inch Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1170	8
1171	8
1171M	21
1183	8
1184M	24

4¼ Inch Anti-Friction Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
A1127	9

4¼ Inch Anti-Friction Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
A1129	9
A1135	9
A1136	9
A1137	9
A1138	9
A1142	9
A1143	9
A1144	9
A1145	9
A1150	9
A1151	9
A1151M	21

4¼ Inch Three Bolt Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1127	10
O1127L	10

4¼ Inch Three-Bolt Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1129	10
O1129L	10
O1129M	21
O1129LM	21

4¼ Inch Communicating Lock.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1130	19

4¼ Inch Three Bolt Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1135	10
O1135L	10

4¼ Inch Three Bolt Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1136	10
O1136L	10
O1137	10
O1137L	10
O1138	10
O1138L	10
O1147	10
O1149	10
O1149M	21
O1160	11
O1161	11

4½ Inch Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1227	12
1227M	21
1229	12
1229M	21
1235	12
1236	12
1237	12
1238	12
1252	13
1252M	21
1253	13
1253M	21
1255	13
1262	13
1263	13
1279	16
1279M	21
1279L	16
1279LM	21
1283	16
1283M	21
1286	16
1296	16
1297	16

4½ Inch Anti-Friction Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
A1227	14
A1227M	21
A1229	14
A1229M	21
A1235	14
A1236	14
A1237	14
A1238	14
A1242	14
A1243	14
A1252	14
A1252M	21
A1253	14
A1253M	21
A1283	17
A1283M	21

4½ Inch Three-Bolt Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1227	15
O1227M	21
O1229	15
O1229M	21
O1235	15
O1236	15
O1237	15
O1238	15
O1242	15
O1243	15

4½ Inch Communicating Lock.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1254	19

Three-Bolt Hotel Lock.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O1259M	25

4¾ Inch Front Door Locks, and 3½ Inch Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1448	42
1448V	42
1450	42
1450V	42
1451	42
1454	42
1454V	42
1457	42
1458	42
1458V	42
1461	42
1461V	42
1462	42
1463	42
1463V	42
1464	42
1465	42
1465V	42
1467	43
1467V	43
1468	43
1469	43
1469V	43

6 Inch Front Door Locks and 4 Inch Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1550	44
1550V	44
1551	44
1554	44
1554V	44
1557	44
1558	44
1558V	44
1561	44
1561V	44
1562	44
1563	44
1563V	44

6 Inch Anti-Friction Front Door Locks, and 4 Inch Anti-Friction Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
A1554	45
A1554V	45
A1558	45
A1558V	45
A1561	45
A1561V	45
A1563	45
A1563V	45
A1565	45
A1565V	45

7¾ Inch Anti-Friction Front Door Locks, and 5½ Inch Anti-Friction Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
A1601	48
A1601V	49
A1602	48
A1602V	49
A1605	48
A1605V	49
A1606	48
A1606V	49
A1607	48
A1607V	49
A1608	48
A1608V	49
A1609	48
A1609V	49
A1610	48
A1610V	49
A1615	48
A1615V	49
A1616	48
A1616V	49
A1617	48
A1617V	49
A1618	48
A1618V	49

6 Inch Rabbeted Front Door Locks, and 4 Inch Rabbeted Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
1854	46
1854V	47
1858	46
1858V	47
1861	46
1861V	47
1863	46
1863V	47
1865	46
1865V	47
A1854	46
A1854V	47
A1861	46
A1861V	47

Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2800	39
2800M	39
2803	39
2808	39
2808M	39
2809	39

Communicating Lock.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
O2800	19

Flat Keyed Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2815	40
2815M	40
2816	40
2817	40
2817M	40
2818	40

State House Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2850	36
2850M	36
2851	36
2852	36
2853	36
2854	36
2855	36

Hospital Lock.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2870	37

Asylum Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2875	38
2876	38

Hotel Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2885M	26
2886M	26
2887M	26
2888M	26
2889M	26
2890M	26

Lift Latch Sliding Door Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3000	27
3001	27
3002	27
3003	27
3004	27
3005	27

Lift Latch Sliding Door Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3010	27
3011	27
3012	27
3013	27
3022	27
3023	27

Flush Sliding Door Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3100	29
3102	29
3103	29
3110	29
3112	29
3113	29
3117	29
3118	29
3119	29
3120	29
3122	29
3123	29

Flush Sliding Door Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3124	29
3125	29
3126	29

Communicating Sliding Door Locks

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3135	30
3136	30
3137	30

Three-Bolt Sliding Door Locks

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3140	30
3141	30
3142	30

Barn Door Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3145	31
3146	31

Flush Sliding Door Pulls.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3150	29
3152	29
3153	29
3154	29
3156	29
3157	29

Store Door Latches

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5200	41
5201	41

Store Door Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5202	41
5203	41

Store Door Dead Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5400	32
5401	32

Dead Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5410	32
5410M	34
5411	32
5411M	34

Dead Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5412	32
5412M	34
5415	33
5416	33
5417	33
5418M	34
5419M	34
5425	33
5426	33

French Window Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5450	35
5451	35
5452	35
5453	35

Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7000	54
7000M	54
7001	54
7001M	54

Cylinder Night Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7004	51
7004M	51

Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7010	55
7010M	55
7011	55
7011M	55

Cylinder Sliding Door Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7017	53
7017M	53
7018	53
7018M	53
7019	53
7019M	53

Cylinder Dead Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7020	52
7020M	52
7021	52
7021M	52
7022	52
7022M	52
7023	52
7023M	52

Cylinder Store Door Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7030	62
7030M	62
7031	62
7031M	62
7032	62
7032M	62
7033	62
7033M	62
7034	62
7034M	62
7035	62
7035M	62

Cylinder Store Door Locks With Night Works

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7036	63
7037	63
7038	63
7039	63

Cylinder Front Door Locks and Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7040	60
7040V	61
7041	60
7041V	61
7042	60
7043	60
7044	60
7044V	61
7045	60
7045V	61
7046	60
7046V	61
7047	60
7047V	61

Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7050	56
7050M	56
7051	56
7051M	56
7060	57
7060M	57
7061	57
7061M	57
7062	57
7062M	57
7063	57
7063M	57

Cylinder Front Door Locks and Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7070	58
7070V	59
7071	58
7071V	59

NUMERICAL INDEX—SECTION 2—KNOBS.

We use only whole numbers in describing Knobs, thus: 62, etc. Nos. 0062, and 062, will be found on same page. We do not insert Vestibule Knob Numbers—they will be found on same page as their corresponding Front Door Lock Numbers.

3½ Inch Lock Knobs.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
62	89
62T	89
62E	89
64	89
64T	89
64E	89
66	89
66 Wood	89
66T Wood	89
66E Wood	89
66 Lever H	147
68	89
69	90
69Jap'd	90
69T	90
69E	90
70	90
70 Jap'd	90
70T	90
70E	90
71	90
71 Jap'd	90
71T	90
71E	90
72	90
72T	90
72E	90
72Wood	90
72T Wood	90
72E Wood	90
73	89
77	95
77 Wood	95
78	89
78 Lever H	147
78T Handle	147
80	77
81	77
82	77
82 Wood	77
82 Lever H	77
83	127
83 Wood	127
84	111
84 Wood	111
85	104
85 Wood	104
85P	104
85P Wood	104
86	107
86 Wood	107
87	100
88	100
88 Wood	100
89	100
90	100
91	89
93	91
93 Jap'd	91
93T	91
93E	91
94	91
94Jap'd	91
94T	91
94E	91
95	91
95T	91
95E	91
95 Wood	91
95T Wood	91
95E Wood	91
96	87
96 Jap'd	87
96T	87
96E	87
97	87
97 Jap'd	87
97T	87
97E	87
98	87
98T	87
98E	87
98 Wood	87
98T Wood	87
98E Wood	87
99	83
99 Wood	83

3½ Inch Lock Knobs.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
100	121
100 Wood	121
101	87
101T	87
101E	87
102	114
102 Wood	114
103	103
103 Wood	103
104	89
105	109
105 Wood	109
107	129
107 Wood	129
108	107
109	119
109 Wood	119
110	131
110 Wood	131
111	109
112	109
113	133
113 Wood	133
114	99
114 Wood	99
115	123
115 Wood	123
116	137
116 Wood	137
117	135
117 Wood	135
118	141
118 Wood	141
121	73
121 Jap'd	73
121T	73
121E	73
122	73
122 Jap'd	73
122T	73
122E	73
123	73
123T	73
123E	73
123 Wood	73
123TWood	73
123EWood	73
127	75
127T	75
127E	75
128	75
128T	75
128E	75
129	75
129T	75
129E	75
129 Wood	75
129TWood	75
129EWood	75
130	125
130T	125
130E	125
131	125
131T	125
131E	125
132	125
132T	125
132E	125
132 Wood	125
132TWood	125
132EWood	125
133	79
133T	79
133E	79
134	79
134T	79
134E	79
135	79
135T	79
135E	79
135 Wood	79
135TWood	79
135EWood	79
136Y	85
136YT	85
136YE	85
137Y	85

3½ Inch Lock Knobs.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
137YT	85
137YE	85
138Y	85
138YT	85
138YE	85
138YWood	85
138YTW'd	85
138YEW'd	85
150	145
150 Wood	145
151	143
151 Wood	143
153	97
153 Wood	97
154	97

Knobs for 4¾ Inch F. D. Locks and 3½ Inch V. Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
208	93
208T	93
208E	93
209	93
209T	93
209E	93
210	93
212	93
214	93
216	93
217	95
218	77
219	77
220	77
221	73
221T	73
221E	73
222	73
222T	73
222E	73
223	73
223T	73
223E	73
227	100
228	100
229	100
230	100
231	90
231T	90
231E	90
232	90
232T	90
232E	90
233	90
233T	90
233E	90
236	104
236P	104
237	93
242	91
242T	91
242E	91
243	91
243T	91
243E	91
244	91
244T	91
244E	91
247	87
247T	87
247E	87
248	83
249	107
250	111
263	109
265	99
278	97
279	125
279T	125
279E	125
280	125
280T	125
280E	125
281	125

Knobs for 4¾ Inch F. D. Locks and 3½ Inch V. Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
281T	125
281E	125
282	79
282T	79
282E	79
283	79
283T	79
283E	79
284	79
284T	79
284E	79
285Y	85
285YT	85
285YE	85
286Y	85
286YT	85
286YE	85
287Y	85
287YT	85
287YE	85

Knobs for 6 Inch Front Door Locks and 4 Inch Vestibule Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
308	93
309	93
310	93
312	93
314	93
316	93
317	95
318	77
319	77
320	77
321	73
322	73
323	73
327	100
328	100
329	100
330	100
331	90
332	90
333	90
336	104
336P	104
337	93
339	93
340	100
341	100
342	91
343	91
344	91
345	103
347	87
348	83
349	107
350	111
351	112
352	114
353	127
355	121
357	115
360	129
361	119
362	131
363	109
364	133
365	99
368	123
370	137
372	135
373	141
375	143
378	97
381	125
382	79
383	79
384	79
385Y	85
386Y	85
387Y	85

Knobs for 7¾ Inch F. D. Locks and 5½ Inch V. Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
410	93
412	93
414	93
416	93
417	95
420	77
436	104
436P	104
439	93
440	100
441	100
445	103
447	87
448	83
449	107
450	111
451	112
452	114
453	127
455	121
456	113
457	115
460	129
461	119
462	131
463	109
464	133
465	99
468	123
470	137
472	135
473	141
475	143
478	97
481	125
484	79

Knobs for 2850 State House Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
510	89
512	89
514	89
516	89
517	95
520	77
521	73
522	73
523	73
527	101
528	101
529	101
530	101
533	90
536	105
536P	105
537	89
544	91
545	103
547	87
548	83
549	107
550	111
551	112
552	114
553	127
555	121
560	129
561	119
562	131
563	109
564	133
565	99
568	123
570	137
572	135
573	141
575	143
578	97
581	125
584	79
587Y	85

Knobs for 02800 Communicating Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
610	89
612	89
614	89
616	89
617	95
620	77
621	73
622	73
623	73
627	101
628	101
629	101
630	101
633	90
636	105
636P	105
637	89
644	91
645	103
647	87
648	83
649	107
650	111
651	112
652	114
653	127
655	121
660	129
661	119
662	131
663	109
664	133
665	99
668	123
670	137
672	135
673	141
675	143
678	97
681	125
684	79
687Y	85

Knobs for 2886M Hotel Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
708	89
709	89
710	89
712	89
714	89
716	89
717	95
718	77
719	77
720	77
721	73
721T	73
721E	73
722	73
722T	73
722E	73
723	73
723T	73
723E	73
723 Wood	73
723TWood	73
723EWood	73
727	101
728	101
729	101
730	101
731	90
732	90
733	90
736	105
736P	105
737	89
742	91
743	91
744	91
745	103
747	87
748	83

Knobs for 2886M Hotel Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
749	107
750	111
751	112
752	114
753	127
755	121
760	129
761	119
762	131
763	109
764	133
765	99
768	123
770	137
772	135
773	141
775	143
778	97
781	125
782	79
783	79
784	79
785Y	85
786Y	85
787Y	85

Knobs for 2815 Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2110	93
2112	93
2114	93
2116	93
2117	95
2120	77
2123	73
2136	105
2136P	105
2139	93
2140	101
2141	101
2145	103
2147	87
2148	83
2149	107
2150	111
2151	112
2152	114
2153	127
2155	121
2160	129
2161	119
2162	131
2163	109
2164	133
2165	99
2168	123
2170	137
2172	135
2173	141
2175	143
2178	97
2181	125
2184	79

Knobs for 2800 Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2910	93
2912	93
2914	93
2916	93
2917	95
2920	77
2923	73
2927	101
2928	101
2929	101
2930	101
2936	105
2936P	105
2937	93

Knobs for 2800 Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2945	103
2948	83
2949	107
2950	111
2951	112
2952	114
2953	127
2955	121
2960	129
2961	119
2962	131
2963	109
2964	133
2965	99
2968	123
2970	137
2972	135
2973	141
2975	143
2978	97
2981	125
2984	79

Knobs for 7000 Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7110	93
7112	93
7114	93
7116	93
7117	95
7120	77
7123	73
7136	105
7136P	105
7139	93

Knobs for 7000 Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7140	101
7141	101
7145	103
7147	87
7148	83
7149	107
7150	111
7151	112
7152	114
7153	127
7155	121
7160	129
7161	119
7162	131
7163	109
7164	133
7165	99
7166	117
7168	123
7169	116
7170	137
7172	135
7173	141
7175	143
7178	97
7181	125
7184	79
7187Y	85

Knobs for 7010 Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7210	93
7212	93

Knobs for 7010 Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7214	93
7216	93
7217	95
7220	77
7236	105
7236P	105
7239	93
7240	101
7241	101
7245	103
7247	87
7248	83
7249	107
7250	111
7251	112
7252	114
7253	127
7255	121
7260	129
7261	119
7262	131
7263	109
7264	133
7265	99
7266	117
7268	123
7269	116
7270	137
7272	135
7273	141
7275	143
7278	97
7281	125
7284	79

Knobs for 7060 Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7310	93
7312	93
7314	93
7316	93
7317	95
7320	77
7336	105
7336P	105
7339	93
7340	101
7341	101
7345	103
7347	87
7348	83
7349	107
7350	111
7351	112
7352	114
7353	127
7355	121
7360	129
7361	119
7362	131
7363	109
7364	133
7365	99
7366	117
7368	123
7369	116
7370	137
7372	135
7373	141
7375	143
7378	97
7381	125
7384	79

Knobs for 7040 Front Door Locks and V. Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7410	93
7412	93
7414	93
7416	93
7417	95
7420	77
7436	104
7436P	104
7439	93
7440	100
7441	100
7445	103
7447	87
7448	83
7449	107
7450	111
7451	112
7452	114
7453	127
7455	121
7456	113
7457	115
7460	129
7461	119
7462	131
7463	109
7464	133
7465	99
7466	117
7468	123
7469	116
7470	137
7471	138
7472	135
7473	141
7475	143
7476	115
7477	139
7478	97
7481	125
7484	79

Knobs for 7070 Front Door Locks and V. Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7510	93
7512	93
7514	93
7516	93
7517	95
7520	77
7523	73
7527	100
7528	100
7529	100
7530	100
7536	104
7536P	104
7537	93
7540	100
7541	100
7545	103
7547	87
7548	83
7549	107
7550	111
7551	112
7552	114
7553	127
7555	121
7556	113
7557	115
7560	129
7561	119
7562	131
7563	109
7564	133
7565	99
7566	117
7568	123
7569	116
7570	137

Knobs for 7070 Front Door Locks and V. Latches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7571	138
7572	135
7573	141
7575	143
7577	139
7578	97
7581	125
7584	79
7587Y	85

Knobs for 7000 Cylinder Office Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7910	93
7912	93
7914	93
7916	93
7917	95
7920	77
7923	73
7927	101
7928	101
7929	101
7930	101
7937	93
7948	83
7949	107
7963	109
7978	97
7984	79

NUMERICAL INDEX—SECTION 3.

All Hardware Except Locks and Knobs.

Champion Spring Hinges, Screen Doors.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
20	176
20 Blanks	176
25	176
25 Blanks	176
30	176
30 Blanks	176

Champion Spring Hinges, Marble Closets.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
35A	176
35A Blanks	176
35B	176
35B Blanks	176

Champion Spring Hinges, Double Acting.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
35	177
35 Blanks	177
40	177
40 Blanks	177

Champion Spring Hinges, Double Acting.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
45	177
45 Blanks	177
50	177
50 Blanks	177
55	177
55 Blanks	177
60	177
60 Blanks	177
65	176
68	177
68 Blanks	177
70	177
70 Blanks	177

Bell Pulls.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2208	160
2209	160
2210	160
2212	160
2214	160
2214E	160
2216	160
2217	95
2218	77
2219	77
2220	70

Bell Pulls.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2221	74
2222	74
2223	74
2227	101
2228	101
2229	101
2230	101
2231	160
2232	160
2233	160
2236	105
2236P	105
2237	160
2242	160
2243	160
2244	160
2245	103
2248	83
2249	107
2250	111
2251	112
2252	114
2253	127
2255	121
2256	113
2257	115
2260	129
2261	119
2262	131
2263	109
2264	133
2265	99

Bell Pulls.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2266	117
2268	123
2269	116
2270	137
2272	135
2273	141
2275	143
2278	97
2281	125
2282	81
2283	81
2284	81

Loose Joint Butts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2400	173
2402	173
2403	173
2406	173
2407	173
2408	173
2409	173
2410	173
2412	173
2414	173
2416	173
2420	173
2426	173
2427	173

Loose Joint Butts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2432	173
2434	173
2436	173

Sash Locks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
2651	74
2652	74
2655	74
2661	159
2662	159
2665	159
2680	159

Sliding Door Escutcheons.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3230	74
3230E	74
3232	151
3232E	151
3234	74
3234E	74
3235	74
3235E	74
3236	151

Sliding Door Escutcheons.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3236E	151
3238	151
3238E	151
3240	101
3241	101
3242	77
3243	77
3244	151
3244E	151
3245	105
3245P	105
3246	105
3246P	105
3247	151
3247E	151
3248	83
3249	111
3250	103
3251	114
3252	109
3253	109
3254	127
3255	121
3256	151
3256E	151
3257	127
3258	95
3259	119
3260	99
3261	129
3262	131

Sliding Door Escutcheons.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3263	133
3264	123
3265	137
3266	135
3267	141
3268	145
3269	143
3270	152
3270 Jap.	152
3270E	152
3271	97
3272	75
3272E	75
3273	125
3274	81
3274E	81
3275Y	85
3275YE	85

Loose Pin Lubricating Butts, 5 Knuckle

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3426	174
3427	174
3431	174
3436	174

Loose Pin Butts, 3 Knuckle.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3500	173
3520	173

Loose Pin Butts, 5 Knuckle.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3602	174
3603	174
3606	174
3607	174
3608	174
3609	174
3610	174
3612	174
3614	174
3616	174
3626	174
3627	174
3634	174
3637	174
3638	174
3639	174
3640	174

Shutter Butts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3800	152
3802	77
3803	105
3804	83

Back Flaps.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3850	152
3851	77
3852	105
3853	101
3854	83
3855	109
3856	127

Shutter Bars.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3900	153
3901	77
3902	105
3903	101
3904	83
3905	109
3906	127
3907	121
3911	123
3912	137
3913	135
3914	141
3915	145
3916	143
3917	125
3918	81

Shutter Knobs.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3950	153
3950E	153
3951	153
3951E	153
3952	77
3953	105
3954	101
3955	101
3956	153
3956E	153
3957	95
3958	103
3959	83
3960	107
3961	127

Shutter Knobs.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
3962	121
3963	131
3964	129
3965	133
3966	137
3967	135
3968	141
3969	145
3970	143
3971	125
3972	109
3973	81
3973E	81

Parliament Butts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4050	152
4051	77

Knee Butts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4075	152

Hook Sash Lifts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4100	74
4100E	74
4101	74
4101E	74
4102	153
4102E	153
4103	101
4104	77
4105	153
4105E	153
4106	105
4107	153
4107E	153
4108	109
4109	75
4109E	75
4110	125
4111	81
4111E	81
4112Y	85
4112YE	85
4113Y	153
4113YE	153
4114Y	153
4114YE	153

Bar Sash Lifts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4150	154
4150E	154
4151	101
4152	77
4153	105
4154	109
4155	111
4156	127
4157	154
4158	121
4159	154
4159E	154
4160	123
4161	137
4162	135
4163	141
4165	143
4166	97
4167	75
4167E	75
4168	125
4169	95
4170	81
4170E	81
4171Y	85
4171YE	85
4175	154
4175E	154

Bar Sash Lifts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4176	119
4177	131
4178	129
4179	133
4180	109
4190	154

Flush Sash Lifts

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4200	74
4200E	74
4200C	74
4200CE	74
4201	155
4201C	155
4201E	155
4201CE	155
4202	101
4202C	101
4203	77
4203C	77
4204	155
4204C	155
4204E	155
4204CE	155
4205	105
4205C	105
4206	155
4206C	155
4206E	155
4206CE	155
4207	103
4207C	103
4208	83
4208C	83
4209	109
4209C	109
4210	127
4210C	127
4211	119
4211C	119
4212	121
4212C	121
4213	131
4213C	131
4214	129
4214C	129
4215	133
4215C	133
4216	123
4216C	123
4217	137
4217C	137
4218	135
4218C	135
4219	141
4219C	141
4220	145
4220C	145
4221	143
4221C	143
4222	97
4222C	97
4223	125
4223C	125
4224	95
4224C	95
4225	75
4225C	75
4225E	75
4225CE	75
4226	99
4226C	99
4227	81
4227E	81
4227C	81
4227CE	81
4228Y	85
4228YE	85
4229Y	155
4229YE	155
4230	135

Sash Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4250	155
4250E	155

Sash Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4251	77
4252	105
4253	101
4254	103
4255	83
4256	109
4257	127

Sash Sockets.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4300	155
4300E	155

Sash Hooks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4325	155
4325E	155

Coat and Hat Hooks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4350	156
4350E	156
4351	156
4351E	156
4351Japd	156
4352	156
4352E	156
4353T	74
4353E	74
4355	77
4356	156
4356E	156
4357	156
4357E	156
4375	156
4376	156

Ceiling Hooks.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4381	157
4381E	157

Box Drawer Pulls.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4400	157
4400E	157
4401	77
4402	105
4403	101
4404	83
4405	109
4406	127
4407	157
4407E	157
4408	121
4409	131
4410	129
4411	133
4412	157
4412E	157
4413	123
4414	109
4415	137
4416	135
4417	141
4418	145
4419	143
4420	97
4421	125
4422	75
4422E	75
4423	119
4424	81
4424E	81
4425Y	85
4425YE	85

Bar Drawer Pulls.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4450	157
4450E	157
4451	77
4452	105
4453	101

Cupboard Turns.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4500	158
4500E	158
4501	158
4501E	158
4502	77
4503	105
4504	101
4505	103
4506	83
4507	107
4508	127
4509	74
4509E	74
4510	121
4511	131
4512	129
4513	133
4514	137
4515	135
4516	141
4517	145
4518	143
4519	97
4520	125
4521	119
4522	109
4523	81
4523E	81

Mortise Door Bolts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4600	74
4601	161
4601E	161
4602	77
4603	105
4604	101
4605	103
4606	83
4607	107
4608	127
4609	121
4610	131
4611	129
4612	133
4613	123
4614	137
4615	135
4616	141
4617	145
4618	143
4619	97
4620	125
4621	109
4622	95
4623	119
4624	81
4624E	81
4625Y	85
4625YE	85

Door Pulls.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4650	172
4551	172
4652	172
4653	172
4654	172
4655	172
4656	172
4661	172
4662	172

Drop Bar Handle.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4690	105

Electric Push Buttons.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4700	74
4700E	74
4701	161
4701E	161
4702	77
4703	105
4704	101
4705	161
4705E	161
4706	103
4708	83
4709	109
4710	111
4711	114
4712	127
4714	121
4715	112
4716	115
4717	95
4719	113
4720	161
4720E	161
4721	119
4722	131
4723	129
4724	133
4725	99
4726	123
4728	117
4729	137
4730	138
4731	135
4732	141
4734	143
4735	115
4736	116
4737	139
4738	97
4739	125
4740	81
4740E	81
4741Y	85
4741YE	85

Letter Box Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4750	74
4750B	74
4751	161
4751B	161
4752	77
4752B	77
4753	105
4753B	105
4754	101
4754B	101
4755	103
4755B	103
4756	109
4756B	109
4757	111
4757B	111
4758	127
4758B	127
4759	121
4759B	121
4760	131
4760B	131
4761	129
4761B	129
4762	133
4762B	133
4763	137
4763B	137
4764	135
4764B	135
4765	141
4765B	141
4767	143
4767B	143
4768	119
4768B	119

Letter Box Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4769	125
4769B	125
4770	123
4770B	123
4771	81
4771B	81
4772	97
4772B	97

Mortise Flush Bolts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4806	74
4808	83
4810	162
4812	162
4814	162
4816	162
4817	95
4820	77
4827	101
4828	101
4829	101
4830	101
4833	162
4836	105
4836P	105
4837	162
4844	162
4845	103
4849	107
4850	111
4852	114
4853	127
4855	121
4860	129
4861	119
4862	131
4863	109
4864	133
4868	123
4870	137
4872	135
4873	141
4875	143
4877	139
4878	97
4881	125
4884	81

Heavy Mortise Flush Bolts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4900	163
4901	163
4902	163

Double Bolt.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4910	164

Surface Bolts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4920	164
4921	164

Finger Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4952	77
4953	101
4954	105
4954P	105
4955	103
4956	109
4957	111
4958	114
4959	127
4960	121

Finger Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
4961	109
4963	114
4964	103
4965	166
4965E	166
4966	95
4967	112
4968	166
4968E	166
4969	119
4970	119
4971	131
4972	129
4973	133
4974	74
4974E	74
4975	83
4976	123
4977	137
4978	135
4979	141
4981	143
4982	97
4983	109
4984	125
4985	75
4985E	75
4986	81
4986E	81
4987Y	85
4987YE	85

Thumb Knobs.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5101	167
5102	74
5103	77
5104	105
5105	167
5106	167

Elbow Catches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5125	167
5125Japd	167
5125E	167
5126	167

Mortise Cupboard Catches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5130	158
5130E	158
5131	158

Mortise Cupboard Catches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5131E	158
5133	158
5133E	158

Rim Cupboard Catches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5134	81
5134E	81

Transom Catches.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5135	158
5135E	158

Flush Drop Handles.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5140	149
5141	149
5142	109
5145	149
5146	149

Casement Adjusters.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5150	169
5150E	169
5151	169
5151E	169
5152	169
5153	169

Turnbuckle Handles.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5160	159
5161	159
5166	159
5167	159
5170	159
5171	159
5172	159

Indicating Bolts.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5180	168
5181	168
5182	168

French Door Fast.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5190	168

Door Knockers.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5194	127
5195	138

Store Door Handles.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5300	179
5301	179
5302	180
5303	181
5303P	181
5304	181
5305	182
5306	183
5307	182
5308	180
5309	182
5310	183
5311	179
5312	179
5313	180
5314	179
5315	180
5316	184
5317	184
5318	184
5319	181
5319P	181
5320	185
5321	185
5322	185
5323	183
5324	186
5325	187
5326	186
5327	187
5328	186

Mortise Turnbuckles.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5430	159
5431	159

French Window Knobs.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5510	147
5512	147
5514	147
5516	147
5517	95
5520	77
5528	101
5530	101
5536	105
5536P	105
5545	103
5549	107
5553	127
5555	121
5560	129
5561	119
5562	131
5563	109
5564	133
5568	123
5570	137
5572	135
5573	141
5574	145
5575	143
5578	97
5581	125
5584	79

French Window Lever Handles.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5610	147
5612	147
5614	147
5616	147
5617	95
5620	77
5630	101
5636	105
5636P	105
5645	103
5649	107
5653	127
5655	121
5660	129
5661	119
5662	131
5663	109
5664	133
5668	123
5670	137
5672	135
5673	141
5674	145
5675	143
5678	97
5681	125
5684	79

Espagniolette Bars.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5800	165
5801	165

Surface Lift Latch.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5825	167

Rim Turnbuckle.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5827	159

Stop Adjusters.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5830	170
5831	170

Shelf Supports.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5833	170
5833T	170
5834	170
5834T	170
5835	170

Key Escutcheons.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5840	170
5841	170
5842	170

Transom Centers.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5843	159
5843E	159
5844	159
5844E	159
5845	159
5845E	159
5846	159
5846E	159

Flush Ring.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5860	167

Door Holders.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5875	170
5875E	170
5876	170
5876E	170

Storm Sash and Screen Fasteners

NUMBER.	PAGE.
5880	167
5881	167
5882	167
5882E	167

Cylinder Store Door Handles.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
7600	179
7601	179
7602	180
7603	181
7603P	181
7604	181
7605	182
7606	183
7607	182
7608	180
7609	182
7610	183
7611	179
7612	179
7613	180
7614	179
7615	180
7616	184
7617	184
7618	184
7619	181
7619P	181
7620	185
7621	185
7622	185
7623	183
7624	186
7625	187
7626	186
7627	187
7628	186

Hinge Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
8001	223
8004	206
8005	223
8007	224
8009	207
8010	208
8011	209
8012	224
8014	224
8015	210
8016	211
8017	212
8018	213
8019	225
8020	214
8021	215
8022	216
8024	217
8025	225
8026	226
8027	218
8028	219
8029	220
8030	221
8031	222

Kick Plates.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
8125	227
8128	227

Cabinet Trimmings.

NUMBER.	PAGE.
8200	189
8204	190
8206	191
8207	192
8208	193
8209	194
8210	195
8211	196
8212	197
8213	198
8214	194
8215	199
8216	200
8217	201
8218	202
8219	203
8220	204

OXIDIZED IRON OR BOWER-BARFF HARDWARE.

We are one of the two manufacturers of Builders' Hardware who are making these goods by the scientific process patented under the above name. We have an extensive, modern furnace for this treatment and can give our customers the results of the most approved methods.

We are prepared to guarantee our product to be the best that can be produced, and for use inside of buildings, to be rust proof. We treat any of our designs of hardware by this process to order.

LOCKS AND LATCHES.

In describing Locks and Latches on the following pages we have tabulated all the facts in the most concise form.

Prefixes and Suffixes used with Lock numbers are explained as below.

A Prefixed—Anti-Friction Latch Bolt.

L Suffixed—Light or Easy Spring on Latch Bolt.

M Suffixed—Master Keyed Locks.

O Prefixed—Locks with Thumb Bolt.

V Suffixed—Vestibule Latches.

All Keys, except for No. 1015 and for Flush Sliding Door Locks, are Nickel Plated.

All Locks made not reversible have fronts beveled one-eighth Inch in two and one-quarter Inches.

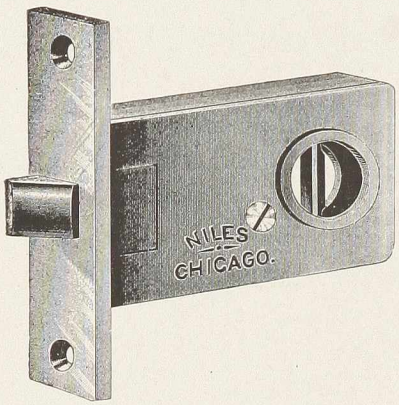
As a rule our inside Latches are packed 24 dozen in a case, and inside Locks 12 dozen in a case.

All Latches and Locks are packed with Screws.

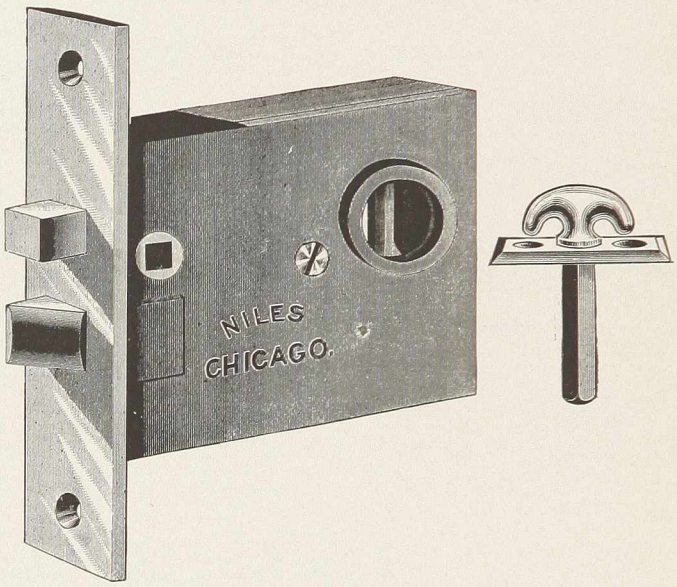
LATCHES FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 4



No. 018

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	References.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Knob Hole.				
1	$3\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$3\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Iron.	Iron.	
2	$3\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$3\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Iron.	Bronze.	
3	$3\frac{1}{4}$x2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Iron.	
4	$3\frac{1}{4}$x2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	
4L	$3\frac{1}{4}$x2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	
5	$3\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$3\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Rabbeted. Not Rev.	Iron.	Iron.	
6	$3\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$3\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Rabbeted. Not Rev.	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7	$3\frac{1}{4}$x2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 72.
8	$3\frac{1}{4}$x2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 76.
9	$3\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x5	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 104.
10	$2\frac{1}{4}$x2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	
18	$3\frac{1}{2}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 x $4\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	
O **18**	$3\frac{1}{2}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 x $4\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	
20	$3\frac{1}{2}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 x $4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 72.
O **20**	$3\frac{1}{2}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$x$5\frac{3}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 72.
O **22**	$3\frac{1}{2}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$x$5\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 74.

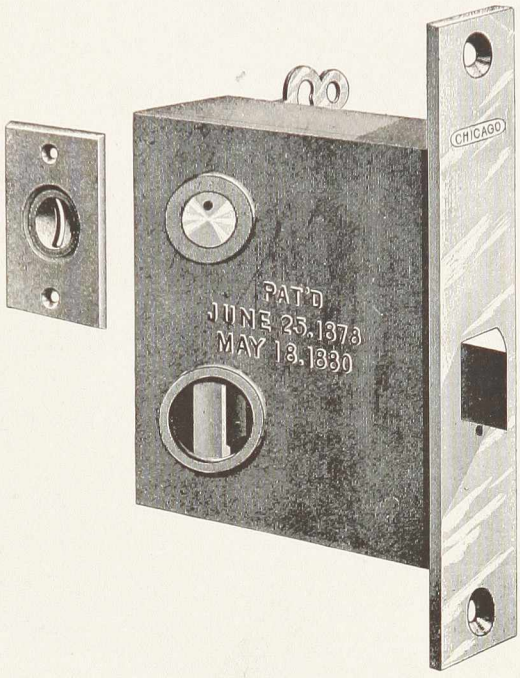
Knobs to fit above Latches have two ciphers prefixed to numbers, thus: 0062, etc. See page 71.

LATCHES FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

No. 15



No. 16

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Knob Hole.			
15	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 x $4\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.
17	4 x $4\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$6\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.
21	4 x $4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$x$6\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.

Knobs to fit 15 Latches have two ciphers prefixed to numbers, thus: 0062, etc. See page 71.
Knobs to fit 17 and 21 Latches are 300V Series Inside, thus: "314V Inside."

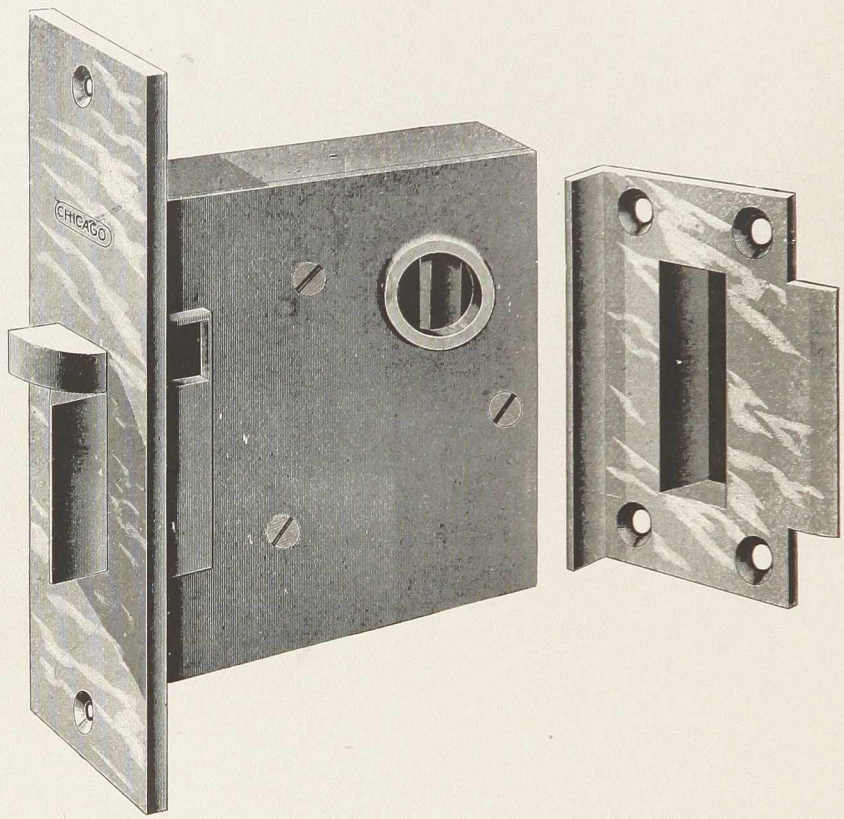
Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.
16	4x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1x5	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	3	PP	120
16M	4x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1x5	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	3	PP	120

These Latches are operated from outside by key, from inside by knob. Knobs to fit 16 and 16M have one cipher prefixed to number and the letter W suffixed, thus: 062W, etc.

LATCHES FOR HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM WORK.

CHICAGO

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 23

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Knob Hole.			
23	$4\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x7	$3\frac{1}{4}$	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.

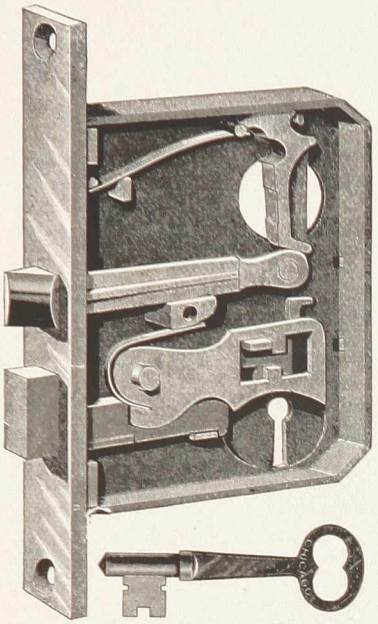
Operated only from outside of a door opening out. No opening on inside of door. Use one-half pair knobs, ordering of any design wanted "to fit No. 23."

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

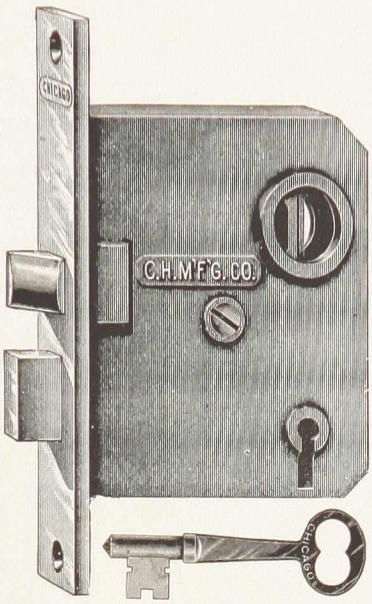
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

3½ INCH.



No. 1027



No. 1067

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.
1015	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Iron.	Iron.	Iron.	1	A	12
1020	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Iron.	Iron.	Iron.	1	B	12
1025	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1026	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Iron.	Iron.	1	B	12
1027	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1027L	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1029	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1029L	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1033*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze Plated.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1034*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze Plated.	Easy Spring Brass.	Brass.	3	B	48
1035*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1035L*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1036*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1036L*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1037†	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅝	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1037L†	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅝	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1038†	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅝	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1038L†	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅝	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1067	3½x3¼	¾	$\frac{13}{16}$x5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Brass.	Easy Spring Brass.	Brass.	1	B	12

Knobs to fit above Locks have whole numbers without ciphers prefixed, thus: 62, etc. See page 71.

* For design see page 72.

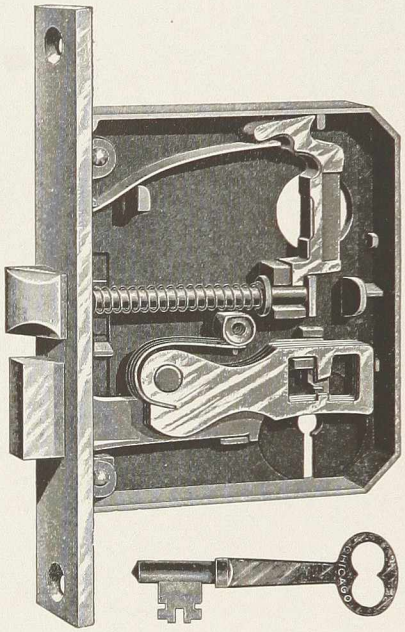
† For design see page 76.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

3½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 1049

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
1047	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1049	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1042*	3½x3¼	¾	1 1/16x6	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1043*	3½x3¼	¾	1 1/16x6	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48
1070	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
1071	3½x3¼	¾	⅞x5⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have whole numbers without ciphers prefixed, thus: 62, etc. See page 71.

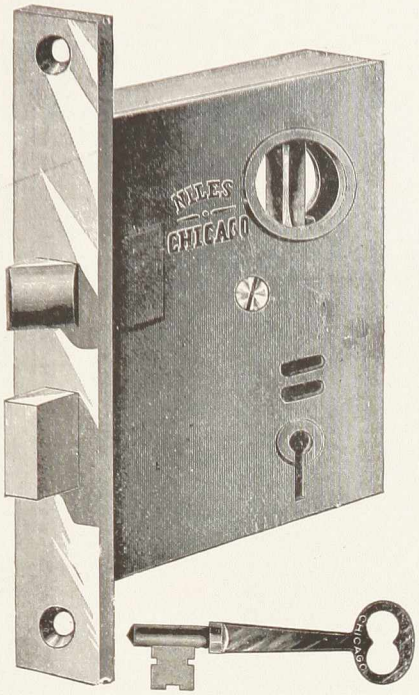
* For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

4¼ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 1127

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.
1125	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1126	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Iron.	Iron.	1	D	12
1127	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6 3/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1127L	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6 3/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1129	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6 3/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1129L	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6 3/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1133*	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze Plated.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1134*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze Plated.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1135*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1135L*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1136*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1136L*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1137†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1137L†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1138†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1138L†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

* For design see page 72.

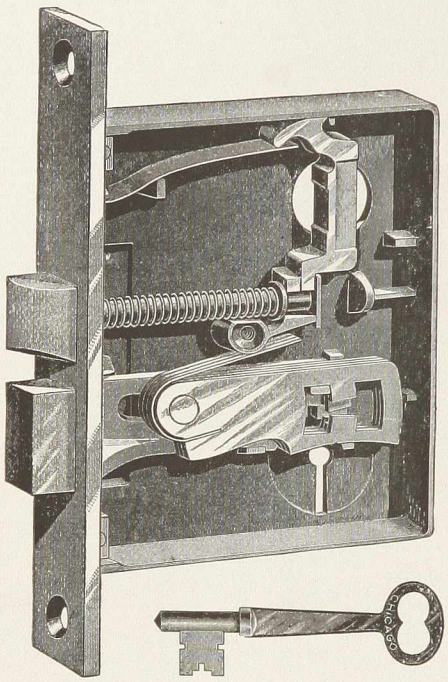
† For design see page 76.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

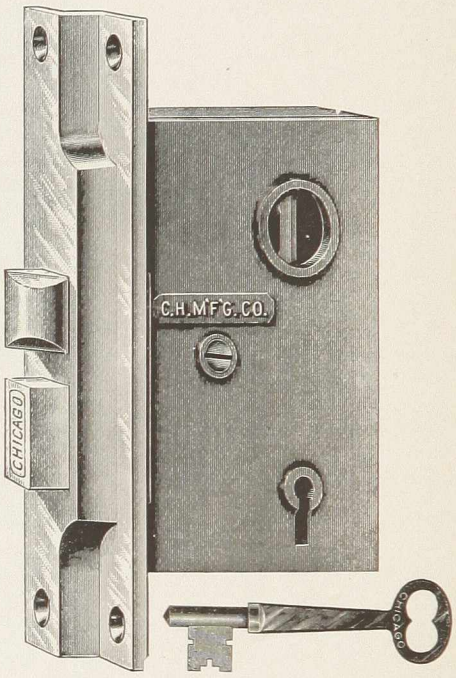
CHICAGO

4¼ INCH.

CUTS ½ SIZE



No. 1149



No. 1183

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.
1147	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6⅛	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1149	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6⅛	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1142*	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1143*	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1170	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6⅛	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
1171	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6⅛	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
1183	4¼x3½	¾	$1\frac{3}{16}$x6⅛	2⅝	Rabbeted Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

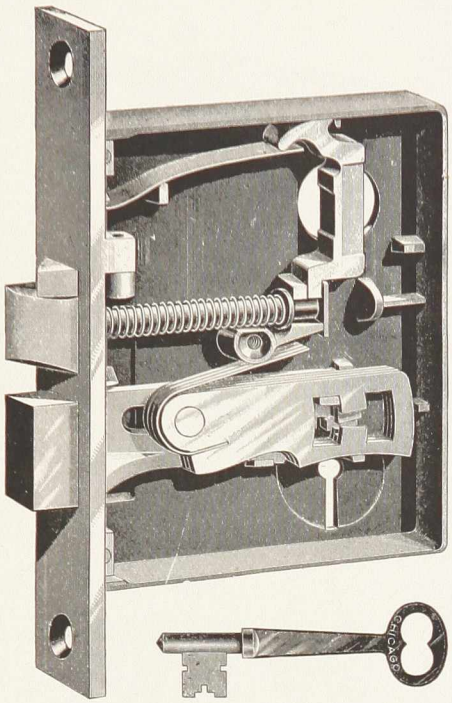
* For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

ANTI-FRICTION, 4¼ INCH.

CUT—½ SIZE



No. A1151

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.
A1127	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
A1129	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
A1135*	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
A1136*	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
A1137†	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
A1138†	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
A1142§	4¼x3½	¾	1 3/16x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
A1143§	4¼x3½	¾	1 3/16x6 9/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
A1144	4¼x2⅞	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅛	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
A1145	4¼x2⅞	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2⅛	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
A1150	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
A1151	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

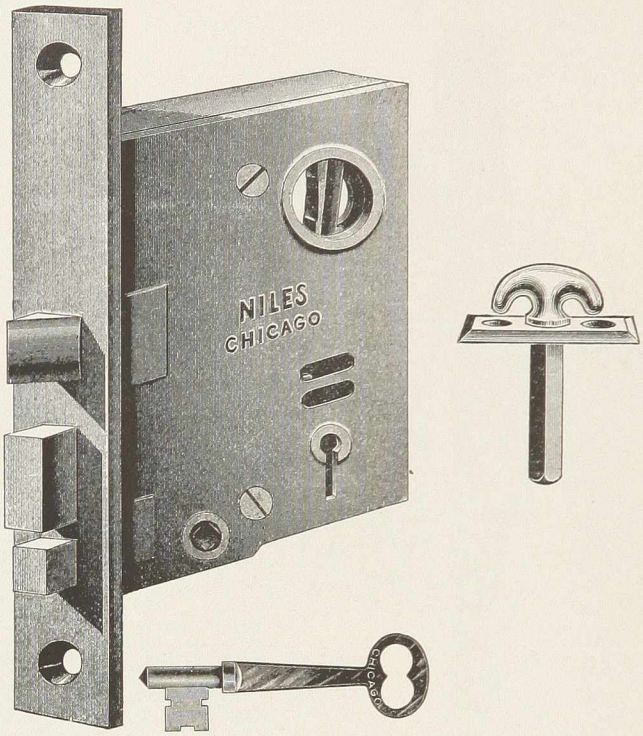
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.
§ For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

THREE BOLT, 4¼ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 01127

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.
01127	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01127L	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01129	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
01129L	4¼x3½	¾	⅞x6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
01135*	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6 7/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01135L*	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6 7/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01136*	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6 7/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
01136L*	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6 7/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
01137†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01137L†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01138†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
01138L†	4¼x3½	¾	1 1/16x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
01147	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6½	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01149	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6½	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

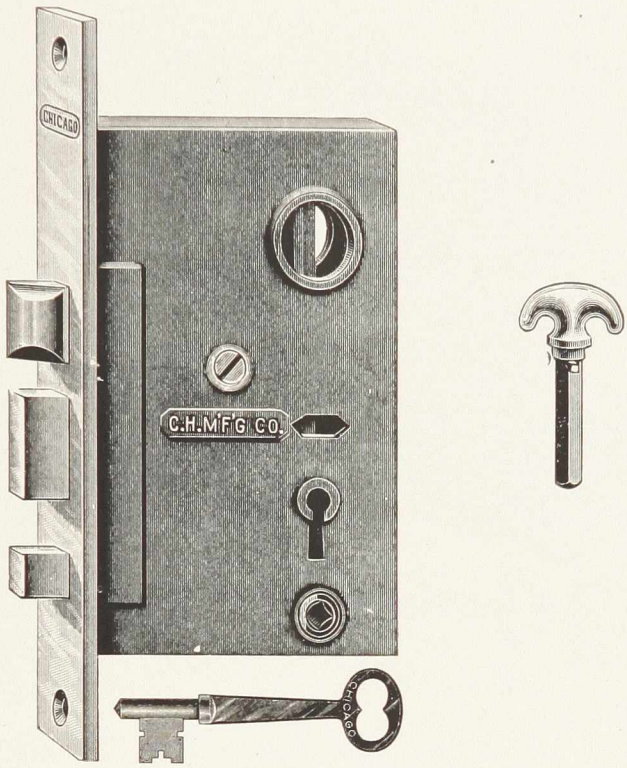
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

THREE BOLT, 5 INCH.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 01161

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
01160	5x3½	¾	1x7	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
01161	5x3½	¾	1x7	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48

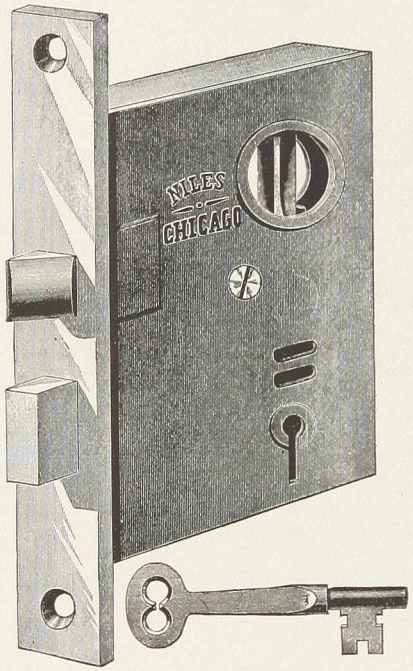
Upper dead bolt operated from either side of door by key.
Lower dead bolt operated from inside of door by thumb piece.
Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers and also the letter N suffixed, thus: 078N, etc. See page 146.
Short screws will be furnished for lower holes in rose.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

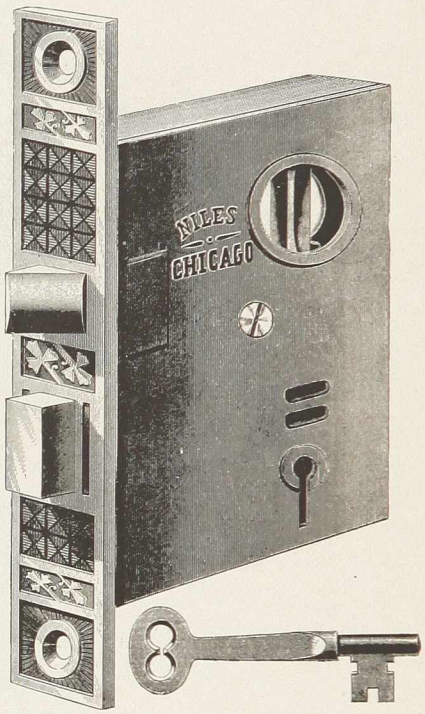
CHICAGO

4½ INCH.

CUTS ½ SIZE



No. 1227



No. 1237

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
1227	4½x3½	¾	$1\frac{1}{16}$x$6\frac{5}{8}$	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
1229	4½x3½	¾	$1\frac{1}{16}$x$6\frac{5}{8}$	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1235*	4½x3½	¾	1 x $6\frac{9}{16}$	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
1236*	4½x3½	¾	1 x $6\frac{9}{16}$	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1237†	4½x3½	¾	$1\frac{1}{16}$x$6\frac{9}{16}$	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
1238†	4½x3½	¾	$1\frac{1}{16}$x$6\frac{9}{16}$	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

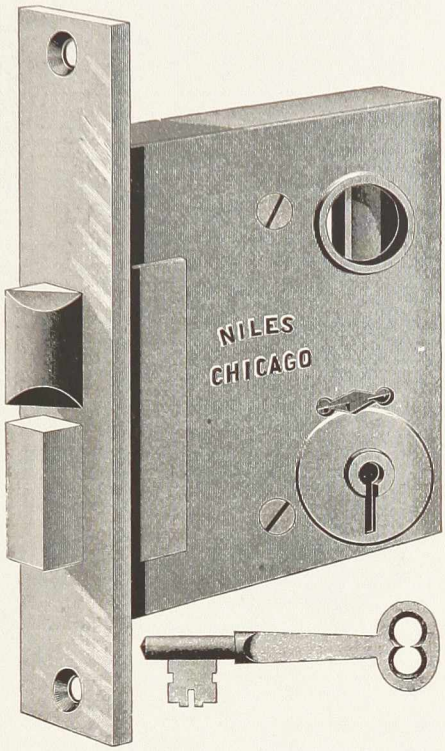
* For design see page 72.
† For design see illustration above.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

4½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 1253

NUMBER.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	KEYS. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
1252	4½x4¼	¾	1¼x6⅞	3⅜	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
1253	4½x4¼	¾	1¼x6⅞	3⅜	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1255*	4½x4¼	¾	1¼x6⅞	3⅜	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1262	4½x3⅝	¾	1¼x6⅞	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
1263	4½x3⅝	¾	1¼x6⅞	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

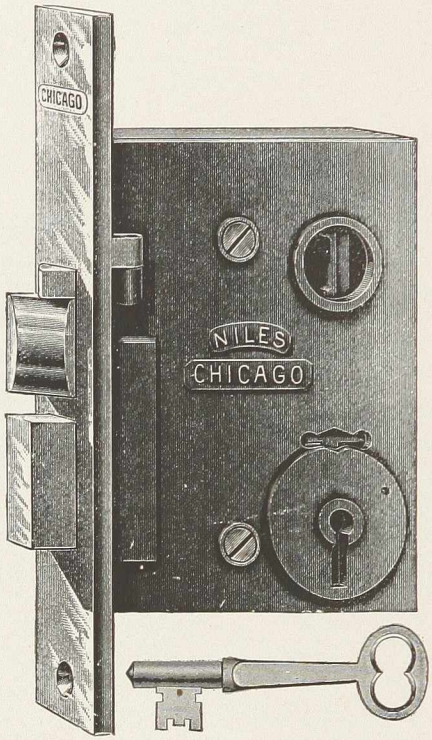
* For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

ANTI-FRICTION, 4½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. A1253

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
A1227	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
A1229	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
A1235*	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
A1236*	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
A1237†	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16x6 11/16	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
A1238†	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16x6 11/16	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
A1242§	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16x6¾	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
A1243§	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16x6¾	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
A1252	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16x6¾	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
A1253	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16x6¾	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

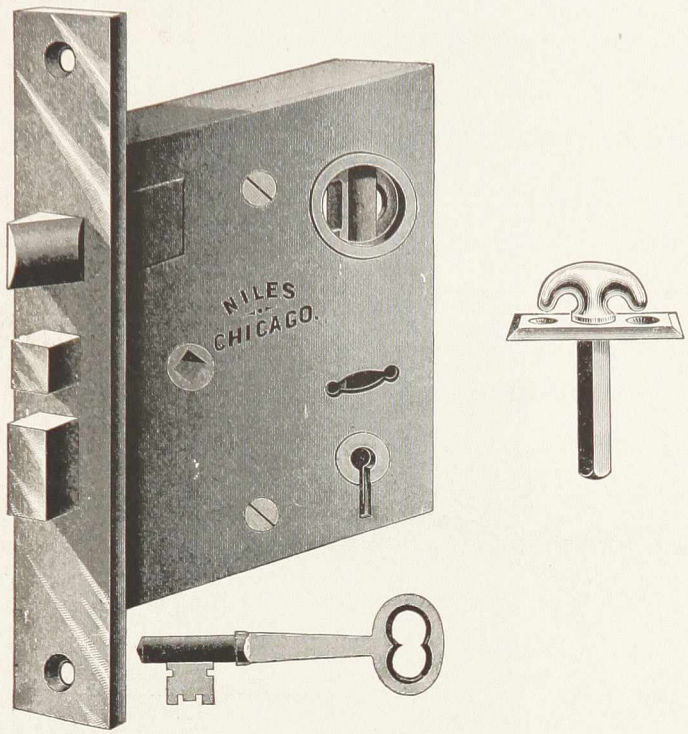
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.
§ For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

THREE BOLT, 4½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 01229

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
01227	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
01229	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
01235*	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
01236*	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
01237†	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6⅝	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
01238†	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6⅝	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
01242§	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6⅝	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
01243§	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6⅝	2¾	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

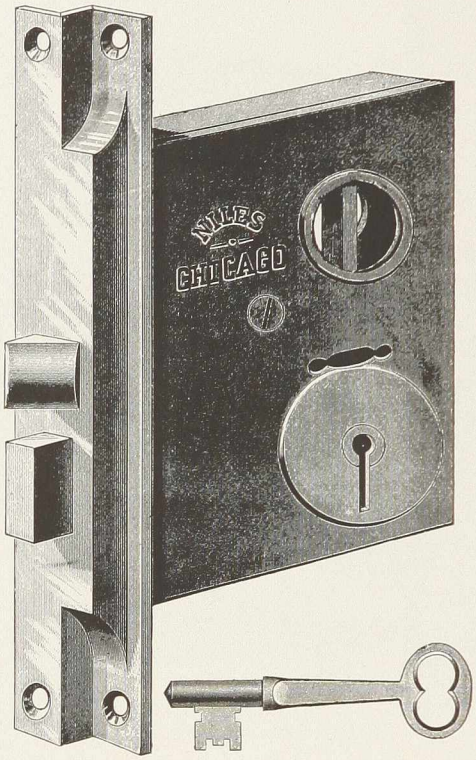
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.
§ For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

RABBETED, 4½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 1279

NUMBER.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	KEYS. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
1279	4½x3½	¾	1¼x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1279L	4½x3½	¾	1¼x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1283	4½x4¼	¾	1⅜x7¼	2¾	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1286*	4½x3½	¾	1¼x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Figured / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1296†	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16 x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Figured / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
1297§	4½x3½	¾	1¼x6 11/16	2¾	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Figured / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48

Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

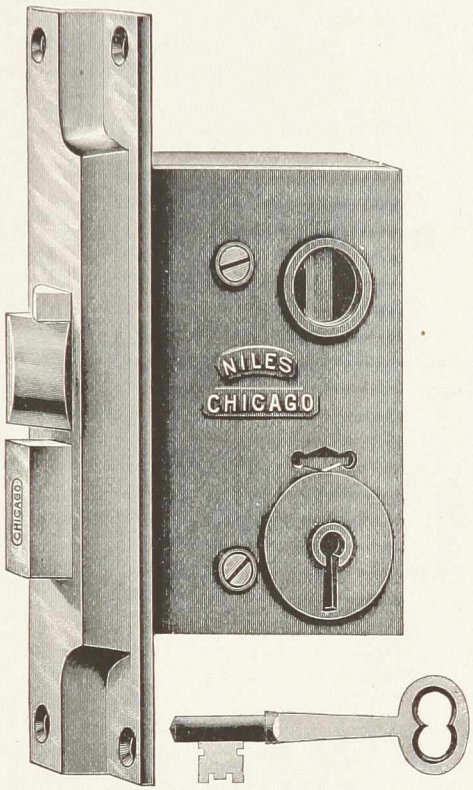
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.
§ For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

RABBETED ANTI-FRICTION, 4½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. A1283

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
A1283	4½x3½	¾	1⅜x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48

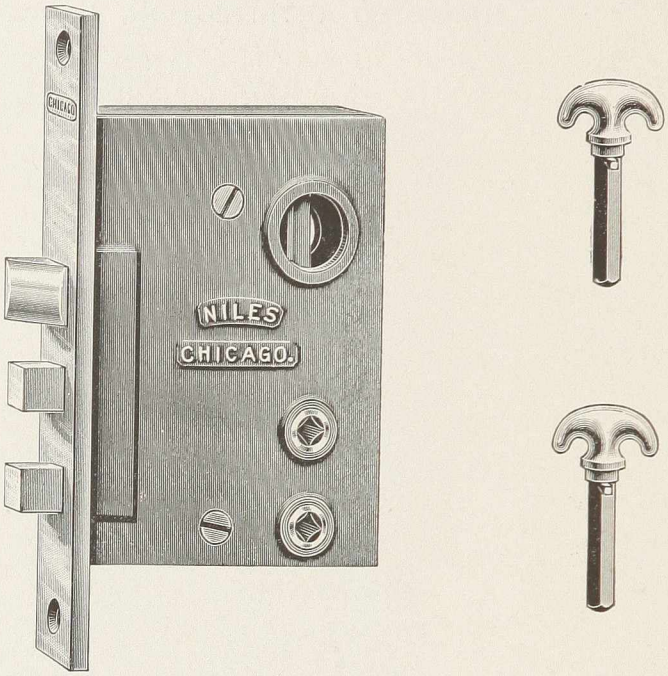
Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

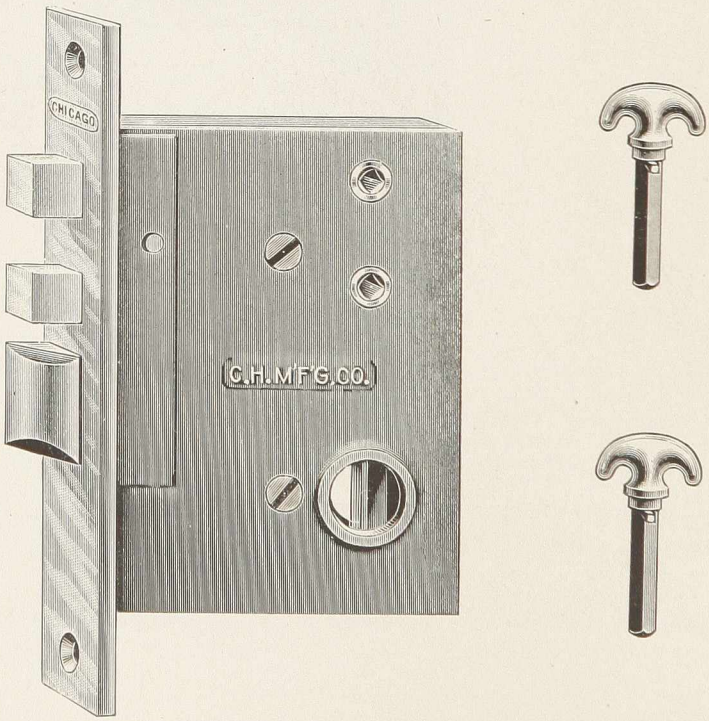
CHICAGO

COMMUNICATING LOCKS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 01130



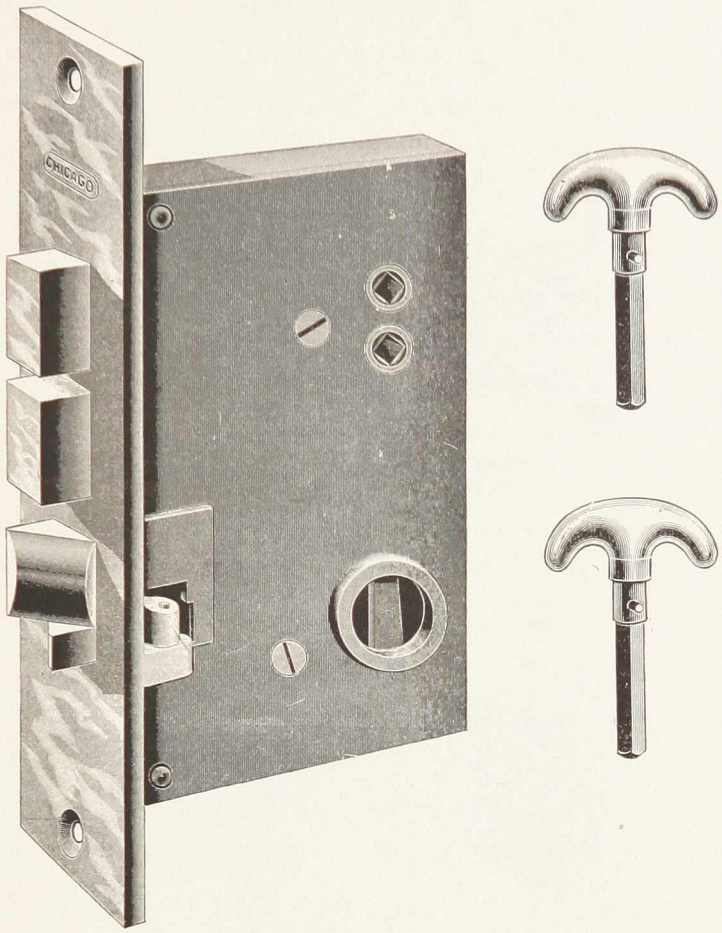
No. 01254

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

COMMUNICATING LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. O2800

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolts.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				
O1130	$4\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$x$6\frac{3}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.
O1254	$4\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$6\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.
O2800	$5\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$8\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Anti-Friction / Bronze.	Bronze.

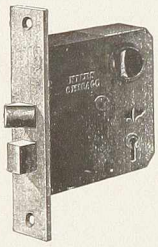
Knobs to fit O1130 have one cipher prefixed to number and also the letter D suffixed, thus: 078D, etc. See page 146.
Knobs to fit O1254 have one cipher prefixed to number and also the letter F suffixed, thus: 078F, etc. See page 146.
Knobs to fit O2800 are in 600 series, thus: 608, etc.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

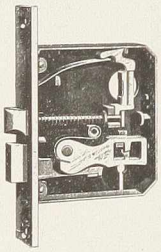
CHICAGO

MASTER KEYED.

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE

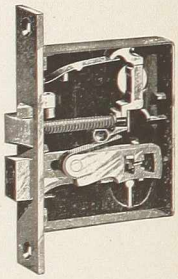


No. 1027M

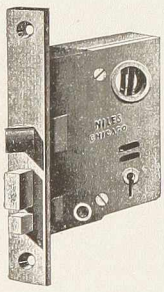


No. 1049M

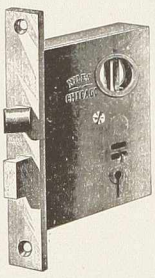
No. 1129M



No. A1151M

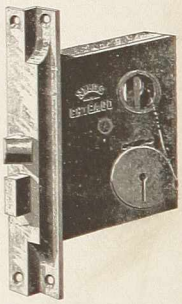


No. O1129M

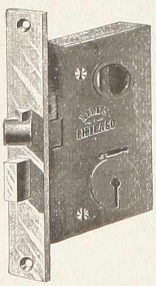


No. 1227M

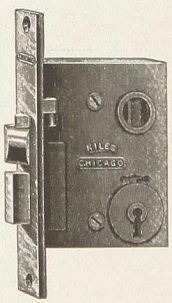
No. 1252M



No. 1279M

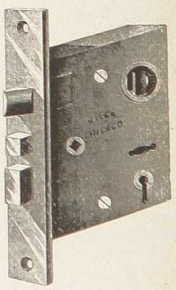


No. A1227M



No. A1253M

No. A1283M



No. O1229M

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

MASTER KEYED.

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
1027M*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞ x 5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	G	48	MG
1029M*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞ x 5½	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	G	48	MG
1049M*	3½x3¼	¾	⅞ x 5⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	C	48	MC
1071M*	3½x3¼	¾	1 5/16 x 5⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	C	48	MC
1129M*	4¼x3½	¾	⅞ x 6 3/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
1129LM*	4¼x3½	¾	⅞ x 6 3/16	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
1149M*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6⅛	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
1171M*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6⅛	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
A**1151**M*	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6⅜	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
O**1129**M*	4¼x3½	¾	⅞ x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
O**1129**LM*	4¼x3½	¾	⅞ x 6¼	2⅝	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
O**1149**M*	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6½	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	E	48	ME
1227M†	4½x3½	¾	1 1/16 x 6⅝	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	I	96	MI
1229M†	4½x3½	¾	1 1/16 x 6⅝	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
1252M†	4½x4¼	¾	1¼x6 13/16	3⅜	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	1	I	96	MI
1253M†	4½x4¼	¾	1¼x6 13/16	3⅜	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
1279M†	4½x3½	¾	1¼x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted, / Not Rev.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
1279LM†	4½x3½	¾	1¼x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted, / Not Rev.	Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
1283M†	4½x4¼	¾	1⅜x7¼	3⅜	Rabbeted, / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
A**1227**M†	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	I	96	MI
A**1229**M†	4½x3½	¾	1⅛x6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
A**1252**M†	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16 x6¾	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	1	I	96	MI
A**1253**M†	4½x3½	¾	1 3/16 x6¾	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
A**1283**M†	4½x3½	¾	1⅜x6⅞	2¾	Rabbeted, / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
O**1227**M†	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	I	96	MI
O**1229**M†	4½x3½	¾	1 x 6 9/16	2¾	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ

Knobs to fit above 1027M, 1029M, 1049M and 1071M have whole numbers without cipher prefixed, thus: 62, etc. See page 71.
Knobs to fit all other Locks above have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

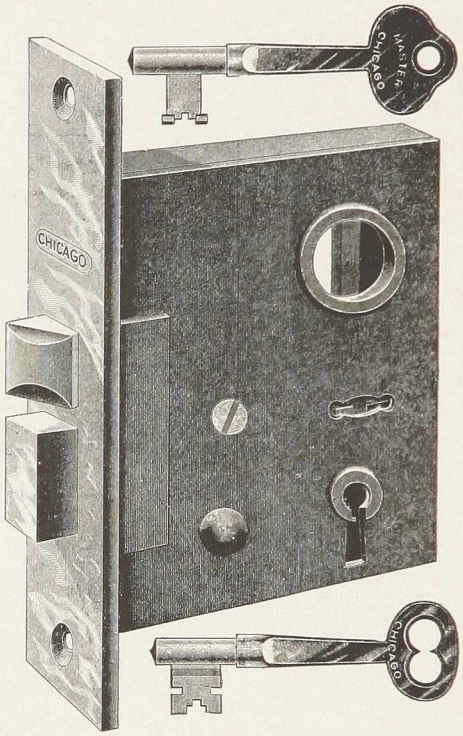
* Made in 3 sets of 48 each. One Master Key to each set.
† Made in 4 sets of 96 each. One Master Key to each set.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

MASTER KEYED HOTEL LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 1157M

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.		
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
1156M	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6 1/16	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	W	432	MW
1157M	4¼x3½	¾	1 x 6 1/16	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	W	432	MW
1158M	4¼x3½	¾	1⅛x6 1/16	2⅝	Rabbeted Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	W	432	MW

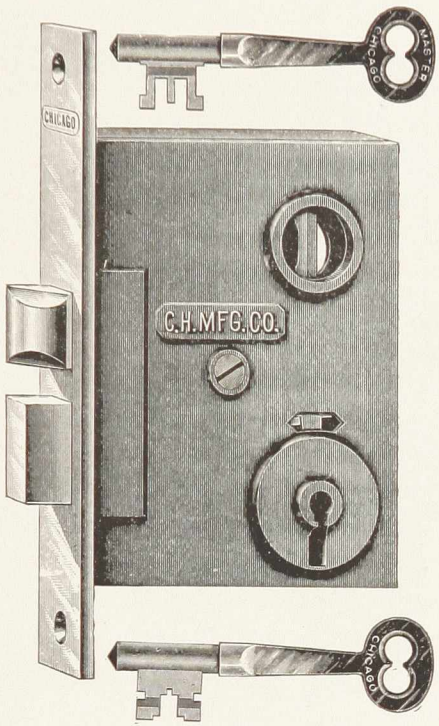
Above locks are operated by Key from either side of door through independent key holes.
Outside Key cannot move bolt when door is locked from inside.
1156M is made in four sets of 432 Locks to a set. One Master Key to each set.
1157M and 1158M are made in 16 sets of 432 Locks to a set. One Master Key to each set.
Knobs to fit above Locks have one cipher prefixed to number and also the letter H suffixed, thus: 078H, etc. See page 146.
Inside rose has an offset for key hole.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

MASTER KEYED HOTEL LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 1159M

Number.	Dimensions—Inches				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.		
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
1159M	4¼x3½	¾	1x6⅛	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	V	1200	MV

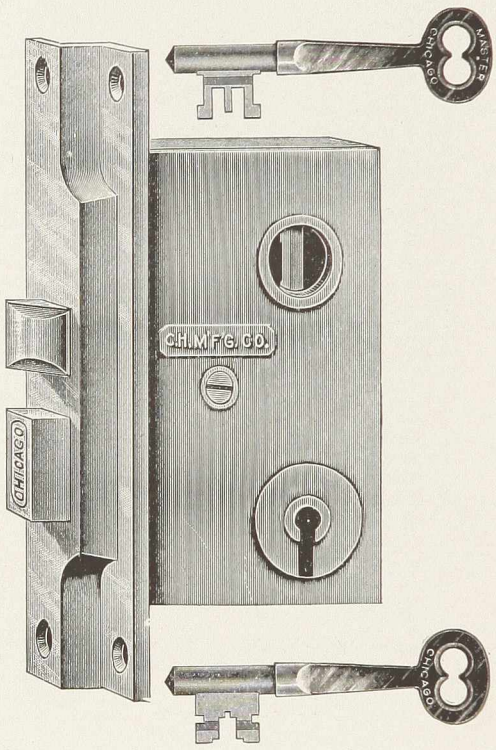
Master Keyed in sets of one hundred; one Master Key to each set. Grand Master Keyed in twelve sets of one hundred Locks to a set.
These Locks run in sets with 1184M, O1259M, 5418M and 5419M.
Knobs to fit above 1159M Locks have one cipher prefixed to number, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

RABBETED, MASTER KEYED HOTEL LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 1184M

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.		
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
1184M	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$6\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	V	1200	MV

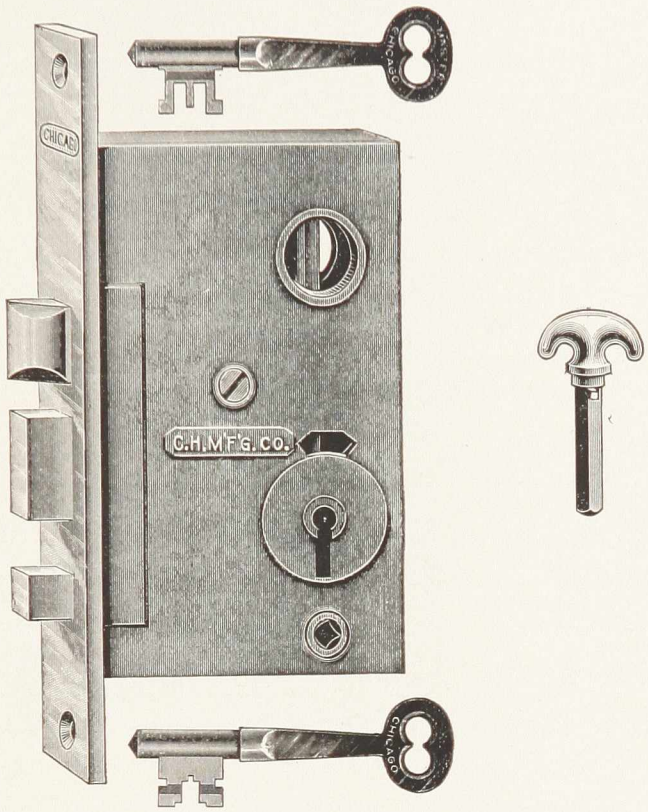
Master Keyed in sets of one hundred, one Master Key to each set.
Grand Master Keyed in twelve sets of one hundred Locks to a set.
These Locks run in sets with 1159M, O1259M, 5418M and 5419M.
Knobs to fit above 1184M Locks have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

MASTER KEYED HOTEL LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. O1259M

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.		
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
O1259M	5x3½	1	1x7	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	V	1200	MV

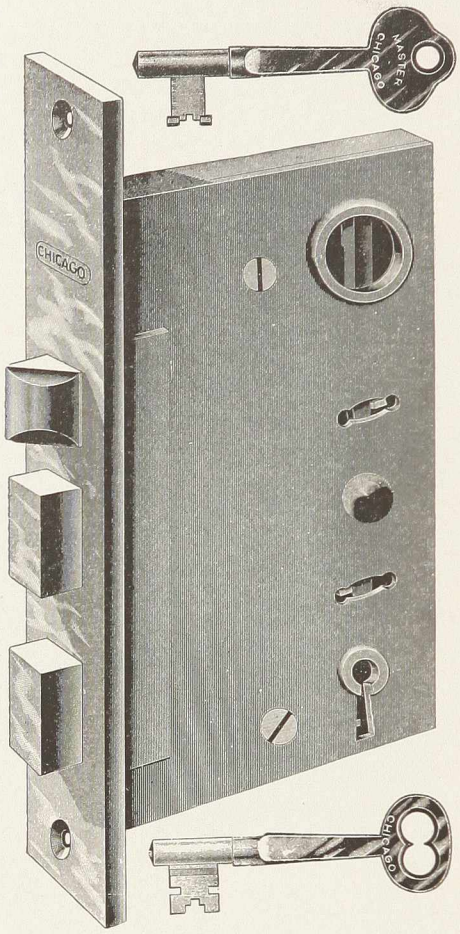
Upper dead bolt operated from either side of door by Key.
Lower dead bolt operated from inside of door by thumb-piece.
Master Keyed in sets of one hundred, one Master Key to each set.
Grand Master Keyed in twelve sets of one hundred Locks to a set.
These Locks run in sets with 1159M, 1184M, 5418M and 5419M.
Knobs to fit above O1259M Locks have one cipher prefixed to number and also the letter N suffixed, thus: 078N, etc. See page 146.
Short screws will be furnished for lower holes in rose.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

MASTER KEYED HOTEL LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



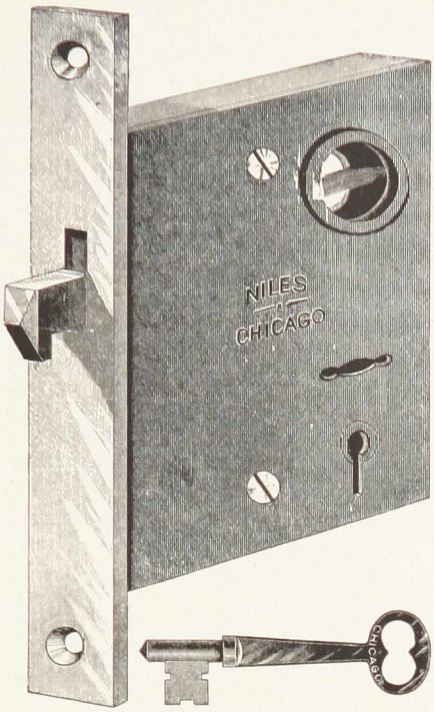
No. 2885M

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.		
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole						Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
2885M	6x3¾	⅞	1 x 7⅞	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	W	432	MW
2886M	6x3¾	⅞	1 x 7⅞	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	W	432	MW
2887M	6x3 5/16	⅞	1 3/16 x 7⅞	2⅝	Rabbeted Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	W	432	MW
2888M	6x3¾	⅞	1 x 7⅞	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	W	432	MW
2889M	6x3¾	⅞	1 x 7⅞	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	W	432	MW
2890M	6x3 5/16	⅞	1 3/16 x 7⅞	2⅝	Rabbeted Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	W	432	MW

2885M, 2886M and 2887M are operated by Key from either side of door through independent key hole. Neither bolt can be operated by Key from outside when door is locked from inside.
2888M, 2889M and 2890M are operated by Key from outside and by thumb-piece from inside. Neither bolt can be operated by Key from outside when thumb bolt is locked on inside.
2885M and 2888M are made in four sets of 432 Locks to a set. One Master Key to each set.
All the other Locks above are made in 16 sets of 432 Locks to a set. One Master Key to each set.
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 700 series, thus: 708, etc.

LATCHES AND LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO



CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

No. 3010

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR LIFT LATCHES.

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Knob Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	References.
3000	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	1 x $4\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Reversible.	Flat Bronze.	Bronze.	
3001	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$4\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Astragal Bronze.	Bronze	
3002	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	1 x $4\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 72.
3003	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$4\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Astragal Fig. Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 72.
3004	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	1 x $4\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 76.
3005	$2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$4\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Astragal Fig. Bronze.	Bronze.	For design see p. 76.

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR LIFT LATCHES AND LOCKS.

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.
3010	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	1 x $6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Reversible.	Flat Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
3011	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$6\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Astragal Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
3012*	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	1 x $6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
3013*	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$6\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Astragal Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
3022†	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	1 x $6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
3023†	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$6\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	Reversible.	Astragal Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12

In 3010 to 3023 key locks the latch so that knobs cannot operate it.
Knobs to fit 3000 to 3005 have two ciphers prefixed to numbers, thus: 0062, etc. See page 71.
Knobs to fit 3010 to 3023 have one cipher prefixed to numbers, thus: 062, etc. See page 71.

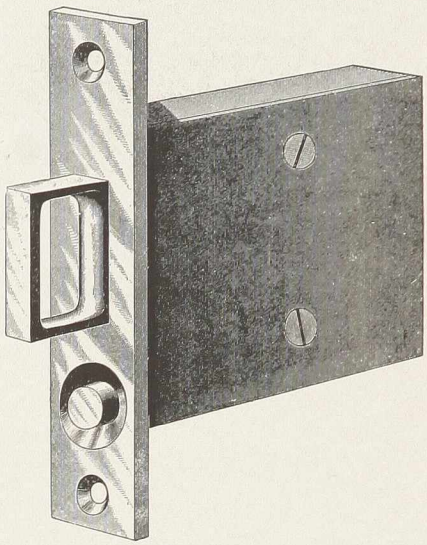
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.

LOCKS AND PULLS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

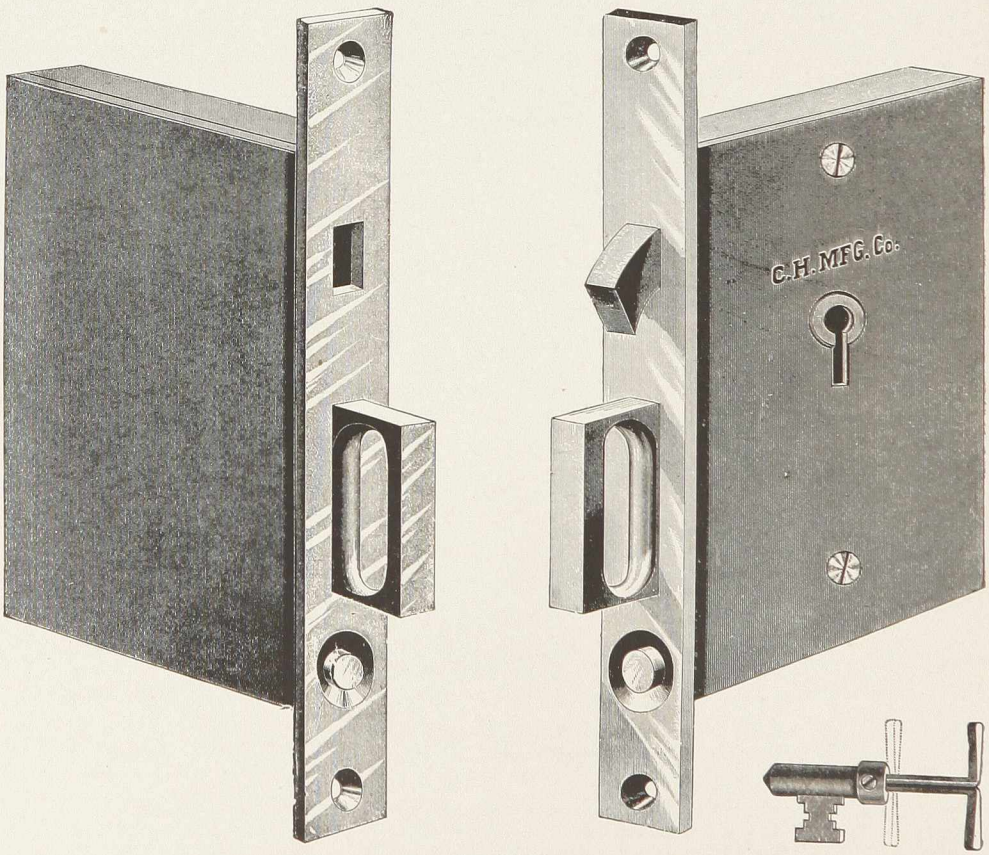
CHICAGO

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 3150



No. 3102

LOCKS AND PULLS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR PULLS.

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.			Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Pull.	Single or Double.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.				
3150	3x3¼	¾	1 x 5	Reversible.	Flat Bronze.	Bronze.	Single.
3152	3x3¼	¾	1 x 5	Reversible.	Flat Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Single.
3153	3x3¼	¾	1 1/16 x 5	Reversible.	Astragal Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Double.
3154*	3x3¼	¾	1 x 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Single.
3156†	3x3¼	¾	1 x 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Single.
3157§	3x3¼	¾	1 1/8 x 5 7/16	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Single.

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Pull.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Key Class.	Single or Double.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.							
3100	5½ x 3½	¾	1 1/16 x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Single.
3102	5½ x 3½	¾	1 1/16 x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3103	5½ x 3½	¾	1 5/16 x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Astragal Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3110*	5½ x 3½	¾	1⅛ x 7⅞	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Single.
3112*	5½ x 3½	¾	1⅛ x 7⅞	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3113*	5½ x 3½	¾	1 5/16 x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Astragal Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3117	5½ x 3½	¾	1 1/16 x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Single.
3118	5½ x 3½	¾	1 1/16 x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3119	5½ x 3½	¾	1⅝ x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Astragal Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3120†	5½ x 3½	¾	1 3/16 x 7¾	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Single.
3122†	5½ x 3½	¾	1⅛ x 7 11/16	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3123†	5½ x 3½	¾	1⅜ x 7⅞	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Astragal Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3124§	5½ x 3½	¾	1 3/16 x 7 11/16	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Single.
3125§	5½ x 3½	¾	1 3/16 x 7 11/16	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Flat Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.
3126§	5½ x 3½	¾	1 5/16 x 7⅞	1¾ to 5	Reversible.	Astragal Figured Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	VV	Double.

No Flush Escutcheons are packed with these Pulls or Locks unless specifically ordered by number.
These Locks are all packed with our Extension Key which will fit any thickness of door from 1½ inch to 3 inch.
Keys of Class OO (see page 70) will be furnished instead of Extension Key if desired, in which case give thickness of door.
In ordering above locks give depth to center of key hole.
An extra charge is made for Locks 4 inches to Key and deeper.

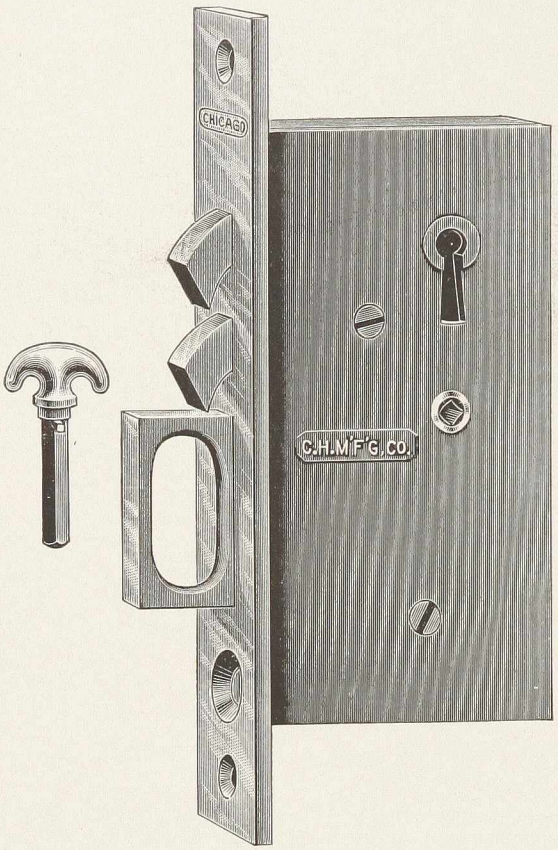
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.
§ For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

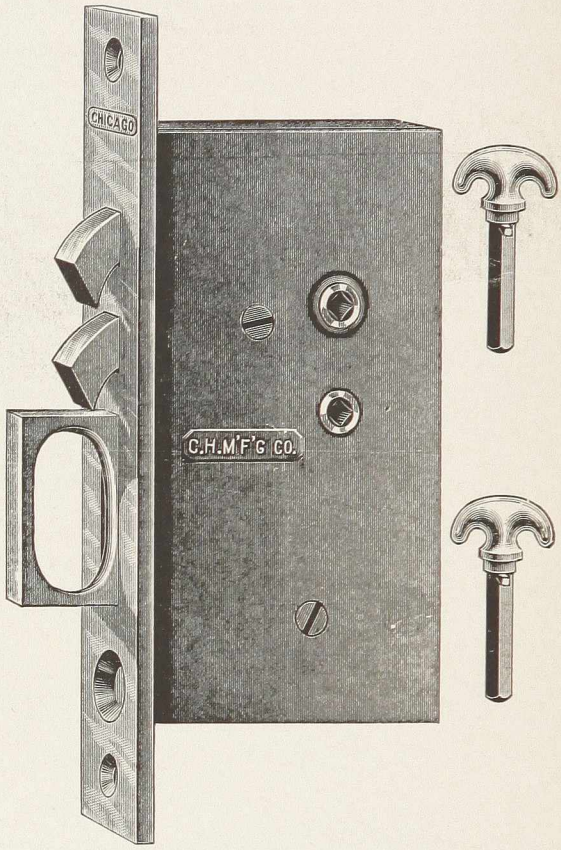
CHICAGO

COMMUNICATING SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

CUTS ½ SIZE



No. 3135



No. 3140

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Pull.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Key Class.	Single or Double.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.							
3135	5½x3¾	¾	1⅜x7⅞	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	WW	Single.
3136	5½x3¾	¾	1⅜x7⅞	2⅝	Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	WW	Double.
3137	5½x3¾	¾	1⅜x7⅞	2⅝	Astragal Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	WW	Double.
3140	5½x3¾	¾	1⅜x7⅞	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	----	----	Single.
3141	5½x3¾	¾	1⅜x7⅞	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	----	----	Double.
3142	5½x3¾	¾	1⅜x7⅞	2⅝	Astragal Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	----	----	Double.

3135, 3136 and 3137 are operated by key from either side of door and by thumb-piece from inside. Key and thumb-piece both flush. The Key is our Extension Key, which will fit any thickness of door from 1½ inch to 3 inch. Keys of Class OO (see page 70) will be furnished instead of Extension Key if desired, in which case give thickness of door.

3140, 3141 and 3142 are operated by independent flush thumb-pieces from both sides of door.

Numbers for Sliding Door Flush Escutcheons to fit 3135, 3136 and 3137 Locks are made by suffixing the letter N to regular numbers, thus: 3238N, etc.

Numbers for Sliding Door Flush Escutcheons to fit 3140, 3141 and 3142 Locks are made by suffixing the letter F to regular numbers, thus: 3238F, etc.

No Flush Escutcheons are packed with these Locks unless specifically ordered by number.

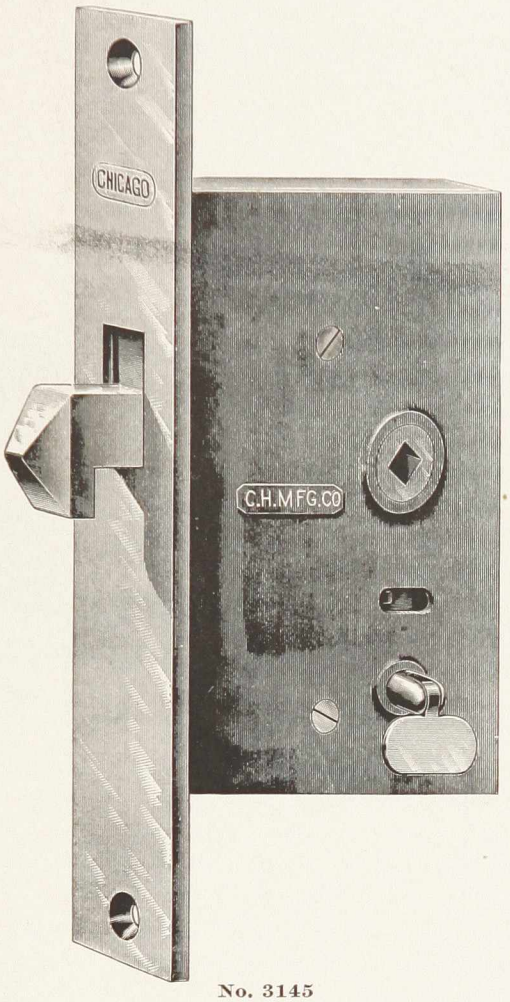
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR BARN DOORS.

CHICAGO

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 3145

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.
3145	$5\frac{3}{4}$x$4\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$x$9\frac{1}{16}$	3	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	1	XX	12
3146	$5\frac{3}{4}$x$4\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$x$9\frac{1}{16}$	3	Reversible.	Bronze Plated.	Iron.	1	XX	12

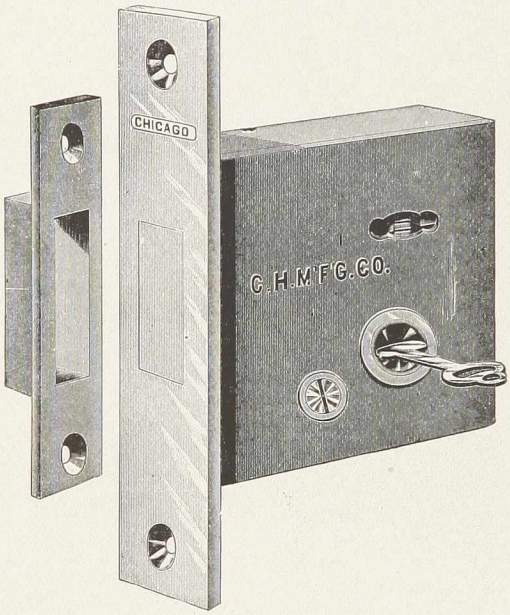
Operated from both sides of door with Flush Lever Handles sunk in plain escutcheon. Number 3270, see page 152. This trim must be ordered separately by number.
Key locks the latch so that Lever Handles can not operate it.
In ordering give thickness of door and whether single or double.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

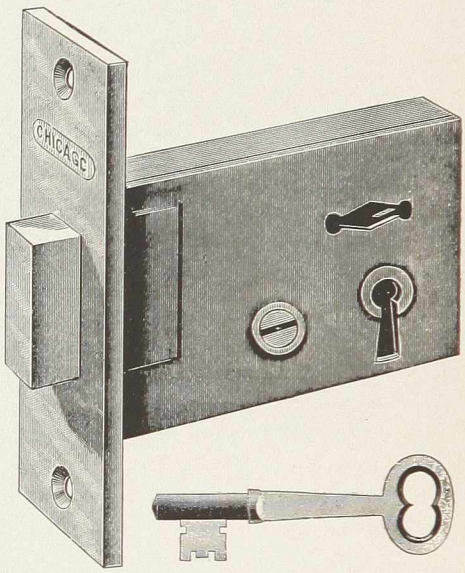
CHICAGO

DEAD LOCKS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 5400



No. 5411

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.
5400	3 x 3½	1 1/16	1⅜x5 9/16	2⅜	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	5	Z	75
5401	3 x 3½	1 1/16	1⅜x5½	2⅜	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	5	Z	75
5410	2⅜x3½	1 3/16	1 3/16x4 11/16	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	1	F	12
5411	2⅜x3½	1 3/16	1 3/16x4 11/16	2¾	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48
5412	2⅜x3½	1 3/16	1 3/16x4 11/16	2¾	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	3	F	48

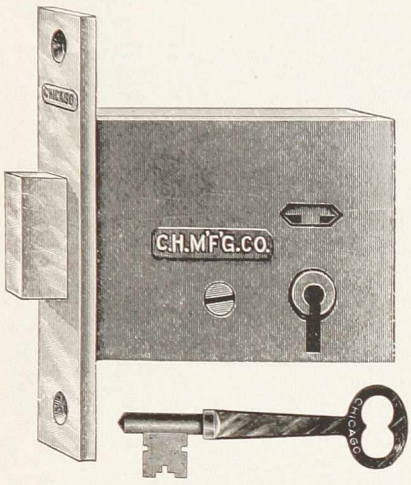
Packed with Bronze Key Escutcheons.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

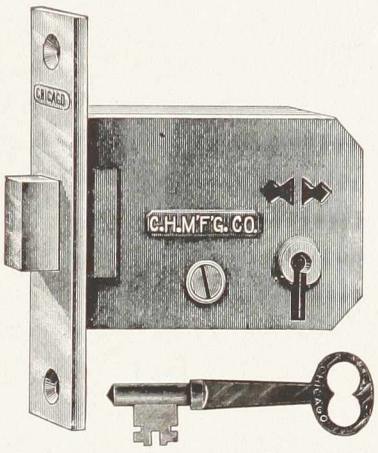
CHICAGO

DEAD LOCKS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 5416



No. 5426

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.
5415	2¼x3⅜	¾	1 x 4⅛	2½	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	D	12
5416	2¼x3⅜	1	1 x 4¼	2½	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
5417	2¼x3⅜	1	1 x 4¼	2½	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	D	48
5425	2 x 3¼	¾	$\frac{15}{16}$ x 3⅞	2½	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	1	B	12
5426	2 x 3¼	¾	$\frac{15}{16}$ x 3⅞	2½	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	B	48

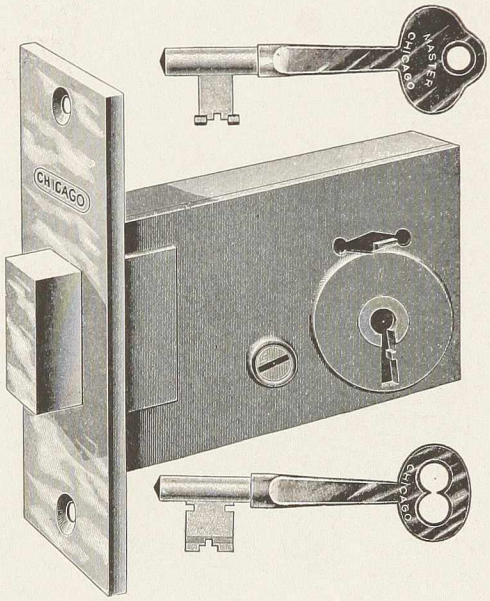
Packed with Bronze Key Escutcheons.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

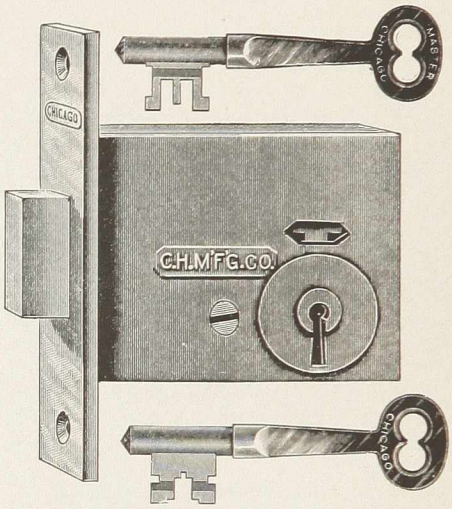
CHICAGO

MASTER KEYED DEAD LOCKS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 5411M



No. 5418M

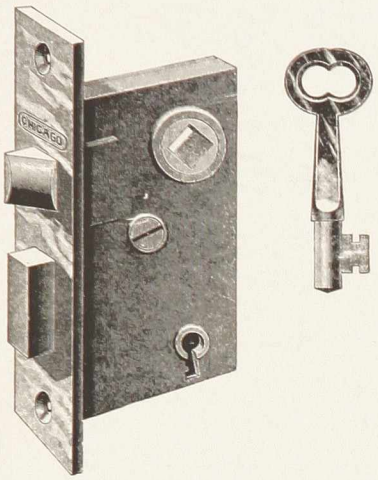
Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.		
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
5410M	$2\frac{3}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$4\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	1	I	96	MI
5411M	$2\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$4\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
5412M	$2\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$4\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	J	96	MJ
5418M	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{3}{8}$	1	1 x $4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	V	1200	MV
5419M	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{3}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Rabbeted / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	3	V	1200	MV

5410M runs in sets with 1227M.
5411M and 5412M run in sets with 1229M.
5418M and 5419M run in sets with 1159M, 1184M and O1259M.
Packed with Bronze Key Escutcheons.

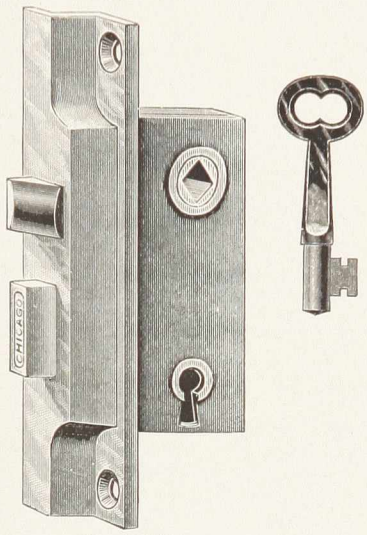
LOCKS FOR FRENCH WINDOWS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 5450



No. 5451

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
5450	3x1½	⅝	¾ x 4	1⅛	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	X	12
5451	3x1½	⅝	$1\frac{3}{16}$ x $4\frac{3}{16}$	1⅛	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	X	12
5452	4 x 2	$\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$x$5\frac{9}{16}$	1⅜	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	Y	48
5453	4 x 2	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$ x 5⅜	1⅜	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1	Y	48

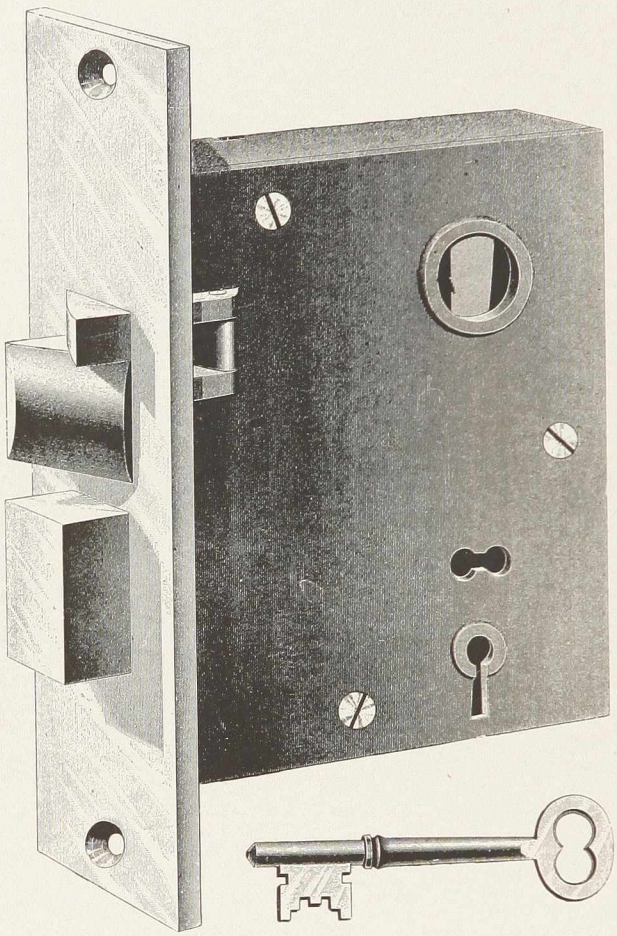
Knobs to fit 5450 and 5451 are numbered in 5500 series, thus: 5510, etc., see page 71.
Lever Handles to fit 5450 and 5451 are numbered in 5600 series, thus: 5610, etc.
Knobs to fit 5452 and 5453 are numbered in 05500 series, thus: 05510, etc., see page 71.
Lever Handles to fit 5452 and 5453 are numbered in 05600 series, thus: 05610, etc.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

STATE HOUSE LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 2850

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
2850	6x4¼	1	1½x8 9/16	3¾	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	T	48
2850M	6x4¼	1	1½x8 9/16	3¾	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	T	48
2851	6x4¼	1	1½x8 9/16	3¾	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	T	72
2852	6x3¼	1	1 7/16x8 9/16	2	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	T	48
2853	6x3¼	1	1 7/16x8 9/16	2	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	T	72
2854	6x4¼	1	1⅝x8¾	3¾	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	T	48
2855	6x4¼	1	1⅝x8¾	3¾	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	T	72

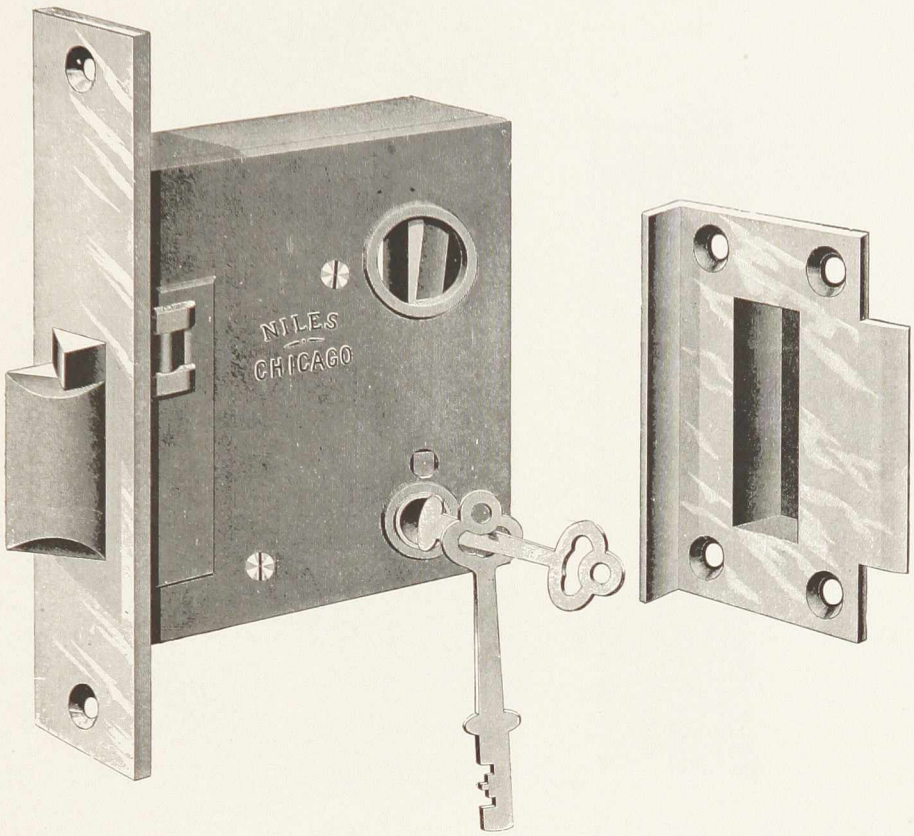
2850M is 2850 Master Keyed. In sets to order.
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 500 series, thus: 510, etc.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

HOSPITAL LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 2870

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.
2870	$4\frac{1}{4}$ x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$6\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	UU	56

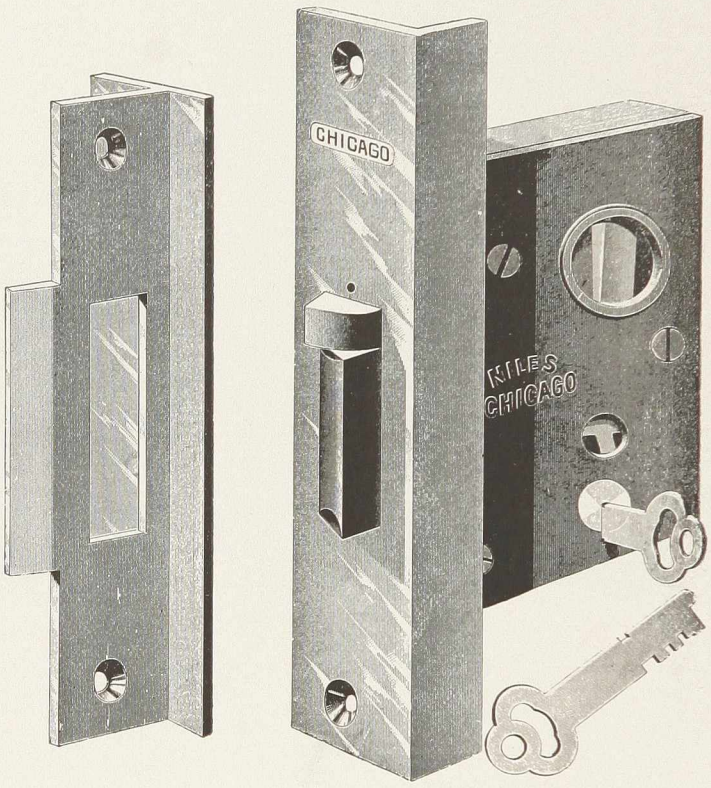
All inside works bronze.
Operated by Knobs from either side of door when unlocked.
When locked neither knob will move latch.
Knobs to fit this Lock are numbered in 300 series with the word Hospital suffixed, thus: 308 Hospital, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

ASYLUM LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 2875

NUMBER.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	KEYS. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.
2875	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 6\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	PP	100
2876	$5 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	PP	100

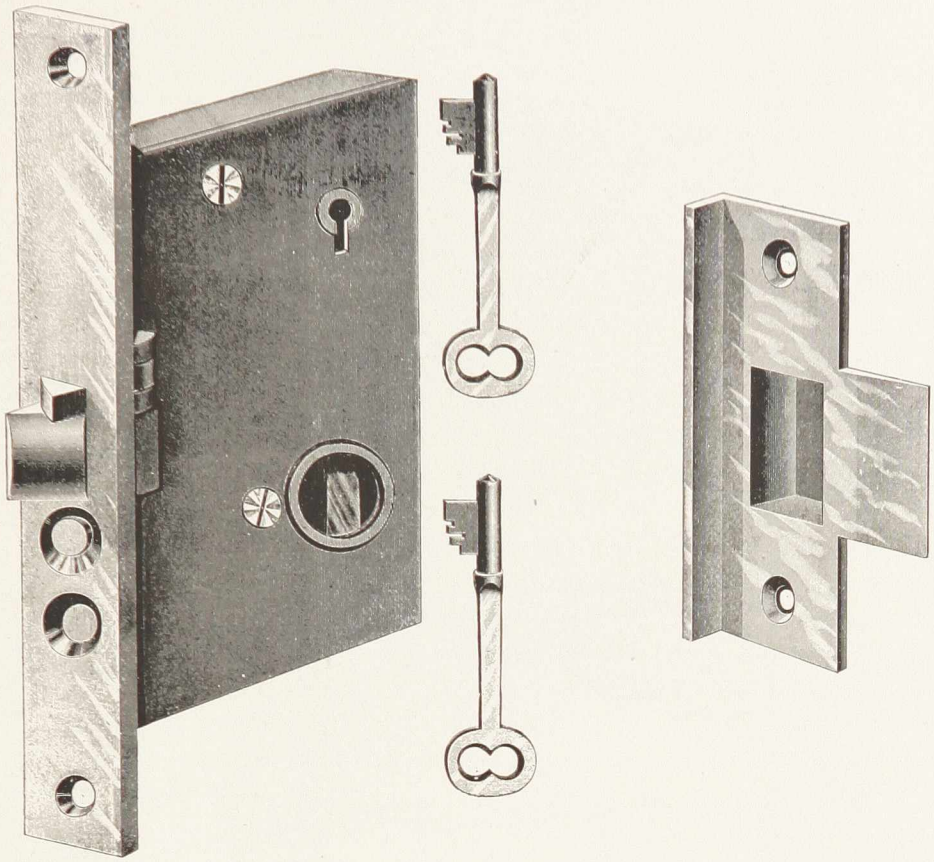
These Locks are intended for wards in asylums, etc., where doors open out into corridors.
No opening of any kind inside the door. Operated from outside by knob when door is unlocked—when door is locked knob cannot move bolt.
Knobs to fit 2875 are numbered in 200 series with the word Asylum suffixed, thus: 208 Asylum, etc.
Knobs to fit 2876 are numbered in 300 series with the word Asylum suffixed, thus: 308 Asylum, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

OFFICE LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 2800

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
2800	5½ x 3¾	⅞	1 3/16 x 7⅝	2 3/16	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	RR	125	-----
2800M	5½ x 3¾	⅞	1 3/16 x 7⅝	2 3/16	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	SS	125	MSS
2803	5½ x 3¾	⅞	1 3/16 x 7⅝	2 3/16	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	RR	225	-----
2808	5½ x 3¾	⅞	1⅜ x 7 3/16	2 3/16	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	RR	125	-----
2808M	5½ x 3¾	⅞	1⅜ x 7 3/16	2 3/16	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	SS	125	MSS
2809	5½ x 3¾	⅞	1⅜ x 7 3/16	2 3/16	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	RR	225	-----

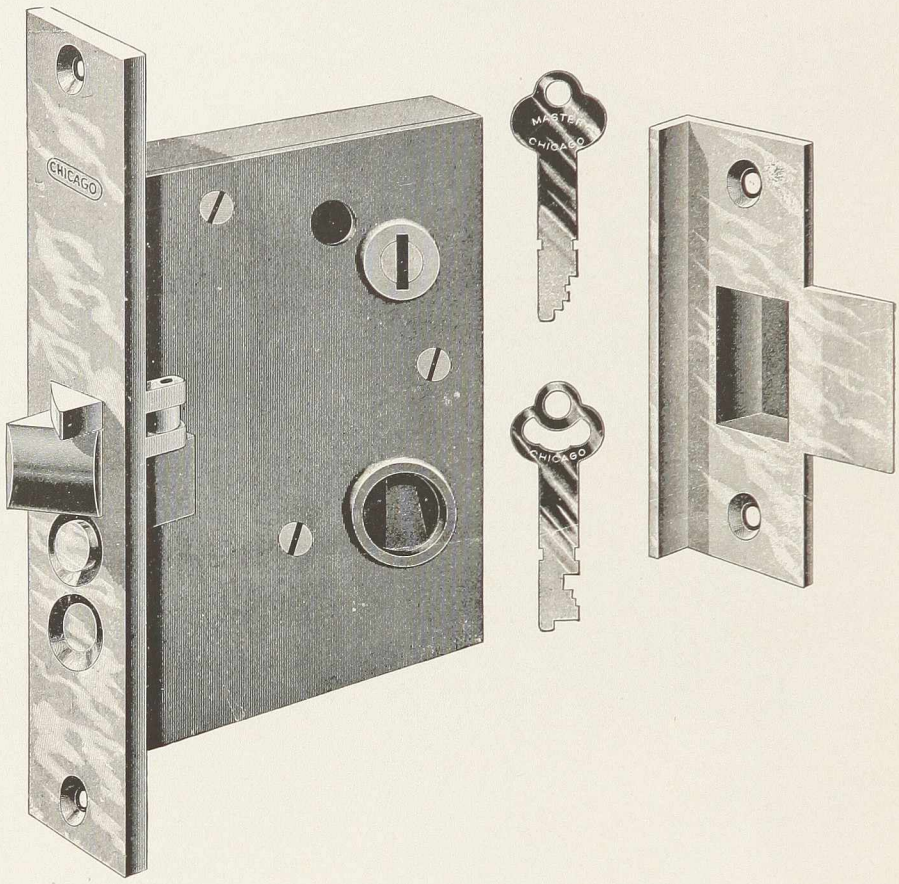
2800M is 2800 Master Keyed, in sets of 125 locks, one Master Key to each set.
2808M is 2808 Master Keyed, in sets of 125 locks, one Master Key to each set.
Knobs to fit these locks are numbered in 2900 series, thus 2910, etc.
In ordering, give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

OFFICE LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 2815M

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.		
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Number Changes.	Master Key Class.
2815	5½x3¾	⅞	$1\frac{3}{16}$x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	PP	120	----
2815M	5½x3¾	⅞	$1\frac{3}{16}$x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	PP	500	MPP
2816	5½x3¾	⅞	$1\frac{3}{16}$x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	PP	120	----
2817	5½x3¾	⅞	$1\frac{7}{16}$x7⅞	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	PP	120	----
2817M	5½x3¾	⅞	$1\frac{7}{16}$x7⅞	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	PP	500	MPP
2818	5½x3¾	⅞	$1\frac{7}{16}$x7⅞	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	PP	120	----

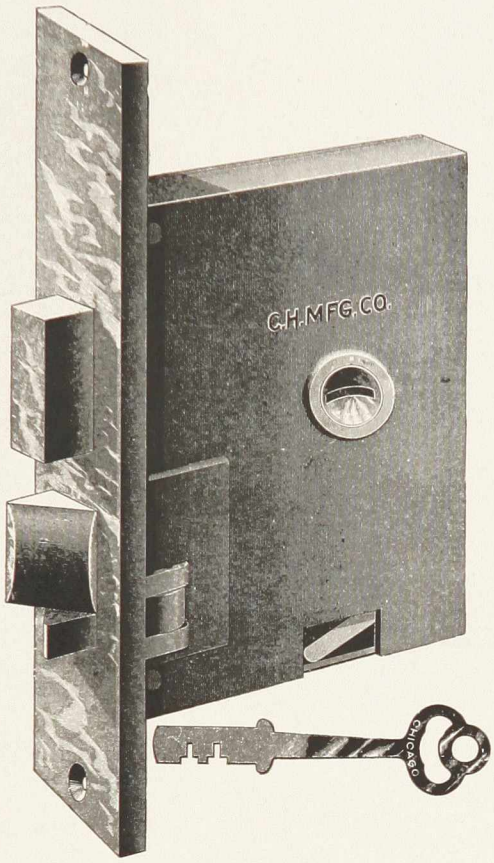
2815M and 2817M are made in five sets of one hundred locks in each set, one Master Key to each set and one Grand Master Key to pass all.
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 2100 series, thus: 2110, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

STORE DOOR LATCHES AND LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



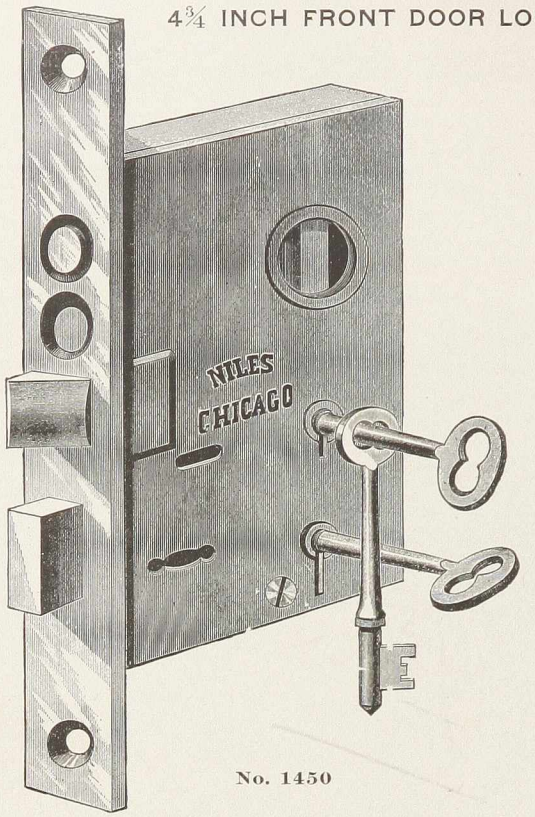
No. 5202

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number of Tumblers.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.						Class.	Number Changes.
5200	3x3½	⅞	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$5\frac{7}{16}$	2⅜	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	----------	----	------	------
5201	3x3½	⅞	1½x5½	2⅜	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	----------	----	------	------
5202	5x3½	1	$1\frac{5}{16}$x7⅜	2⅜	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	ZZ	75
5203	5x3½	1	$1\frac{9}{16}$x7⅞	2⅜	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	ZZ	75

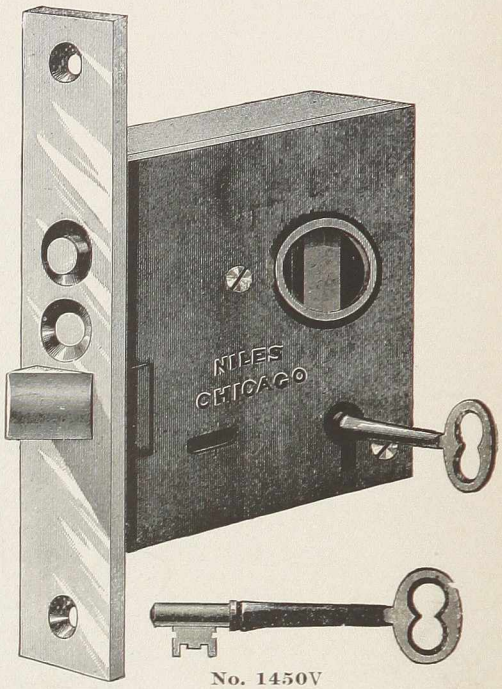
5200 and 5201 operated by Store Door Handles from either side of door.
5202 and 5203 operated by Store Door Handles and Key from either side of door.
Handles to fit above Latches and Locks must be ordered separately by number. Handles are numbered in 5300 series, thus: 5301, etc.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

4¾ INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS. 3½ INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES.



No. 1450



No. 1450V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number Tumblers. Night Work.	Number Tumblers. Dead Bolt.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Night Key Class.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Dead Key Class.
1448*	4¾x4	⅞	1⅛x6 5/16	2 1/16	Reversible.	Bronze Plated.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	1	LL	KK
1450	4¾x4	⅞	1⅛x7⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	1	LL	KK
1451	4¾x4	⅞	1⅛x7⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	LL	KK
1454	4¾x4	⅞	1⅛x7⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	LL	KK
1457*	4¾x4	⅞	1 3/16x7⅜	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	LL	KK
1458*	4¾x4	⅞	1 3/16x7⅜	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	LL	KK
1461	4¾x4	⅞	1⅛x7⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	LL	KK
1462†	4¾x4	⅞	1 3/16x7 7/16	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	LL	KK
1463†	4¾x4	⅞	1 3/16x7 7/16	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	LL	KK
1464§	4¾x4	⅞	1 3/16x7½	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	LL	KK
1465§	4¾x4	⅞	1 3/16x7½	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	LL	KK
1448V*	3½x4	⅞	1⅛x6⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Bronze Plated.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	1	---	LL	----
1450V	3½x4	⅞	1⅛x6⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	---- --	1	---	LL	---
1454V	3½x4	⅞	1⅛x6⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	3	---	LL	----
1458V*	3½x4	⅞	1 3/16x6 3/16	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	3	---	LL	----
1461V	3½x4	⅞	1⅛x6⅛	2 1/16	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	3	---	LL	----
1463V†	3½x4	⅞	1 3/16x6¼	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	3	---	LL	----
1465V§	3½x4	⅞	1¼x6 5/16	2 1/16	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	3	---	LL	----

Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 200 series, thus: 208, etc.
Knobs to fit above Vestibule Latches are numbered in 200V series, thus: 208V, etc.

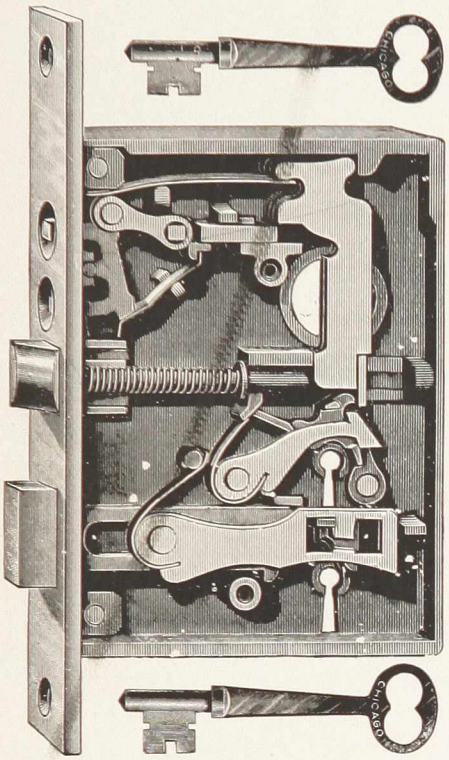
* For Design see page 72
† For Design see page 76

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

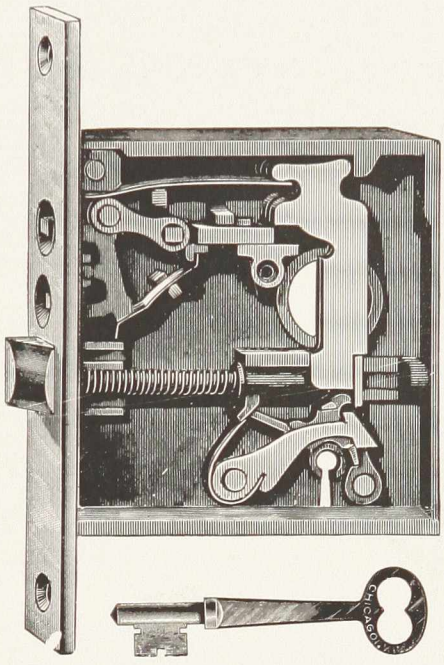
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

$4\frac{3}{4}$ INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS. $3\frac{1}{2}$ INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES.



No. 1467



No. 1467V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number Tumblers.		Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Night Work.	Dead Bolt.	Night Key Class.	Dead Key Class.
1467	$4\frac{3}{4}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$7\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	1	L	K
1468	$4\frac{3}{4}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$7\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	L	K
1469	$4\frac{3}{4}$x$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$7\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	L	K
1467V	$3\frac{1}{2}$ x 4	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$6\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	1	-----	L	------
1469V	$3\frac{1}{2}$ x 4	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$6\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	-------	3	-----	L	------

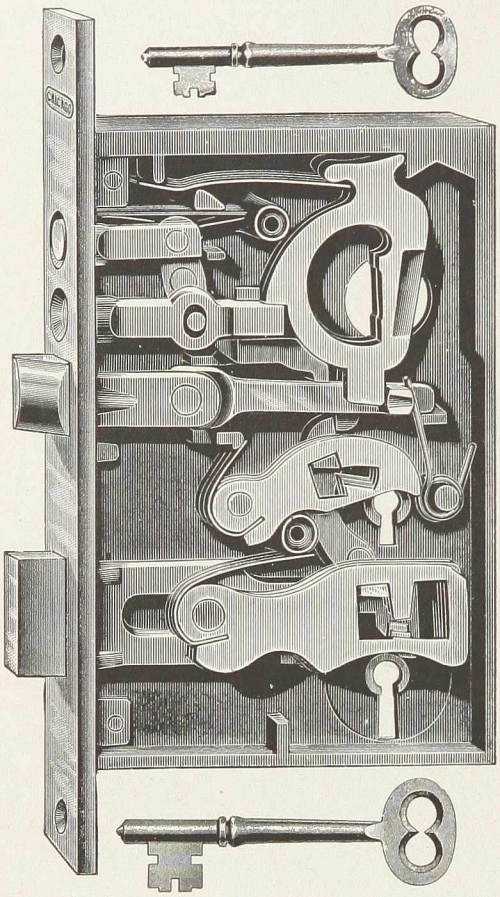
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 200 series, thus: 208, etc.
Knobs to fit above Vestibule Latches are numbered in 200V series, thus: 208V, etc.

CHICAGO

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

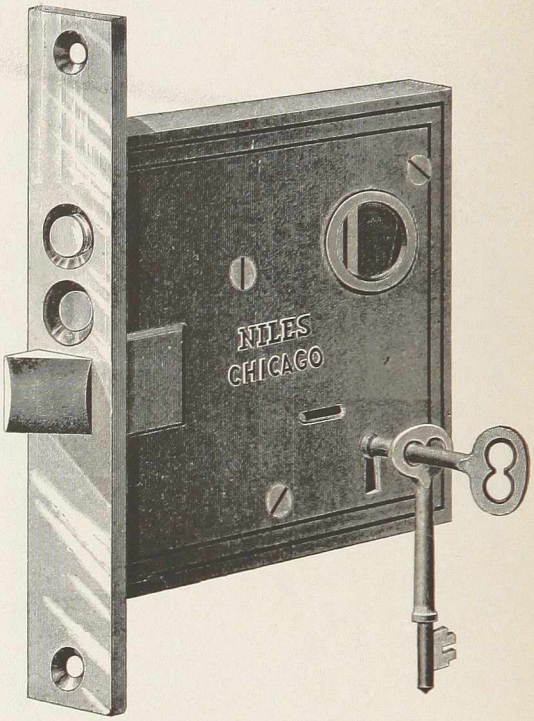
CUTS ½ SIZE

6 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS.



No. 1554

4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES.



No. 1554V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number Tumblers. Night Work.	Number Tumblers. Dead Bolt.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Night Key Class.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70. Dead Key Class.
1550	6x4	⅞	1⅛x8 1/16	3⅛	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	1	1	NN	MM
1551	6x4	⅞	1⅛x8 1/16	3⅛	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	NN	MM
1554	6x4	⅞	1⅛x8 1/16	3⅛	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1557*	6x4	⅞	1⅛x8	3⅛	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	NN	MM
1558*	6x4	⅞	1⅛x8	3⅛	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1561	6x4	⅞	1⅛x8 1/16	3⅛	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1562†	6x4	⅞	1¼x8⅛	3⅛	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	1	NN	MM
1563†	6x4	⅞	1¼x8⅛	3⅛	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1550V	4x4	⅞	1⅛x6½	3⅛	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	------	1	---	NN	---
1554V	4x4	⅞	1⅛x6½	3⅛	Reversible.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	------	3	---	NN	---
1558V*	4x4	⅞	1⅛x6½	3⅛	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	------	3	---	NN	---
1561V	4x4	⅞	1⅛x6½	3⅛	Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	------	3	---	NN	---
1563V†	4x4	⅞	1¼x6⅝	3⅛	Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	------	3	---	NN	---

Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 300 series, thus: 308, etc.
Knobs to fit above Vestibule Latches are numbered in 300V series, thus: 308V, etc.

* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.

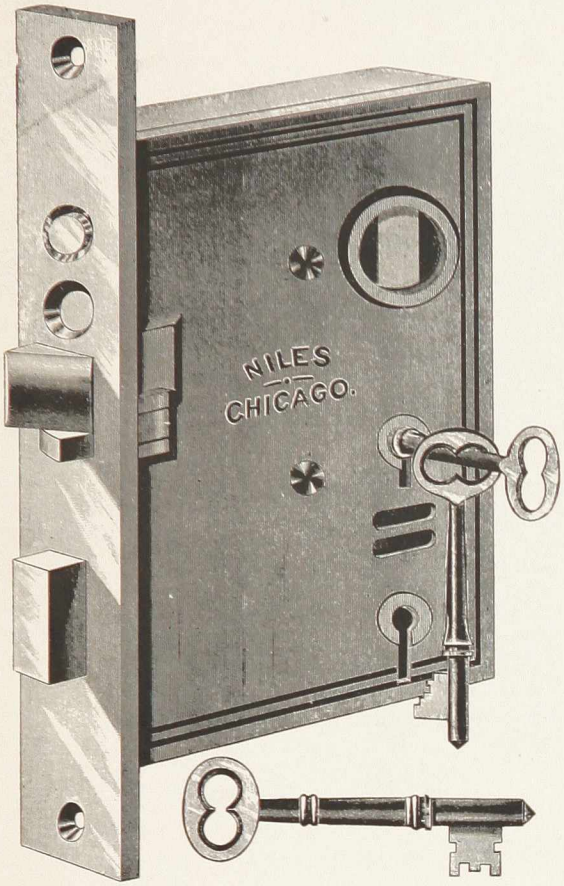
LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

ANTI-FRICTION.

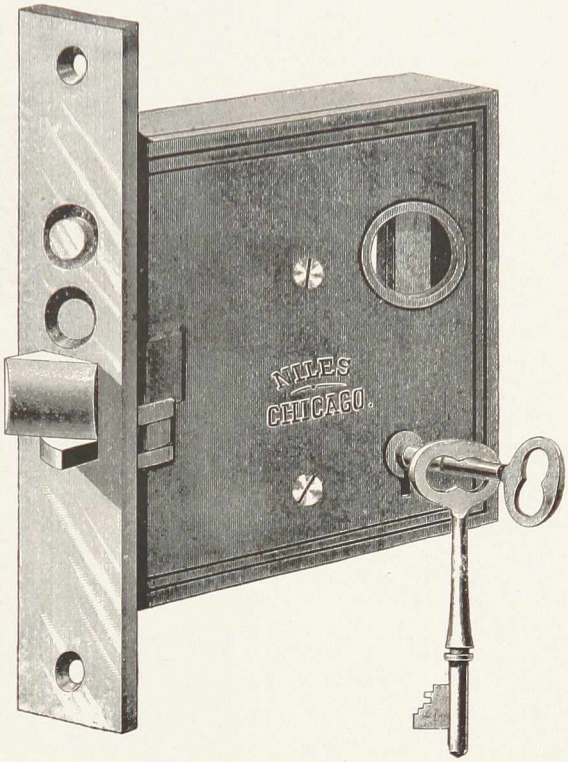
CUTS ½ SIZE

6 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS.



No. A1554

4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES.



No. A1554V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number Tumblers.		Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Night Work.	Dead Bolt.	Night Key. Class.	Dead Key. Class.
A1554	6x4	⅞	1¼x8⅛	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
A1558*	6x4	⅞	1¼x8	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
A1561	6x4	⅞	1¼x8⅛	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
A1563†	6x4	⅞	1¼x8 1/16	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
A1565§	6x4	⅞	1⅜x8⅜	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
A1554V	4x4	⅞	1¼x6½	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	-------	3	---	NN	----
A1558V*	4x4	⅞	1¼x6½	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	-------	3	---	NN	----
A1561V	4x4	⅞	1¼x6½	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	-------	3	---	NN	----
A1563V†	4x4	⅞	1¼x6½	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	-------	3	---	NN	----
A1565V§	4x4	⅞	1¼x6 9/16	3⅛	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	-------	3	---	NN	----

Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 300 series, thus: 308, etc.
Knobs to fit above Vestibule Latches are numbered in 300V series, thus: 308V, etc.

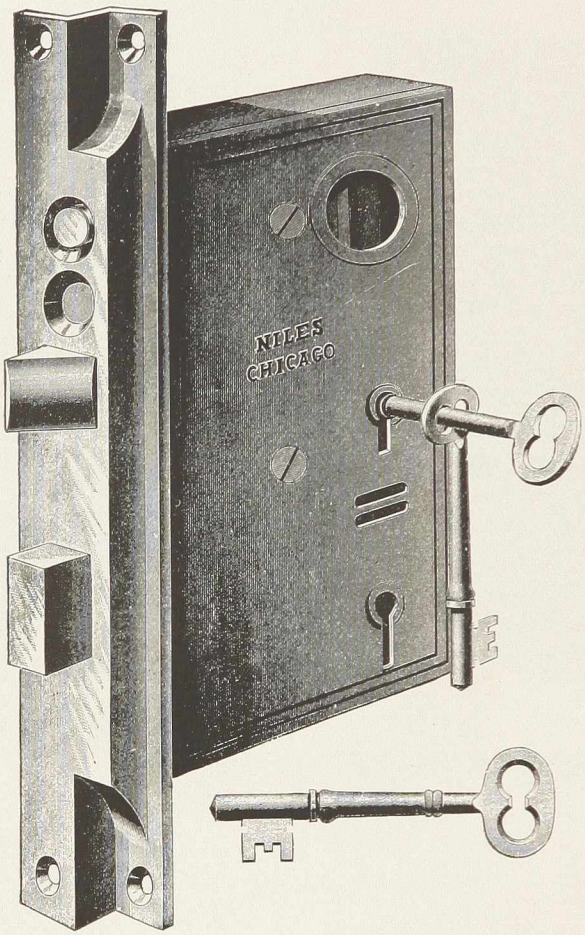
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.
§ For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

RABBETED 6 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 1854

NUMBER.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES.				Reversible, or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt,	Dead Bolt.	NUMBER TUMBLERS.		KEYS. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Night Work.	Dead Bolt.	Night Key. Class.	Dead Key. Class.
1854	6 x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$8\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1858*	6 x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$8\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1861	6 x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$8\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1863†	6 x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$8\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
1865§	6x4¼	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$8\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
A1854	6x4¼	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$8\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM
A1861	6x4¼	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$8\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	NN	MM

Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 300 series, thus 308, etc.

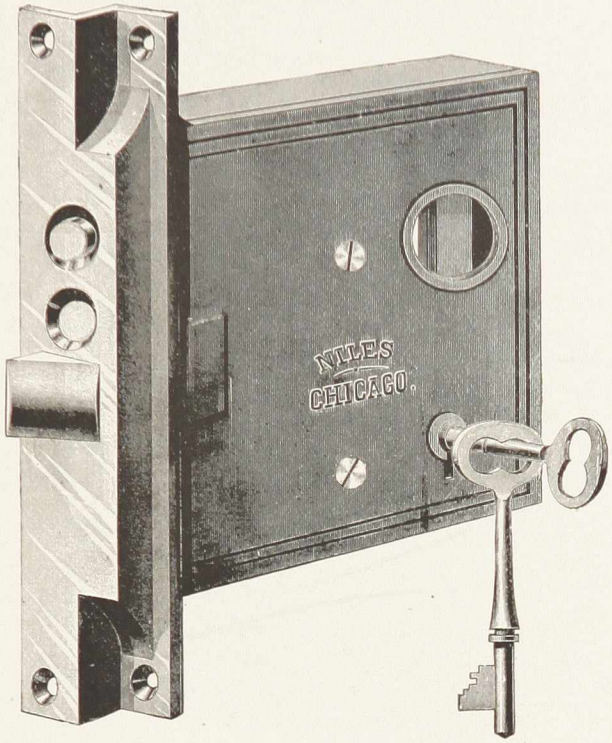
* For design see page 72.
† For design see page 76.
§ For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

RABBETED 4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 1854V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number Tumblers.		Keys. See pp.66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Night Work.	Dead Bolt.	Night Key. Class.	Dead Key. Class.
1854V	4 x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$6\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	3	--	NN	--
1858V*	4 x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$6\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	3	--	NN	--
1861V	4 x 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$6\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	3	--	NN	--
1863V†	$4\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$6\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	3	--	NN	--
1865V§	$4\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$7\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Figured Bronze.	Easy Spring Bronze.	3	--	NN	--
A1854V	$4\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$6\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	--	NN	--
A1861V	4 x $4\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$6\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	--	NN	--

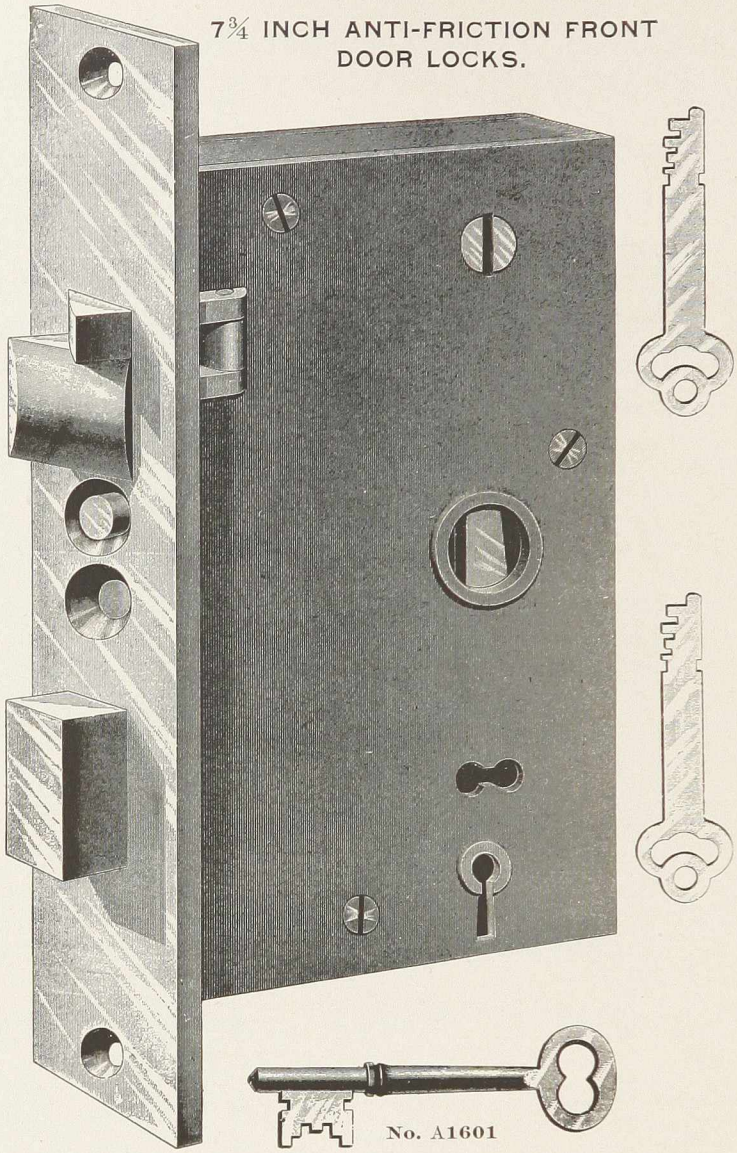
Knobs to fit above Vestibule Latches are numbered in 300V series, thus: 308V, etc.

*For design see page 72.
†For design see page 76.
§For design see page 104.

CHICAGO

7¾ INCH ANTI-FRICTION FRONT DOOR LOCKS.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. A1601

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Number Tumblers. Night Work.	Number Tumblers. Dead Bolt.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70 Night Key Class.	Keys. See pp. 66 to 70 Dead Key Class.
A1601	7¾x4¼	1	1½x10¼	3¼	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	PP	TT
A1602	7¾x4¼	1	1½x10¼	3¼	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	3	PP	TT
A1605*	7¾x4¼	1	1½x10⅜	3¼	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	PP	TT
A1606*	7¾x4¼	1	1½x10⅜	3¼	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	3	PP	TT
A1607	7¾x3¼	1	1 1/16 x10¼	2	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	PP	TT
A1608	7¾x3¼	1	1 1/16 x10¼	2	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	3	PP	TT
A1609	7¾x4¼	1	1 1/16 x10½	3¼	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	PP	TT
A1610	7¾x4¼	1	1 1/16 x10½	3¼	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	3	PP	TT
A1615	7¾x3¾	⅞	1 3/16 x10	2 13/16	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	PP	MM
A1616	7¾x3¾	⅞	1 3/16 x10	2 13/16	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	3	PP	MM
A1617	7¾x3¾	⅞	1 1/16 x10⅛	2 13/16	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	3	3	PP	MM
A1618	7¾x3¾	⅞	1 1/16 x10⅛	2 13/16	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	5	3	PP	MM

Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 400 series,

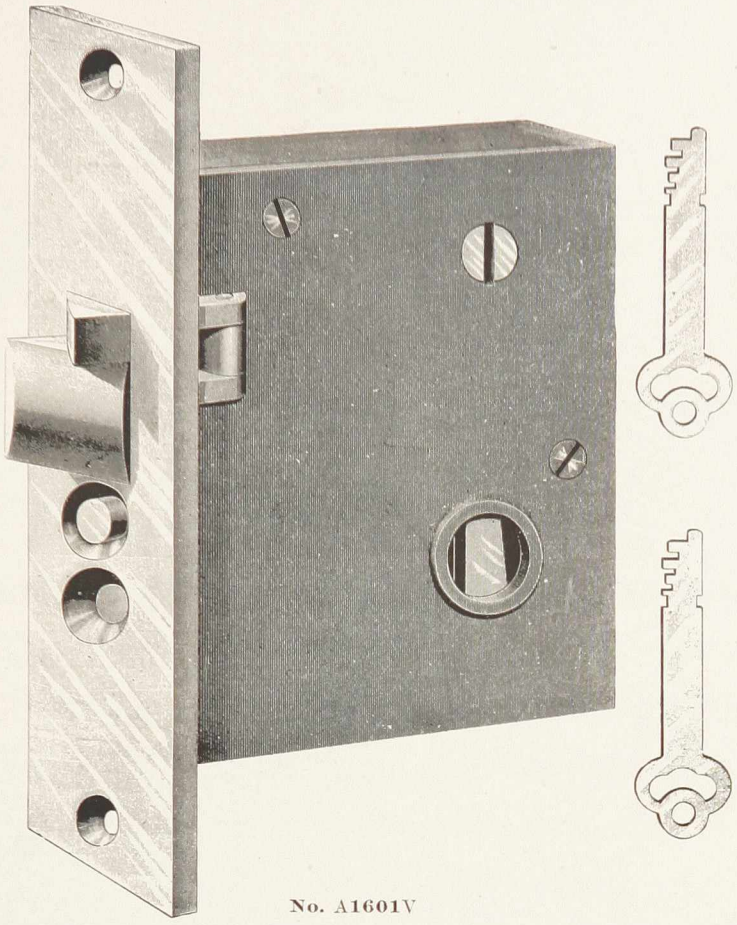
* For design see page 104.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

5½ INCH ANTI-FRICTION VESTIBULE LATCHES.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. A1601V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Number Tumblers.		Keys. See pp. 66 to 70.	
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Night Work.	Dead Bolt.	Night Key Class.	Dead Key Class.
A1601V	5½x4¼	1	1½x8 1/16	3¼	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	---	PP	----
A1602V	5½x4¼	1	1½x8 1/16	3¼	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	---	PP	----
A1605V*	5½x4¼	1	1½x8¼	3¼	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	---	PP	----
A1606V*	5½x4¼	1	1½x8¼	3¼	Not Reversible.	Figured Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	---	PP	----
A1607V	5½x3¼	1	1½x8⅜	2	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	---	PP	----
A1608V	5½x3¼	1	1½x8⅜	2	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	---	PP	----
A1609V	5½x4¼	1	1 9/16x8 5/16	3¼	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	---	PP	----
A1610V	5½x4¼	1	1 9/16x8 5/16	3¼	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	---	PP	----
A1615V	5½x3¾	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2 3/16	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	---	PP	----
A1616V	5½x3¾	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2 3/16	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	---	PP	----
A1617V	5½x3¾	⅞	1 7/16x7⅞	2 3/16	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze,	Anti-Friction Bronze.	3	---	PP	----
A1618V	5½x3¾	⅞	1 7/16x7⅞	2 3/16	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	5	---	PP	----

Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 400V series, thus: 410V, etc.

* For design see page 104.

CHICAGO CYLINDER LOCKS.

The following pages describe our Cylinder Locks.

We especially call attention to our Master Keyed Cylinder, which we believe combines perfect simplicity, absolute security and thorough durability. On page 51 we show illustrations of this cylinder which give a clear idea of its mechanism.

All Cylinder Locks, with Knobs, Store Door Handles, etc., to fit them, are numbered between 7000 and 7999, and no numbers in this series are used for any other than Cylinder goods.

All Cylinder Locks are packed with three Keys to each Lock.

In ordering Cylinder Keys to fit specific Locks, send Sample Key with order.

DESCRIPTION OF CHICAGO CYLINDER.

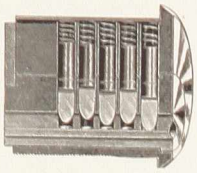
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

FULL FRONT CYLINDER.

No. 1

SIDE SECTION.



No. 2

CROSS SECTION.

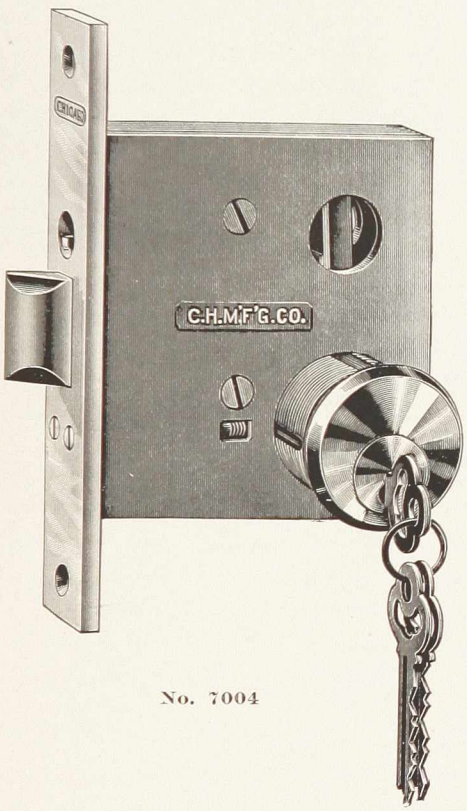
No. 3

Cut No. 1 is a full front view of Cylinder, showing Key Hole, etc.

Cut No. 2 is a section of a Cylinder cut lengthwise, showing Springs, Upper Pins, and one set of Lower Pins.

Cut No. 3 is a section of a Cylinder cut crosswise, showing Spring, Upper Pin, and both Lower Pins in place. Our regular Key works on the long Pins and our Master Key on the short Pins; either Key working in the one Key Hole and releasing the Cam that actuates the Bolts in the Lock.

CYLINDER NIGHT LATCHES.



No. 7004

CYLINDER RINGS.

We furnish the two smaller Rings with each Cylinder Lock when needed without charge, and the large one to order at a small charge.

One-half pair 00104 Knobs are packed with this Latch unless otherwise specified.

Operated from outside by Key, and from inside by Knob.

Bolt is held back if desired by Stop in face.

Two Cylinders furnished at extra price when so ordered.

Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of Locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.

In ordering give thickness of Door.

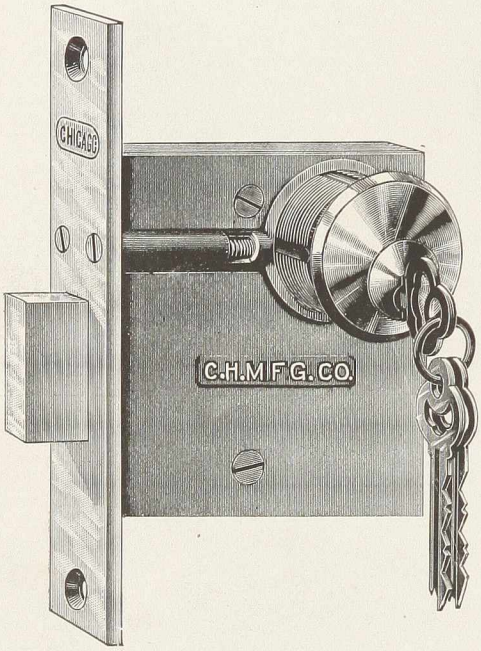
Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Class.	Changes.	
7004	3⅝x3½	¾	1x5¾	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7004M	3⅝x3½	¾	1x5¾	2⅝	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Easy Spring / Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

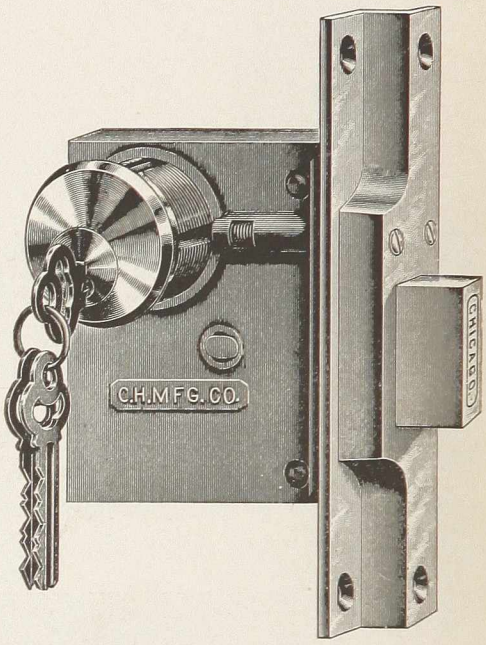
CHICAGO

CYLINDER DEAD LOCKS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 7020



No. 7021

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Dead Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Class.	Changes.	
7020	$3\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$5\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7020M	$3\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$5\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7021	$3\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$5\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Rabbeted, / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7021M	$3\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$5\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Rabbeted, / Not Rev.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7022	$3\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$5\frac{13}{16}$	2	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7022M	$3\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$x$5\frac{13}{16}$	2	Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7023	$2\frac{5}{8}$x$3\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 x $4\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Not / Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7023M	$2\frac{5}{8}$x$3\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 x $4\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Not / Reversible.	Buffed / Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1

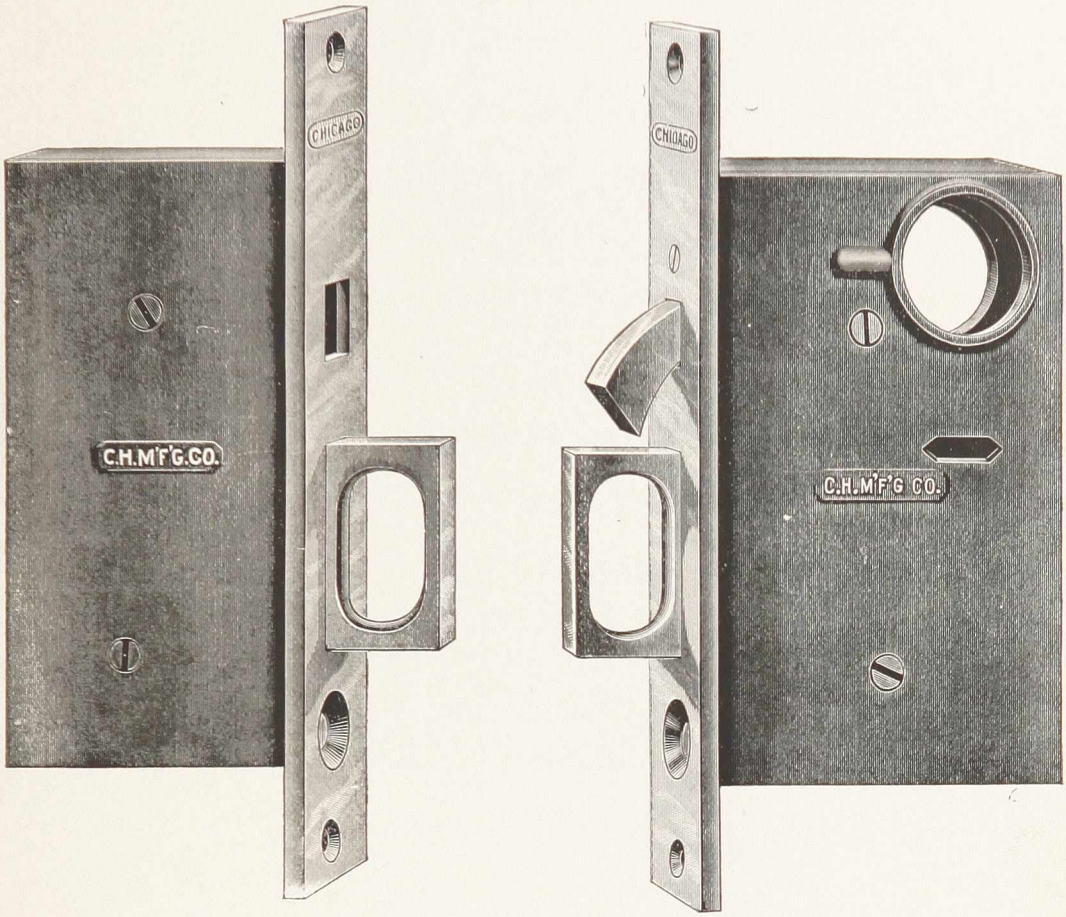
Operated with Key from either side of door.
Above Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of Locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 7018

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Single or Double.	Front.	Pull.	Dead Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Changes.	
7017	5¼x3⅞	1 1/16	1⅜x8¼	2⅞	Single.	Flat Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7017M	5¼x3⅞	1 1/16	1⅜x8¼	2⅞	Single.	Flat Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7018	5¼x3⅞	1 1/16	1⅜x8¼	2⅞	Double.	Flat Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7018M	5¼x3⅞	1 1/16	1⅜x8¼	2⅞	Double.	Flat Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7019	5¼x3⅞	1 1/16	1⅝x8¼	2⅞	Double.	Astragal Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7019M	5¼x3⅞	1 1/16	1⅝x8¼	2⅞	Double.	Astragal Buffed Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2

Numbers for Sliding Door Escutcheons to fit above Locks are made by suffixing the letter C to regular numbers, thus: 3238C.

Above Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.

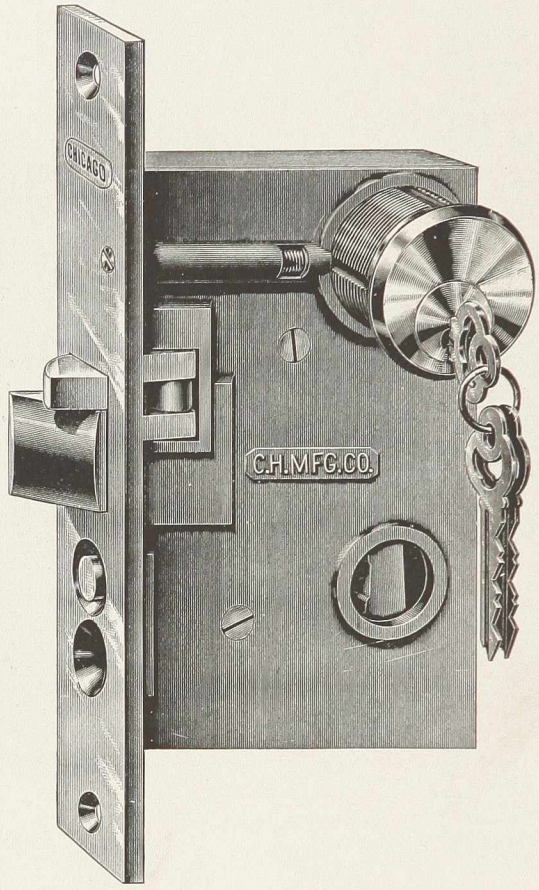
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER OFFICE LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 7000

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Class.	Changes.	
7000	5½x3¾	1	1½x8	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7000M	5½x3¾	1	1½x8	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7001	5½x3¾	1	1⅝x8	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7001M	5½x3¾	1	1⅝x8	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1

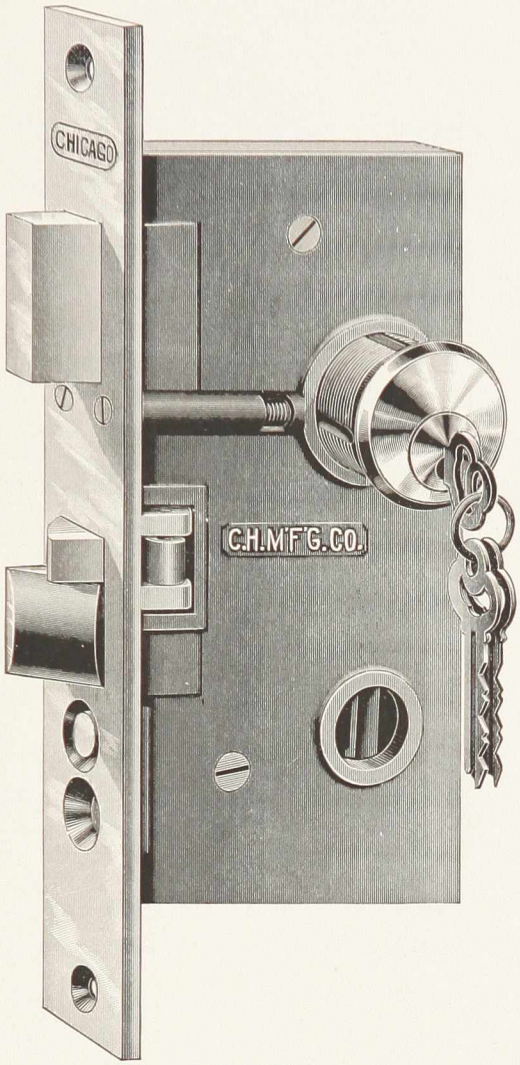
Latch Bolt operated by Knob from inside of door and either Knob or Key from outside.
When stop in face of Lock is set, latch bolt can only be operated from outside by key.
Above Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of Locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 7100 series, thus: 7110, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER OFFICE LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 7010

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Changes.	
7010	7x3⅞	1	1½x9 11/16	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7010M	7x3⅞	1	1½x9 11/16	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7011	7x3⅞	1	1⅝x9 11/16	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7011M	7x3⅞	1	1⅝x9 11/16	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2

Latch Bolt is operated from inside of door by Knob, and from outside by Knob when stop in face of Lock is not set. Key operates Latch Bolt from outside and Dead Bolt from either side of door.

Above Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of Locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.

Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 7200 series, thus: 7210, etc.

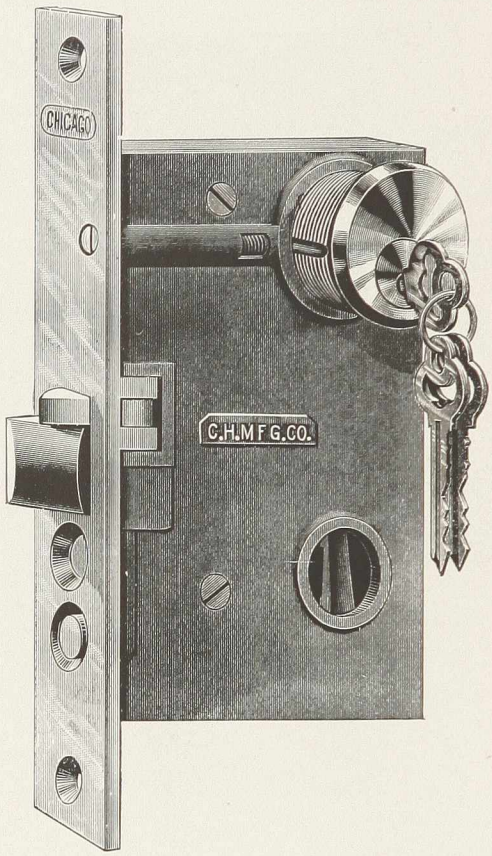
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER OFFICE LOCKS.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 7050

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Class.	Changes.	
7050	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7050M	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7051	5½x3⅞	⅞	1½x7⅝	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7051M	5½x3⅞	⅞	1½x7⅝	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1

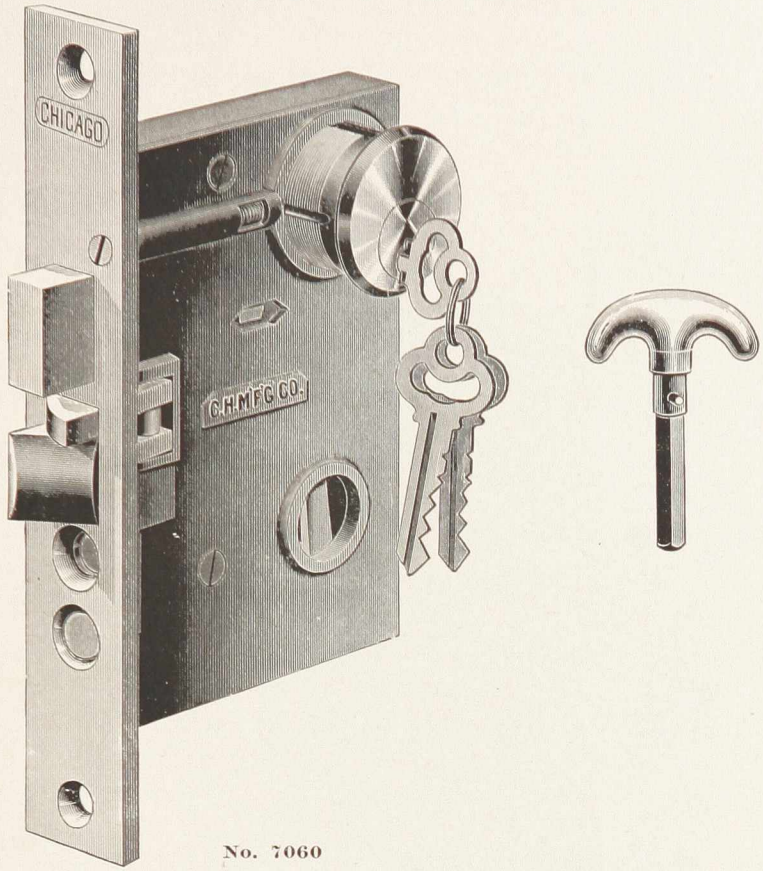
Latch Bolt operated by Knob from inside of door and either Knob or Key from outside.
When stop in face of Lock is set, Latch Bolt can only be operated from outside by Key.
Above Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of Locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 7100 series, thus: 7110, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR INSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER OFFICE LOCKS.

CUT—1/2 SIZE



No. 7060

Number.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Cylinder Keys. Class.	Cylinder Keys. Changes.	Number Cylinders Furnished.
7060	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7060M	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7061	5½x3⅞	⅞	1½x7⅞	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7061M	5½x3⅞	⅞	1½x7⅞	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7062	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7062M	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7063	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7063M	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2

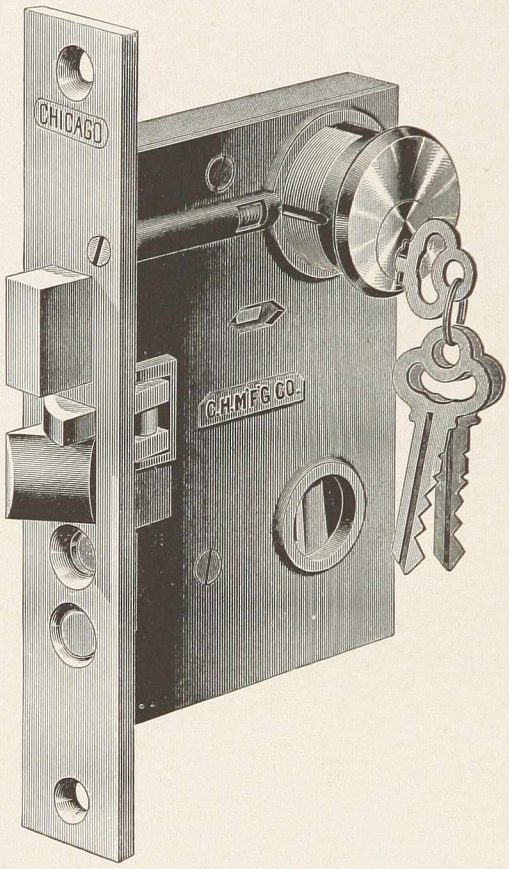
Latch Bolt operated from inside of door by Knob, and from outside by Knob when stop in face of Lock is not set.
Key operates Latch Bolt and Dead Bolt from outside of door,
Thumb Piece operates Dead Bolt from inside of door.
Above Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of Locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.
7062 has no stops in face and has Cylinders both sides of door. Key works Dead Bolt only.
7063 is 7060 with two Cylinders.
7063M is 7060M with two Cylinders.
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 7300 series, thus: 7310, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

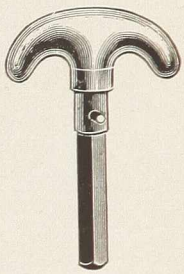
CHICAGO

CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCKS, 5½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 7070



Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Changes.	
7070	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7071	5½x3⅞	⅞	1½x7⅞	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1

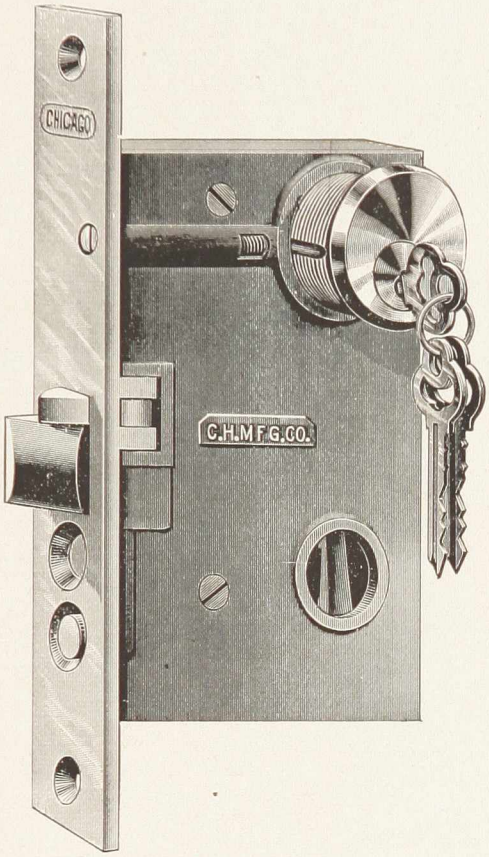
Latch Bolt operated from inside of door by Knob and from outside by Knob when stop in face of Lock is not set.
Key operates latch bolt and dead bolt from outside of door.
Thumb-piece operates dead bolt from inside of door.
Knobs to fit above Locks are numbered in 7500 series, thus: 7510, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER VESTIBULE LATCHES, 5½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 7070V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Class.	Changes.	
7070V	5½x3⅞	⅞	1¼x7⅞	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7071V	5½x3⅞	⅞	1½x7⅝	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1

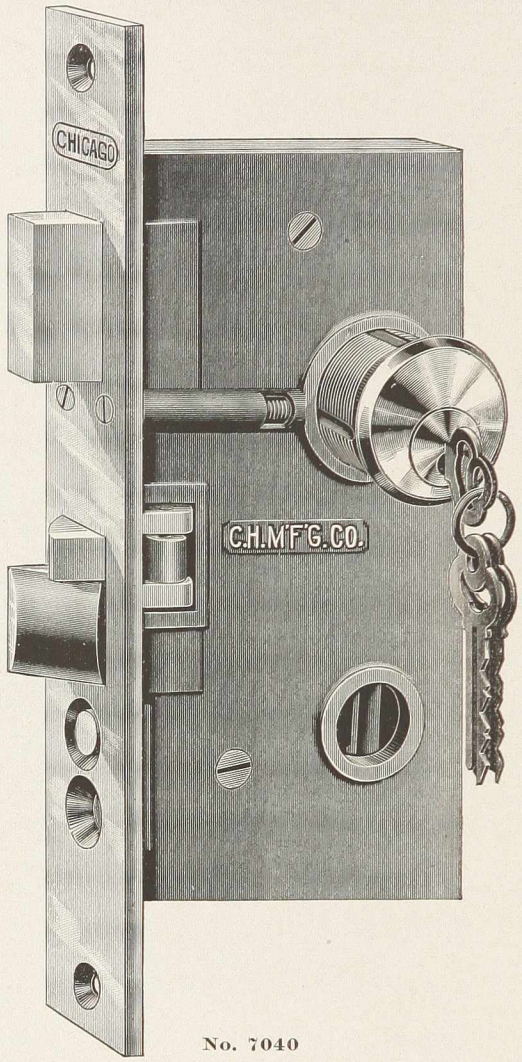
Latch Bolt operated by Knob from inside of door and either Knob or Key from outside. When stop in face of Lock is set, Latch Bolt can only be operated from outside by Key. Knobs to fit above Vestibule Latches are numbered in 7500V series, thus: 7510V, etc. In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCKS, 7 INCH.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 7040

NUMBER.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	CYLINDER KEYS.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Changes.	
7040	7x3⅞	1	1½x9 $\frac{11}{16}$	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7041	7x3⅞	1	1⅝ x 9$\frac{11}{16}$	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7042	7x3⅞	1	1½ x 9$\frac{11}{16}$	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7043	7x3⅞	1	1⅝ x 9$\frac{11}{16}$	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7044	7x3⅞	1	1½x12$\frac{3}{16}$	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7045	7x3⅞	1	1⅝x12$\frac{3}{16}$	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7046	7 x 5	1	1½ x 9$\frac{11}{16}$	4	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7047	7 x 5	1	1⅝ x 9$\frac{11}{16}$	4	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2

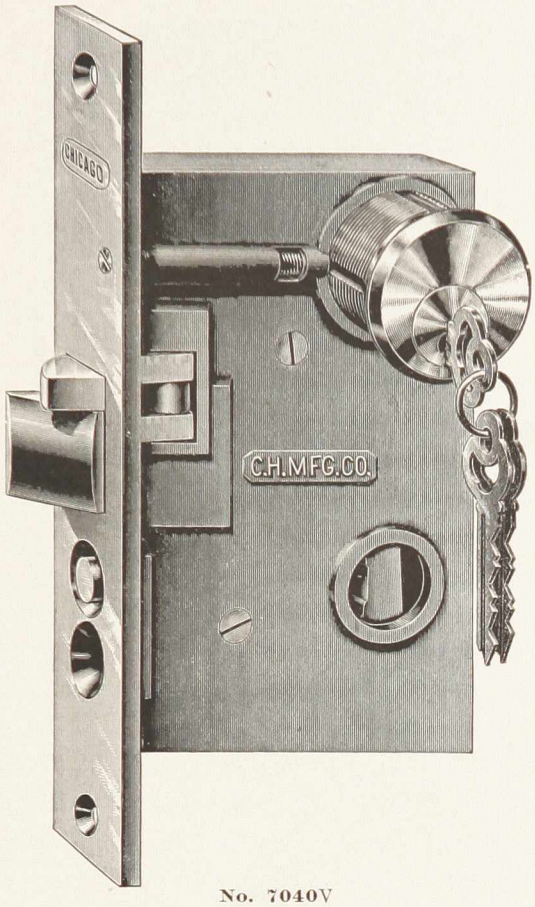
Latch Bolt is operated from inside of door by Knob and from outside by Knob when stop in face of Lock is not set, Key operates Latch Bolt from outside when stop is set.
On all but 7042 and 7043 Key operates Dead Bolt from either side of door.
On 7042 and 7043 Thumb-piece operates Dead Bolt from inside.
Knobs to fit above Locks, except 7042 and 7043, are numbered in 7400 series, thus: 7410, etc.
Numbers of Knobs to fit 7042 and 7043 Locks are made by using regular 7400 Series numbers and suffixing the letter A, thus: 7410A, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER VESTIBULE LATCHES, 5½ INCH.

CUT ½ SIZE



No. 7040V

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.				Class.	Changes.	
7040V	5½x3¾	1	1½ x 8	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7041V	5½x3¾	1	1⅝ x 8	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7044V	5½x3¾	1	1½x10	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7045V	5½x3¾	1	1⅝x10	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7046V	5½ x 5	1	1½ x 8	4	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1
7047V	5½ x 5	1	1⅝ x 8	4	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	1

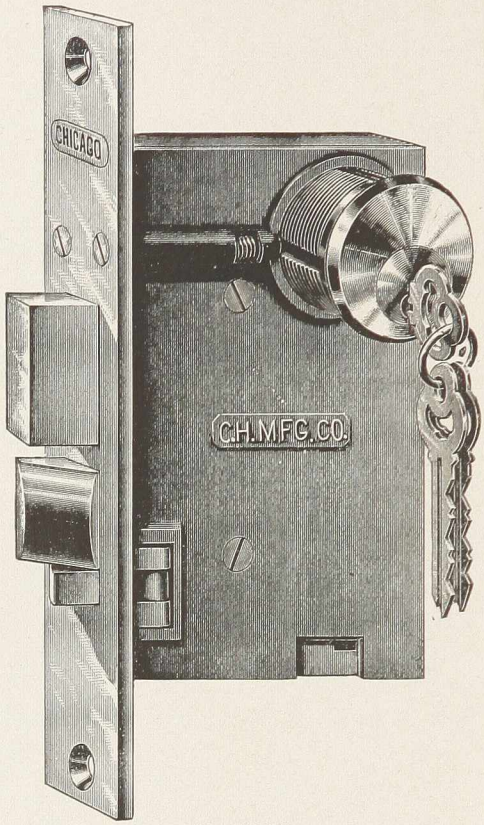
Latch Bolt operated by Knob from inside of door, and either Knob or Key from outside. When Stop in face of Lock is set, Latch Bolt can only be operated from outside by Key. Knobs to fit above Vestibule Latches are numbered in 7400V series, thus: 7410V, etc. In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER STORE DOOR LOCKS, 5 INCH.

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 7030

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Changes.	
7030	5x3½	1⅛	1⅜x7½	2½	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7030 M	5x3½	1⅛	1⅜x7½	2½	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7031	5x3½	1⅛	1 9/16x7½	2½	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7031 M	5x3½	1⅛	1 9/16x7½	2½	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7032	5x3½	1⅛	1⅜x7½	3	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7032 M	5x3½	1⅛	1⅜x7½	3	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7033	5x3½	1⅛	1 9/16x7½	3	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7033 M	5x3½	1⅛	1 9/16x7½	3	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7034	5x3½	1⅛	1⅜x7½	3½	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7034 M	5x3½	1⅛	1⅜x7½	3½	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7035	5x3½	1⅛	1 9/16x7½	3½	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7035 M	5x3½	1⅛	1 9/16x7½	3½	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2

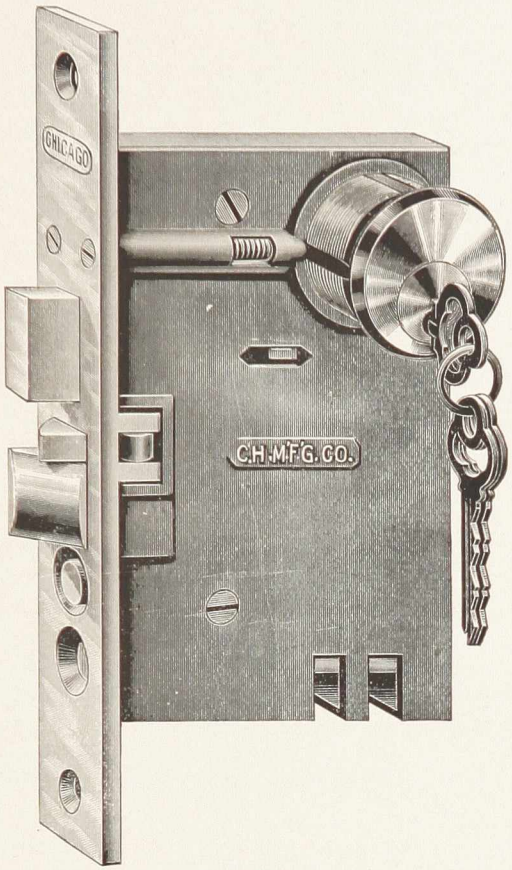
Latch Bolt operated from either side of door by Thumb Latch.
Dead Bolt operated from either side of door by Key.
Above Master Keyed Locks furnished in sets with any desired number of Locks in a set, one Master Key to pass the whole set.
Store Door Handles to fit these Locks must be ordered separately by number—they are numbered in 7600 series, thus: 7601, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

LOCKS FOR OUTSIDE DOORS.

CHICAGO

CYLINDER LOCKS WITH NIGHT WORKS FOR USE WITH STORE DOOR HANDLES, 5½ INCH.

CUT—½ SIZE



No. 7036

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Dead Bolt.	Cylinder Keys.		Number Cylinders Furnished.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Key Hole.					Class.	Changes.	
7036	5½x3⅞	1	1¼ x 8	2⅞	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7037	5½x3⅞	1	1⅜ x 8	2⅞	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7038	5½x3⅞	1	1¼ x 8	3½	Not Reversible.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2
7039	5½x3⅞	1	1⅜ x 8	3½	Rabbeted, Not Rev.	Buffed Bronze.	Anti-Friction Bronze.	Bronze.	44	Unlimited.	2

Latch Bolt is operated from inside of door by Thumb Latch, and from outside by Thumb Latch when stop in face of Lock is not set.
Key operates Latch Bolt from outside when stop is set.
Key operates Dead Bolt from either side of door.
Store Door Handles to fit these Locks must be ordered separately by number—they are numbered in 7600 series, with suffix X added thus: 7600X, etc.
In ordering give thickness of door.

STRIKES.

Our Striking Plates are regularly made, according to the following classification and measurements:

Class No.	Distance from Edge of Lip to Center of Hole. Inch.	For Locks as Below.
200	1	1, 2.
201	1	3, 4, 4L, 10.
202	1	5.
203	1	6.
204	1	7.
205	1	8.
206	1	9.
207	1	15, 16, 16M, 18.
208	1½	17.
209	1	O18.
210	1	19.
211	1	20.
212	1⅝	21.
213	1	O22.
214	1½	23.
215	1	O20.
250	1	1015, 1020, 1025.
251	1	1026, 1027, 1027L, 1027M, 1029, 1029L, 1029M.
252	1	1033, 1034.
253	1	1035, 1035L, 1036, 1036L.
254	1	1037, 1037L, 1038, 1038L.
255	1	1042, 1043.
256	1	1047, 1049, 1049M, 1070, 1071, 1071M.
257	1	1067.
275	1	1125.
276	1	1126, 1127, 1127L, 1129, 1129L, 1129M, 1129LM.
278	1	1133, 1134.
279	1	1135, 1135L, 1136, 1136L.
280	1	1137, 1137L, 1138, 1138L.
281	1	1142, 1143.
282	1	1147, 1149, 1149M, 1159M, 1170, 1171, 1171M.
283	1½	1158M, 1183, 1184M.
289	1¼	A1127, A1129, A1144, A1145, A1227, A1227M, A1229, A1229M.
290	1¼	A1135, A1136, A1235, A1236.
291	1¼	A1137, A1138.
292	1¼	A1142, A1143.
293	1¼	A1150, A1151, A1151M.
295	1¼	O1127, O1127L, O1129, O1129L, O1129M, O1129LM, O1130.
296	1¼	O1135, O1135L, O1136, O1136L.
297	1¼	O1137, O1137L, O1138, O1138L.
298	1¼	O1147, O1149, O1149M.
299	1½	O1259M, O1260, O1261.
300	1¼	1156M, 1157M.
301	1¼	2885M, 2886M, 2888M, 2889M.
302	1½	2887M, 2890M.
305	1½	O1254.
306	1½	O2800.
310	1¼	1227, 1227M, 1229, 1229M.
311	1¼	1235, 1236.
312	1¼	1237, 1238.
313	1⅜	1252, 1252M, 1253, 1253M, 1262, 1263, A1252, A1252M, A1253, A1253M.
314	1⅜	1255.
315	1⅜	1279, 1279L, 1279M, 1279LM, 1286.
316	1⅜	1283, 1283M, A1283, A1283M.
317	1⅜	1296.
318	1⅜	1297.
319	1⅜	A1237, A1238.
320	1⅜	A1242, A1243.
322	1¼	O1237, O1238.
323	1 7/16	O1242, A1243.
325	1¼	O1227, O1227M, O1229, O1229M, O1235, O1236.
330	---	3000, 3010.
331	---	3001, 3011.
332	---	3002, 3012.
333	---	3003, 3013.
334	---	3004, 3022.
335	---	3005, 3023.
336	---	3100, 3117.
337	---	3110.
339	---	3120.
340	---	3124.
342	---	3135, 3140.
343	---	3145.
344	---	3146.
350	1⅜	1448V.
351	1⅜	1450V, 1454V, 1550V, 1554V.
352	1⅜	1461V, 1561V.
360	1⅜	1448.
361	1⅜	1450, 1451, 1454.
362	1⅜	1461.
363	1⅜	1457, 1458.
364	1⅜	1462, 1463.
365	1⅜	1464, 1465.
366	1½	1467, 1468, 1469.
371	1⅜	1458V, 1558V.
372	1⅜	1463V, 1563V.
373	1⅜	1465V.
374	1½	1467V, 1469V.
380	1⅜	1550, 1551, 1554.
381	1⅜	1561.

STRIKES—CONTINUED.

Class No.	Distance from Edge of Lip to Center of Hole. Inch.	For Locks as Below.
383	1 3/8	1557, 1558.
384	1 3/8	1562, 1563.
390	1 1/2	A1558V.
391	1 1/2	A1563V.
392	1 1/2	A1565V.
395	1 1/2	A1554.
396	1 1/2	A1561.
397	1 1/2	A1558.
398	1 1/2	A1563.
399	1 1/2	A1565
410	1 3/8	1854V, 1858V, 1861V.
411	1 7/16	1863V.
413	1 1/2	1865V.
414	1 1/2	A1854V, A1861V.
420	1 3/8	1854, 1858, 1861.
425	1 3/8	1863.
426	1 3/8	1865.
427	1 1/2	A1854, A1861,
430	1 5/8	A1601V, A1602V, A1607V, A1608V.
431	1 5/8	A1605V, A1606V,
432	1 1/2	A1609V. A1610V.
433	1 1/2	A1554V, 7070V.
434	1 1/2	A1561V, A1615V, A1616V.
437	1 1/2	7040V, 7046V.
438	1 5/8	7001, 7001M, 7041V, 7047V.
440	1 5/8	A1601, A1602, A1607, A1608.
441	1 5/8	A1605, A1606.
442	1 1/2	A1609, A1610.
443	1 1/2	A1615, A1616.
444	1 1/2	A1617, A1618.
445	1 1/2	7036, 7060, 7060M, 7062, 7070.
446	1 1/2	7010, 7010M, 7040, 7042, 7046.
447	1 1/2	7037, 7061, 7061M, 7071.
448	1 3/4	7011, 7011M, 7041, 7043, 7047.
449	1 1/2	7044.
449 1/2	1 3/4	7045.
450	1 5/8	5200.
451	1 5/8	5201.
452	1 5/8	5202.
453	1 3/4	5203.
454	----	5412, 5412M.
455	----	5410, 5410M, 5411, 5411M.
456	----	5400, 7020, 7020M, 7022, 7022M.
456 1/2	----	7021, 7021M.
457	----	5401.
458	----	5425, 5426.
459	----	5415, 5416, 5418M.
459 1/2	----	5417, 5419M.
460	----	5430.
461	----	5431.
465	3/4	5450.
466	3/4	5451.
467	1	5452.
468	1	5453.
470	1 1/2	2800, 2800M, 2803, 2815, 2815M, 2816 7050, 7050M.
471	1 1/2	A1617V, A1618V, 2808, 2808M, 2809, 2817, 2817M, 2818, 7051, 7051M, 7071M.
473	1 5/8	2850, 2850M, 2851, 2852, 2853.
474	1 1/2	2854, 2855.
475	1 1/2	2870.
476	1 1/2	2875.
477	1 1/2	2876.
480	1 1/2	7000, 7000M.
481	1 5/8	7030, 7030M, 7032, 7032M.
482	----	7017, 7017M.
483	1 5/8	7031, 7031M, 7033, 7033M.
484	1 1/2	7004, 7004M.
485	1 1/2	7044V.
486	1 5/8	7045V.

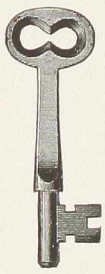
Order by class number.
Strikes with extra length of Lip will be furnished at an additional charge.
Give distance from Edge of Lip to Center of Hole.
When ordering Strikes for Rabbeted Locks or where Burglar Proof Strikes are wanted, state the Hand of the Lock,
Always state thickness of Door.

KEYS.

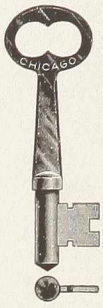
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

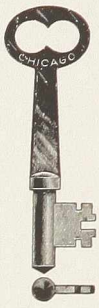
Our Keys are fully illustrated, classified and explained below.



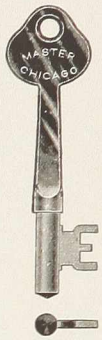
Class A



Class B



Class C



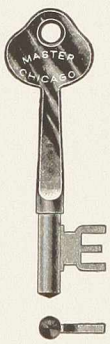
Class MC

Class D

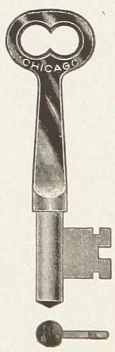
Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
A	1	1 to 12	1015.
B	1	1 to 12	1020, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1027L, 1033, 1035, 1035L, 1037, 1037L, 1042, 1047, 1067, 1070, 5425.
B	3	13 to 60	1029, 1029L, 1034, 1036, 1036L, 1038, 1038L, 1043, 1049, 1071, 5426.
C	3	1 to 48	1049M, 1071M.
MC	----	-------	Master Key for 1049M and 1071M.

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Number of Locks.
D	1	1 to 12	1125, 1126, 1127, 1127L, 1133, 1135, 1135L, 1137, 1137L, 1142, 1147, 1170, A1127, A1135, A1137, A1142, A1144, A1150, O1127, O1127L, O1135, O1135L, O1137, O1137L, O1147, O1160, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3022, 3023, 5415.
D	3	13 to 60	1129, 1129L, 1134, 1136, 1136L, 1138, 1138L, 1143, 1149, 1171, 1183, A1129, A1136, A1138, A1143, A1145, A1151, O1129, O1129L, O1136, O1136L, O1138, O1138L, O1149, O1161, 5416, 5417.

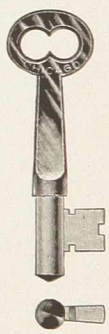
Class E



Class ME



Class F



Class G

Class MG

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
E	3	1 to 48	1129M, 1129LM, 1149M, 1171M. A1151M, O1129M, O1129LM, O1149M,
ME	----	-------	Master Key for 1129M, 1129LM, 1149M, 1171M, A1151M, O1129M, O1129LM, O1149M.
F	1	1 to 12	1227, 1235, 1237, 1252, 1262, A1227, A1235, A1237, A1242, A1252, O1227, O1235, O1237, O1242, 5410.

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
F	3	13 to 60	1229, 1236, 1238, 1253, 1255, 1263, 1279, 1279L, 1283, 1286, 1296, 1297, A1229, A1236, A1238, A1243, A1253, A1283, O1229, O1236, O1238, O1243, 5411, 5412.
G	1	1 to 48	1027M.
MG	----	-------	Master Key for 1027M.

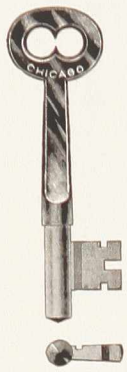
KEYS.

CHICAGO

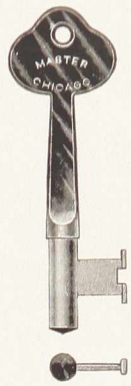
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

Class H

Class MH



Class I

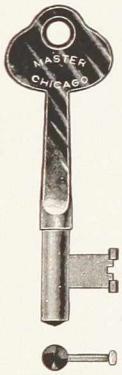


Class MI

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
H	3	1 to 48	1029M.
MH	---	------	Master Key for 1029M.

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
I	1	1 to 96	1227M, 1252M, A1227M, A1252M, O1227M, 5410M.
MI	---	------	Master Key for 1227M, 1252M, A1227M, A1252M, O1227M, 5410M.

Class J



Class MJ

Class K

Class L

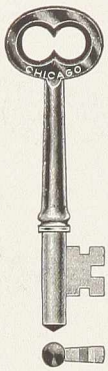
Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
J	3	1 to 96	1229M, 1253M, 1279M, 1279LM, 1283M, A1229M, A1253M, A1283M, O1229M, 5411M, 5412M.
MJ	---	------	Master Key for 1229M, 1253M, 1279M, 1279LM, 1283M, A1229M, A1253M, A1283M, O1229M, 5411M, 5412M.

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
K	1	1 to 12	1467, 1468.
K	3	13 to 24	1469.
L	1	1 to 12	1467V.
L	3	13 to 36	1469V.

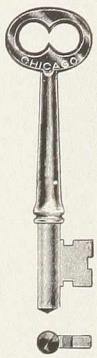
KEYS.

CHICAGO

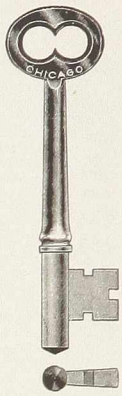
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



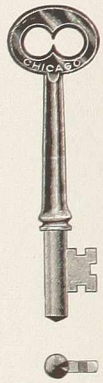
Class KK



Class LL



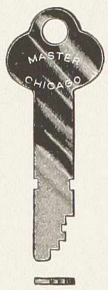
Class MM



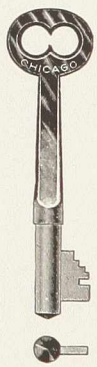
Class NN

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
KK	1	1 to 12	1448, 1450, 1451, 1457, 1462, 1464.
KK	3	13 to 24	1454, 1458, 1461, 1463, 1465.
LL	1	1 to 12	1448V, 1450V.
LL	3	13 to 36	1454V, 1458V, 1461V, 1463V, 1465V.
MM	1	1 to 12	1550, 1551, 1557, 1562.
MM	3	13 to 36	1554, 1558, 1561, 1563, A1554, A1558, A1561, A1563, A1565, 1854, 1858, 1861, 1863, 1865, A1615, A1616, A1617, A1618, A1854, A1861.
NN	1	1 to 12	1550V.
NN	3	13 to 36	1554V, 1558V, 1561V, 1563V, A1554V, A1558V, A1561V, A1563V, A1565V, 1854V, 1858V, 1861V, 1863V, 1865V, A1854V, A1861V.

Class PP

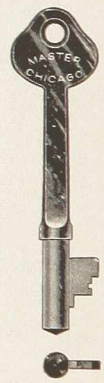


Class MPP



Class RR

Class SS



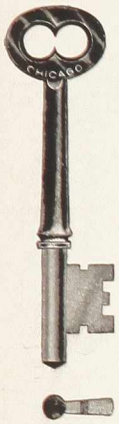
Class MSS

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
PP	3	73 to 192	A1601V, A1602V, A1605V, A1606V, A1607V, A1608V, A1609V, A1610V, A1615V, A1616V, A1617V, A1618V.
PP	3	073 to 0192	2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 16.
PP	3	273 to 392	2815M, 2817M, 16M.
PP	5	473 to 592	2875, 2876.
MPP	---	----------	Master Key for 2815M, 2817M 16M.
RR	3	73 to 198	2800, 2808.
RR	5	073 to 0198	2803, 2809.
SS	3	73 to 198	2800M, 2808M.
MSS	---	----------	Master Key for 2800M, 2808M.

KEYS.

CHICAGO

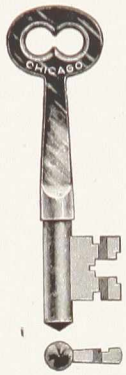
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



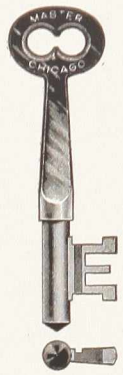
Class TT

Class U

Class MU



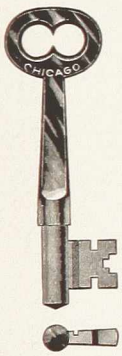
Class V



Class MV

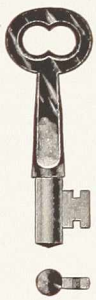
Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
TT	3	73 to 217	A1601, A1605, A1607, A1609, 2850, 2850M. 2852, 2854,
TT	5	218 to 300	A1602, A1606, A1608, A1610, 2851, 2853, 2855.
U	1	1 to 432	1156M, 2885M, 2888M.

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
MU	----	----------	Master Key for 1156M, 2885M, 2888M.
V	3	1 to 1200	1159M, 1184M, O1259M, 5418M, 5419M.
MV	----	----------	Master Key for 1159M, 1184M, O1259M, 5418M, 5419M.

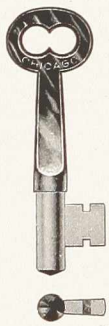


Class W

Class MW



Class X



Class Y

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
W	3	1 to 432	1157M, 1158M, 2886M, 2887M, 2889M, 2890M.
MW	----	----------	Master Key for 1157M, 1158M, 2886M, 2887M, 2889M, 2890M.

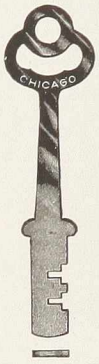
Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
X	1	1 to 12	5450, 5451.
Y	1	1 to 48	5452, 5453.

KEYS.

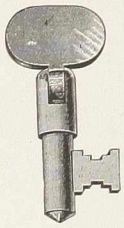
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

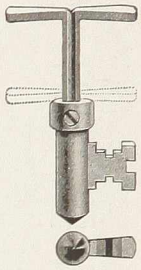
Class UU



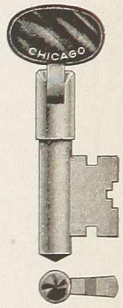
Class ZZ



Class OO



Class WW



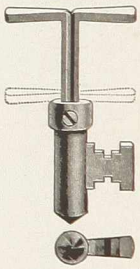
Class XX

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
UU	3	1 to 56	2870.
ZZ	5	1 to 75	5202, 5203, 5400, 5401.
OO	---	------	Plain Bronze Sliding Door Key.

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
WW	1	1 to 12	3135, 3136, 3137.
XX	1	1 to 12	3145, 3146.

Class 44

Class M44



Class VV

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
44	---	------	All Cylinder Latches and Locks.

Class.	Tumblers.	Changes.	Numbers of Locks.
M44	---	------	Master Key for all Cylinder Latches and Locks.
VV	---	------	Extension Sliding Door Key.

KNOBS.

EXPLANATORY.

Please note our plan of numbering the Knobs found on the following pages. We have a system, simple and effective—our Knob numbers have meaning and define themselves. We use *invariably* elongated Escutcheons, and the numbers of Knobs are so arranged as to show what size of Lock they will fit. For all ordinary inside door Knobs we use numbers from 62 to 199 inclusive. All Knobs for 3½ inch Locks have Whole Numbers, as, for example, a Jet Knob with Bronze rose to fit all 3½ inch Locks is numbered 62. The same Knob with Bronze rose to fit all 4¼ inch and 4½ inch Locks is numbered 062, while the same Knob with Bronze rose for *Latches* is numbered 0062. Thus it will be seen that the base number for all inside Knobs is that for 3½ inch Locks, Knobs for 4¼ and 4½ inch Locks prefixing "0," and those for Latches prefixing "00."

Knobs for 4¾ inch Front Door Locks are in 200 series.
Knobs for 3½ inch Vestibule Latches are in 200V series.
Knobs for 6 inch Front Door Locks are in 300 series.
Knobs for 4 inch Vestibule Latches are in 300V series.
Knobs for 7¾ inch Front Door Locks are in 400 series.
Knobs for 5½ inch Vestibule Latches are in 400V series.
Knobs for 2850 series State House Locks are in 500 series.
Knobs for O2800 Communicating Locks are in 600 series.
Knobs for 2885 series Hotel Locks are in 700 series.
Knobs for 2815 series Office Locks are in 2100 series.
Knobs for 2800 series Office Locks are in 2900 series.
Knobs for 5450 and 5451 French Window Locks are in 5500 series.
Knobs for 5452 and 5453 French Window Locks are in 05500 series.
Knobs for 7000 and 7050 series Cylinder Office Locks are in 7100 series or 7900 series.
Knobs for 7010 series Cylinder Office Locks are in 7200 series.
Knobs for 7060 series Cylinder Office Locks are in 7300 series.
Knobs for 7040 series Cylinder Front Door Locks are in 7400 series.
Knobs for 7040V series Cylinder Vestibule Latches are in 7400V series.
Knobs for 7070 series Cylinder Front Door Locks are in 7500 series.
Knobs for 7070V series Cylinder Vestibule Latches are in 7500V series.

On all Knobs numbered above 200 the two terminal figures are significant. Thus, 214, 314, 7514, etc., etc., are all *one style of Knob and Rose*, varying in size to fit their respective Locks.

COMPREHENSIVE INDEX OF THIS CATALOGUE.

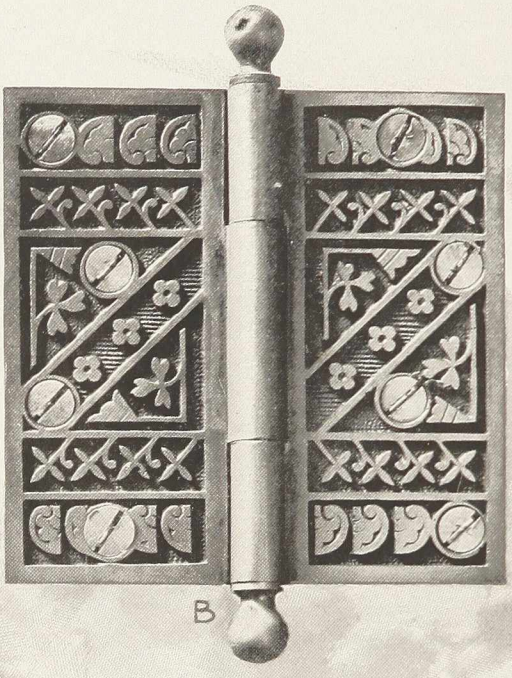
Pages 2 to 70, - - - - Locks.
Pages 71 to 149, - - - - - Plain Knobs, Ornamental Knobs, Ornamental General Hardware.
Pages 150 to 174, - - - - Plain General Hardware.
Pages 175 to 177, - - - - - Champion Hinges.
Pages 178 to 187, - - - - Store Door Handles.
Pages 188 to 204, - - - - - Cabinet Trimmings.
Pages 205 to 227, - - - - Hinge Plates, Kick Plates.

423 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A



B

C

A. **No. 0123** See Page 73.
B. **No. 3520** See Page 74.
C. **No. 323** See Page 73.

423 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00121	1¾x3½	**121**	1¾x5½	**0121**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
00121 Jap'd	1¾x3½	**121** Jap'd.	1¾x5½	**0121** Jap'd	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Iron Jap'd.
00121T	1¾x3½	**121T**	1¾x5½	**0121T**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.
00121E	1¾x3½	**121E**	1¾x5½	**0121E**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
00122	1¾x3½	**122**	1¾x5½	**0122**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
00122 Jap'd	1¾x3½	**122** Jap'd.	1¾x5½	**0122** Jap'd	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Iron Jap'd.
00122T	1¾x3½	**122T**	1¾x5½	**0122T**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
00122E	1¾x3½	**122E**	1¾x5½	**0122E**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
00123	1¾x3½	**123**	1¾x5½	**0123**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00123T	1¾x3½	**123T**	1¾x5½	**0123T**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
00123E	1¾x3½	**123E**	1¾x5½	**0123E**	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
00123 Wood	1¾x3½	**123** Wood	1¾x5½	**0123** Wood	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00123T Wood	1¾x3½	**123T** Wood	1¾x5½	**0123T** Wood	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
00123E Wood	1¾x3½	**123E** Wood	1¾x5½	**0123E** Wood	1¾x6	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
221	2¼x2¼	2x7	**221V**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch. V. Latches.
221T	2¼x2¼	2x7	**221VT**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.	
221E	2¼x2¼	2x7	**221VE**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
222	2¼x2¼	2x7	**222V**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
222T	2¼x2¼	2x7	**222VT**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.	
222E	2¼x2¼	2x7	**222VE**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
223	2¼x2¼	2x7	**223V**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
223T	2¼x2¼	2x7	**223VT**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.	
223E	2¼x2¼	2x7	**223VE**	2¼x2¼	2x5¾	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
321	2¼x2¼	2x8	**321V**	2¼x2¼	2x6¼	Jet.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
322	2¼x2¼	2x8	**322V**	2¼x2¼	2x6¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
323	2½x2¼	2x8	**323V**	2¼x2¼	2x6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7523	2½x2¼	2x8	**7523V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
521	2¼x2¼	2 x 8	Jet.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
522	2¼x2¼	2 x 8	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
523	2½x2½	2 x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	
621	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Jet.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
622	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
623	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
721	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Jet.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
721T	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.	
721E	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
722	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
722T	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.	
722E	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
723	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
723T	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.	
723E	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
723 Wood	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Wood.	Bronze.	
723T Wood	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.	
723E Wood	2¼x2¼	2x7½	Wood.	Bronze Plated.	
2123	2½x2¼	2 x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2923	2½x2¼	2 x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7123	2½x2¼	2 x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7923	2½x2¼	2 x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	

423 DESIGN.

SEE ILLUSTRATIONS ON PAGE 72.

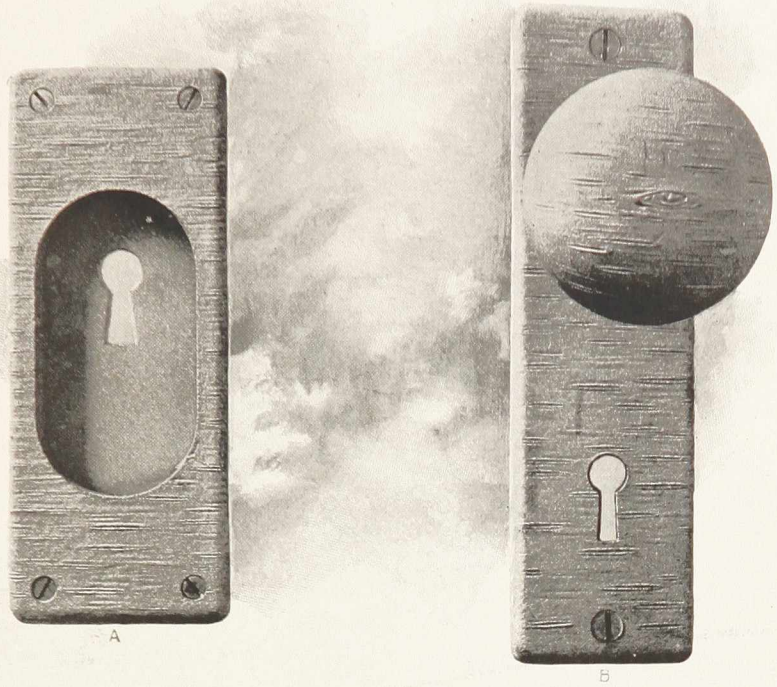
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2221	1¾x3¾	Jet Knob.	Bronze Roses, Bell Pulls.
2222	1¾x3¾	Porcelain Knob.	
2223	1¾x3¾	Bronze Knob.	
2410	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed Tips. — Loose Joint Butts.
2412	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Bronze Tips.
2414	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips.
2416	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips.
2420	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Bronze Tips.
2651	1⅛x2⅝	Tucker Bronzed.	Sash Locks.
2652	1⅛x2⅝	Bronze Plated.	
2655	1⅛x2⅝	Bronze.	
3230	2¾	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons—Round.
3230E	2¾	Bronze Plated.	
3234	2½x2½	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons—Square.
3234E	2½x2½	Bronze Plated.	
3235	2⅛x5¼	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons—Elongated.
3235E	2⅛x5¼	Bronze Plated.	
3520	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Pin Butts—Steel Bushed—3 Knuckle.
3610	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed Tips. — Loose Pin Butts—5 Knuckle.
3612	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Bronze Tips.
3614	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips.
3616	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips.
4100	⅞ x 1½	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts.
4100E	⅞ x 1½	Bronze Plated.	
4101	1 x 1¾	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts—Heavy.
4101E	1 x 1¾	Bronze Plated.	
4200	1¾x3⅛	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts.
4200E	1¾x3⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4200C	1¾x3⅛	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts and Locks Combined.
4200CE	1¾x3⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4353T	----------	Tucker Bronzed.	Coat and Hat Hooks.
4353E	----------	Bronze Plated.	
4509	1⅝x2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turns.
4509E	1⅝x2⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4600	1 x 2¾	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4700	2 x 4½	Bronze.	Electric Push Buttons.
4700E	2 x 4½	Bronze Plated.	
4750	2 x 6	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4750B	2 x 6	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4806	1⅜x5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4974	3 x 12	Bronze.	Finger Plates.
4974E	3 x 12	Bronze Plated.	
5102	¾x1¼	Bronze.	Thumb Knob.
5313	2¾x13	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also Page 180.)
5315	2¾x13	Bronze.	

We make various Locks with figured fronts to match this design; they are numbered and described on pages 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 29, 31, 44, 46, 47, 48 and 49.

BIRCH BARK DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS ½ SIZE



A. **No. 3272** } See Below.
B. **No. 0129** }

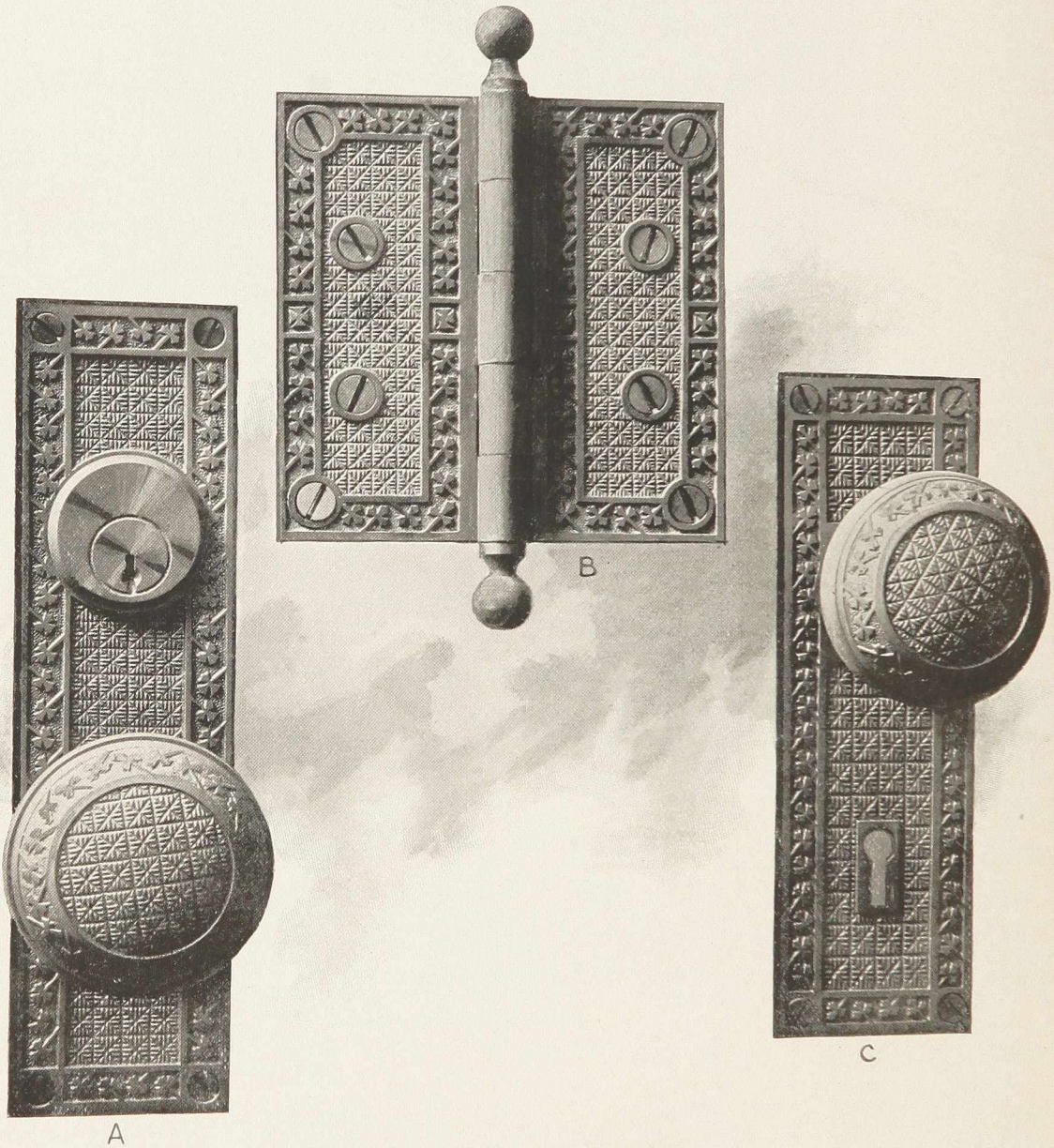
Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.
00127	1¾x3¾	**127**	1¾x5½	**0127**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
00127T	1¾x3¾	**127T**	1¾x5½	**0127T**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.
00127E	1¾x3¾	**127E**	1¾x5½	**0127E**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
00128	1¾x3¾	**128**	1¾x5½	**0128**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
00128T	1¾x3¾	**128T**	1¾x5½	**0128T**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
00128E	1¾x3¾	**128E**	1¾x5½	**0128E**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
00129	1¾x3¾	**129**	1¾x5½	**0129**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00129T	1¾x3¾	**129T**	1¾x5½	**0129T**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
00129E	1¾x3¾	**129E**	1¾x5½	**0129E**	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
00129 Wood	1¾x3¾	**129** Wood	1¾x5½	**0129** Wood	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00129T Wood	1¾x3¾	**129T** Wood	1¾x5½	**0129T** Wood	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
00129E Wood	1¾x3¾	**129E** Wood	1¾x5½	**0129E** Wood	1¾x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3272	2 x 5⅛	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3272E	2 x 5⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4109	1⅛x1⅝	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts.
4109E	1⅛x1⅝	Bronze Plated.	
4167	1⅜x5	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lifts.
4167E	1⅜x5	Bronze Plated.	
4225	1½x3⅜	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts.
4225E	1½x3⅜	Bronze Plated.	
4225C	1½x3⅜	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts and Locks combined.
4225CE	1½x3⅜	Bronze Plated.	
4422	1⅛x3½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pulls.
4422E	1⅛x3½	Bronze Plated.	
4985	3 x 10¼	Bronze.	Finger Plates.
4985E	3 x 10¼	Bronze Plated.	

CORINTHIAN DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 7520**
B. **No. 3634**
C. **No. 082**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

CORINTHIAN DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3⅛ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3⅛ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0080	1⅞x4⅛	**80**	1⅞x5⅞	**080**	2⅛x6¾	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
0081	1⅞x4⅛	**81**	1⅞x5⅞	**081**	2⅛x6¾	2¼x2¼	Porc'l'n.	Bronze.
0082	1⅞x4⅛	**82**	1⅞x5⅞	**082**	2⅛x6¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0082 Wood	1⅞x4⅛	**82** Wood	1⅞x5⅞	**082** Wood	2⅛x6¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
0082 Lever H	1⅞x4⅛	**82** Lever H	1⅞x5⅞	**082** Lever H	2⅛x6¾	Square Lever H	Bronze.	Bronze.

Numbers for F.D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
218	2¼x2¼	2¼x7¼	**218V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x5⅞	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
219	2¼x2¼	2¼x7¼	**219V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x5⅞	Porc'l'n.	Bronze.	
220	2¼x2¼	2¼x7¼	**220V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x5⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	
318	2¼x2¼	2¼x8¼	**318V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x6⅜	Jet.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
319	2¼x2¼	2¼x8¼	**319V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x6⅜	Porc'l'n.	Bronze.	
320	2½x2¼	2¼x8¼	**320V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x6⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	
420	2½x2½	3½x9⅞	**420V**	2½x2¼	3½x9⅞ / 2⅞ x 9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7420	2½x2½	3 x10⅜	**7420V**	2½x2¼	3 x10⅜ / 2⅞ x 9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7520	2½x2¼	2¼x8¼	**7520V**	2¼x2¼	2¼x8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
520	2½x2½	2¼ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
620	2¼x2¼	2¼ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
718	2¼x2¼	2¼ x 8	Jet.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
719	2¼x2¼	2¼ x 8	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
720	2¼x2¼	2¼ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2120	2½x2¼	2⅞ x 9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2920	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7120	2½x2¼	2⅞x8⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7220	2½x2¼	2⅞x8⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7320	2½x2¼	2⅞x8⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7920	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
5520	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 4½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
5620	2	1 x 4½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5450 French Window Lock.
05520	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
05620	2	1 x 5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5452 French Window Lock.

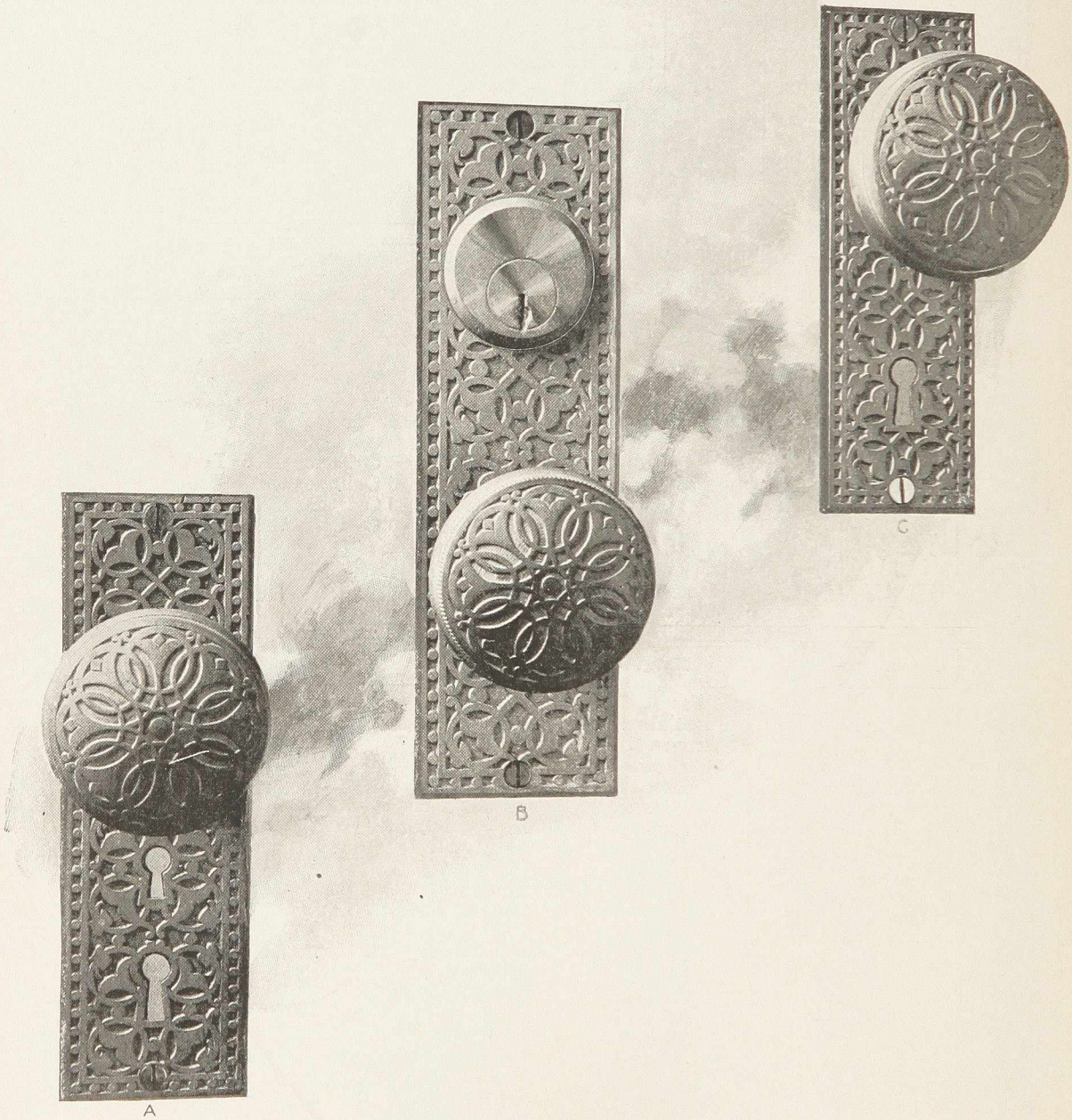
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2218	1¾x3⅞	Jet Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
2219	1¾x3⅞	Porcelain Knob.	
2220	1¾x3⅞	Bronze Knob.	
2434	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Joint Butts.
3242	2⅜x2⅞	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon—Square.
3243	2⅜ x 6	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon—Elongated.
3634	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Pin Butts—5 Knuckle.
3802	2x1¼ to 2½x2½	Bronze.	Shutter Butts.
3851	1¼x1¾ to 1½x2½	Bronze.	Back Flaps.
3901	2	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3952	1, 1⅛ and 1¼	Bronze.	Shutter Knobs.
4051	2½, 3 and 3½	Bronze.	Parliament Butts.
4104	1½x1⅞	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lift.
4152	1⅝x4⅜	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4203	1¾x3½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4203C	1¾x3½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4251	1⅝ x 3	Bronze.	Sash Plate.
4355	-------	Bronze.	Coat and Hat Hook.
4401	1½x3¾	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4451	1 x 4¼	Bronze.	Bar Drawer Pull.
4502	1⅝x2¼	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4602	1 x 2¾	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4702	2⅛x5½	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4752	2 x 7	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4752B	2 x 7	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4820	1¼x5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4952	3½ x 10	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5103	⅝ x 1½	Bronze.	Thumb Knob.

NOTE—We make various locks with figured fronts to match this design; they are numbered and described on pages 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 29, 31, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49.

TUNIS DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 284**
B. **No. 7584**
C. **No. 0135**

See Opposite Page.

TUNIS DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00133	1¾ x3¾	**133**	1¾ x5⅜	**0133**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Jet	Bronze.
00133T	1¾ x3¾	**133T**	1¾ x5⅜	**0133T**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Jet	Tucker Bronzed.
00133E	1¾ x3¾	**133E**	1¾ x5⅜	**0133E**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Jet	Bronze Plated.
00134	1¾ x3¾	**134**	1¾ x5⅜	**0134**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
00134T	1¾ x3¾	**134T**	1¾ x5⅜	**0134T**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
00134E	1¾ x3¾	**134E**	1¾ x5⅜	**0134E**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
00135	1¾ x3¾	**135**	1¾ x5⅜	**0135**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00135T	1¾ x3¾	**135T**	1¾ x5⅜	**0135T**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
00135E	1¾ x3¾	**135E**	1¾ x5⅜	**0135E**	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
00135 Wood	1¾ x3¾	**135** Wood	1¾ x5⅜	**0135** Wood	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00135T Wood	1¾ x3¾	**135T** Wood	1¾ x5⅜	**0135T** Wood	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
00135E Wood	1¾ x3¾	**135E** Wood	1¾ x5⅜	**0135E** Wood	1¾x5¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
282	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**282V**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ in. F. D. Locks and 3½ in. V. Latches.
282T	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**282VT**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.	
282E	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**282VE**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
283	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**283V**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
283T	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**283VT**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.	
283E	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**283VE**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
284	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**284V**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Bronze.	Bronze	
284T	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**284VT**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.	
284E	2¼x2¼	2 x 6½	**284VE**	2¼ x2¼	2 x 5⅜	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
382	2¼x2¼	2¼ x 7½	**382V**	2¼ x2¼	2¼ x 6	Jet.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 in. V Latches.
383	2¼x2¼	2¼ x 7½	**383V**	2¼ x2¼	2¼ x 6	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
384	2½ x2¼	2¼ x 7½	**384V**	2¼ x2¼	2¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	
484	2½ x2½	2½x10	**484V**	2½ x2¼	2½x10 and 2¼ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7484	2½ x2½	2½x10	**7484V**	2½x2¼	2½x10 and 2¼ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7584	2½ x2¼	2¼ x 7½	**7584V**	2¼ x2¼	2¼ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Locks.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
584	2½x2½	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
684	2¼x2¼	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
782	2¼x2¼	2¼x7½	Jet.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
783	2¼x2¼	2¼x7½	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
784	2¼x2¼	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2184	2½x2¼	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2984	2½x2¼	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7184	2½x2¼	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7284	2½x2¼	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7384	2½x2¼	2¼x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5584	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 4½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
5684	2	1 x 4½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5450 French Window Lock.
05584	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
05684	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5452 French Window Lock.

For General Hardware this design, see pages 80 and 81.

TUNIS DESIGN.

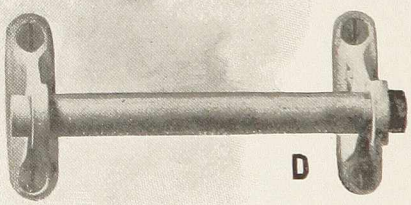
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A

B

C



D

A. **No. 4523**
B. **No. 3274**
C. **No. 4740**
D. **No. 4170**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

TUNIS DESIGN.

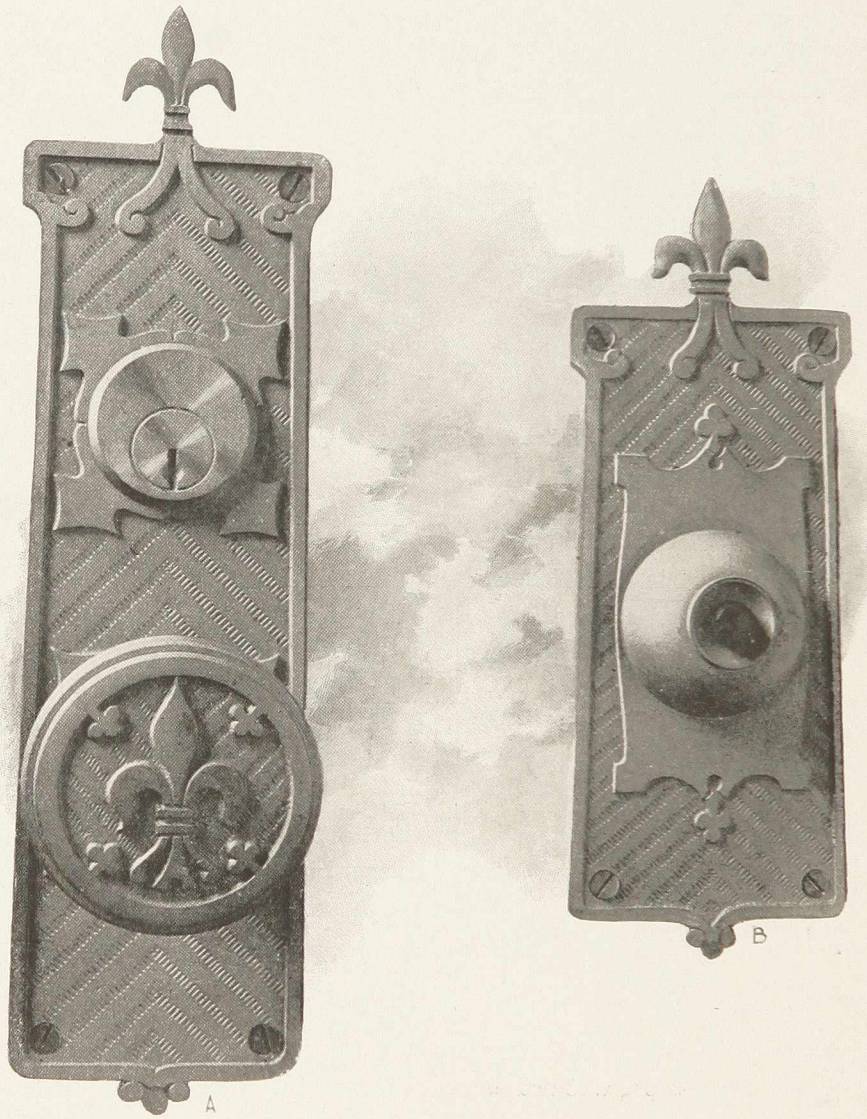
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2282	2¼ x 5	Jet Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pulls.
2283	2¼ x 5	Porcelain Knob.	
2284	2¼ x 5	Bronze Knob.	
3274	2 x 4¾	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3274E	2 x 4¾	Bronze Plated.	
3637	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Loose Pin Butts, 5 Knuckle.
3638	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips.
3639	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips.
3640	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	
3918	⅞ x 2¼	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3973	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knobs.
3973E	1⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4111	1¼x1½	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts.
4111E	1¼x1½	Bronze Plated.	
4170	1½x3⅞	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lifts.
4170E	1½x3⅞	Bronze Plated.	
4227	1½x3⅛	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts.
4227E	1½x3⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4227C	1½x3⅛	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts and Locks Combined.
4227CE	1½x3⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4424	1½x3¼	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pulls.
4424E	1½x3¼	Bronze Plated.	
4523	1⅝x2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turns.
4523E	1⅝x2⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4624	1 x 1¾	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolts.
4624E	1 x 1¾	Bronze Plated.	
4740	2 x 4¼	Bronze.	Electric Push Buttons.
4740E	2 x 4¼	Bronze Plated.	
4771	2 x 6	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4771B	2 x 6	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4884	1⅝x5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4986	3 x 10	Bronze.	Finger Plates.
4986E	3 x 10	Bronze Plated.	
5134	1 x 1⅜	Bronze.	Rim Cupboard Catches.
5134E	1 x 1⅜	Bronze Plated.	
5328	2½ x 13	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 186.)
7628	2½ x 13	Bronze.	
8031	------ -------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also page 222.)
8218	----------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also page 202.)

For Knobs of this design see pages 78 and 79.

FLEUR DE LIS DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 7548** } See Opposite Page.
B. **No. 4708** }

FLEUR DE LIS DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0099	2⅛x6¾	**99**	2⅛x8⅛	**099**	2½x8¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0099 Wood	2⅛x6¾	**99** Wood	2⅛x8⅛	**099** Wood	2½x8¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
248	2¼x2¼	2⅝ x 9¼	**248V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛ x 8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
348	2½x2¼	2⅜x10¾	**348V**	2¼x2¼	2½ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
448	2½x2½	3⅜x13⅛	**448V**	2½x2¼	3⅜x13⅛ / 2½x10½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7448	2½x2½	3⅛x13⅛	**7448V**	2½x2¼	3⅛x13⅛ / 2½x10½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7548	2½x2¼	2⅞x10½	**7548V**	2¼x2¼	2⅞x10½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

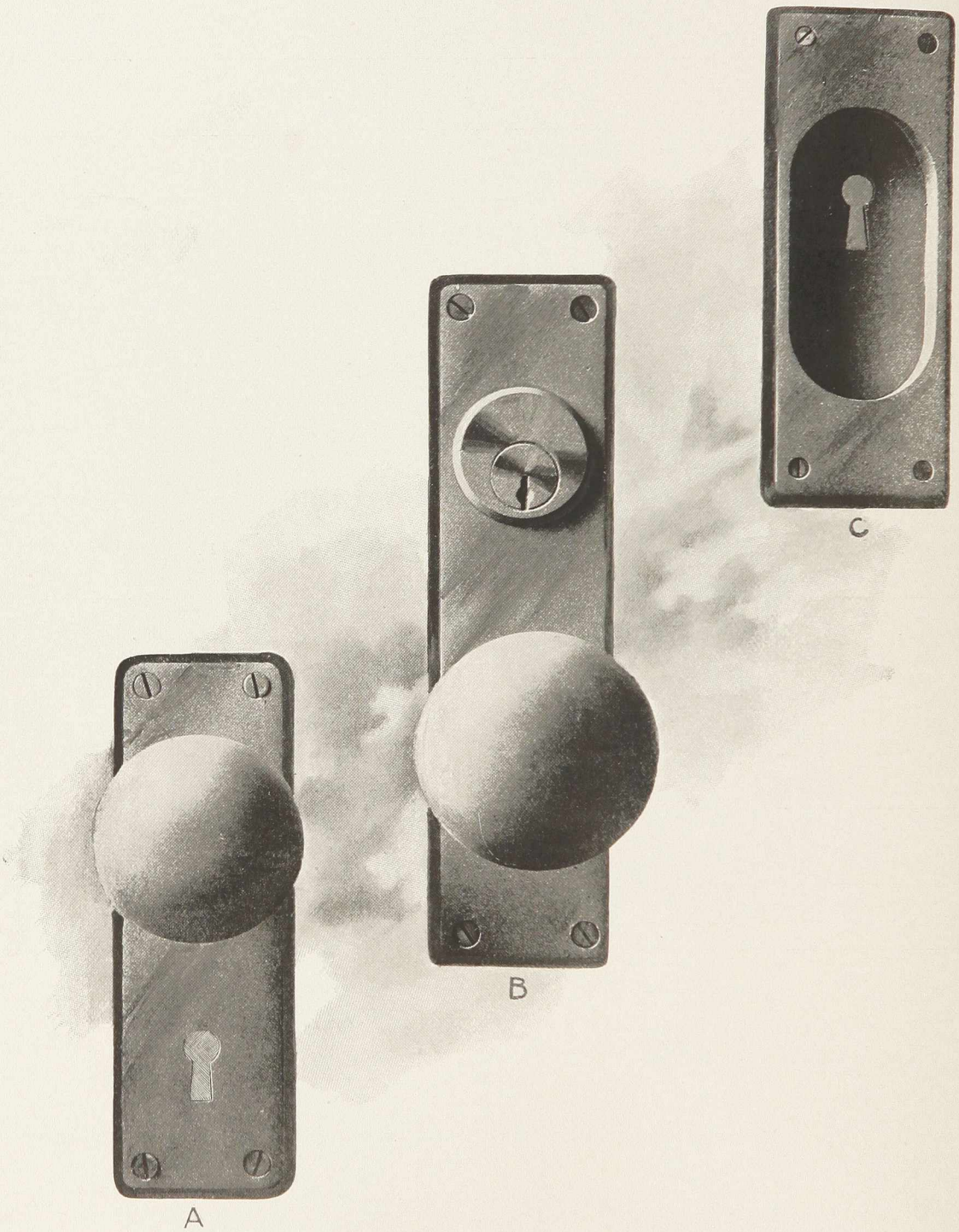
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
548	2½x2½	3 x 10¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
648	2¼x2¼	2½x10¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
748	2¼x2¼	2½x10¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2148	2½x2¼	2½x10½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2948	2½x2¼	2½x10¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7148	2½x2¼	2½x10½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7248	2½x2¼	3 x 10½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7348	2½x2¼	3 x 10½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7948	2½x2¼	2½x10¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2248	2⅜ x 7½	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
2432	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Joint Butts.
3248	2⅞ x 7⅝	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3804	2 x 1¼ to 2½x2½	Bronze.	Shutter Butts.
3854	1¼x1¾ to 1½x2½	Bronze.	Back Flaps.
3904	2	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3959	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4208	1⅝ x 3¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4208C	1⅝ x 3¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4255	1½ x 3	Bronze.	Sash Plate.
4404	1⅛ x 3⅝	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4506	2½	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4606	1¼ x 3¼	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4708	3⅜ x 7½	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4808	1⅝ x 5¾	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4975	3¼ x 12¾	Bronze.	Finger Plate.

WROUGHT GOODS. PLAIN 487Y DESIGN

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 0138Y**
B. **No. 7587Y** } See Opposite Page.
C. **No. 3275Y**

WROUGHT GOODS, PLAIN, 487Y DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00136Y	1¾x3¾	**136Y**	1¾x5⅛	**0136Y**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
00136YT	1¾x3¾	**136YT**	1¾x5⅛	**0136YT**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.
00136YE	1¾x3¾	**136YE**	1¾x5⅛	**0136YE**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
00137Y	1¾x3¾	**137Y**	1¾x5⅛	**0137Y**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
00137YT	1¾x3¾	**137YT**	1¾x5⅛	**0137YT**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
00137YE	1¾x3¾	**137YE**	1¾x5⅛	**0137YE**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
00138Y	1¾x3¾	**138Y**	1¾x5⅛	**0138Y**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00138YT	1¾x3¾	**138YT**	1¾x5⅛	**0138YT**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
00138YE	1¾x3¾	**138YE**	1¾x5⅛	**0138YE**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
00138Y Wood	1¾x3¾	**138Y** Wood	1¾x5⅛	**0138Y** Wood	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00138YT W'd	1¾x3¾	**138YTW'd**	1¾x5⅛	**0138YT**Wood	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
00138YE W'd	1¾x3¾	**138YEW'd**	1¾x5⅛	**0138YE**Wood	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
285Y	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**285YV**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
285YT	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**285YVT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.	
285YE	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**285YVE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
286Y	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**286YV**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
286YT	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**286YVT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.	
286YE	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**286YVE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
287Y	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**287YV**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
287YT	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**287YVT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.	
287YE	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**287YVE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
385Y	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	**385YV**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅛	Jet.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
386Y	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	**386YV**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅛	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
387Y	2½x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	**387YV**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7587Y	2½x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	**7587YV**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

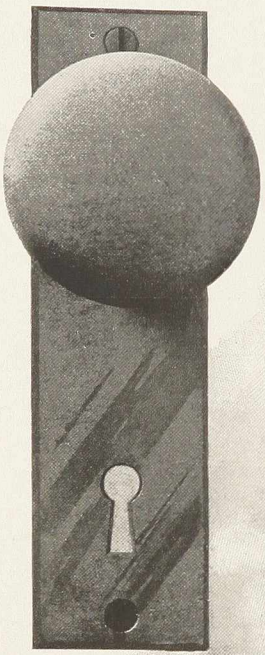
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
587Y	2½x2½	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
687Y	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 02800 Communicating Lock.
785Y	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Jet.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
786Y	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
787Y	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7187Y	2½x2¼	2½x8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Office Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
3275Y	2¼x5⅝	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3275YE	2¼x5⅝	Bronze Plated.	
4112Y	1½x1¾	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts.
4112YE	1½x1¾	Bronze Plated.	
4171Y	1⅜x5	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lifts.
4171YE	1⅜x5	Bronze Plated.	
4228Y	1⅜x3⅞	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts.
4228YE	1⅜x3⅞	Bronze Plated.	
4425Y	1⅛x3½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pulls.
4425YE	1⅛x3½	Bronze Plated.	
4625Y	1⅛x2⅛	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolts.
4625YE	1⅛x2⅛	Bronze Plated.	
4741Y	2¼x4½	Bronze.	Electric Push Buttons.
4741YE	2¼x4½	Bronze Plated.	
4987Y	3 x 12	Bronze.	Finger Plates.
4987YE	3 x 12	Bronze Plated.	

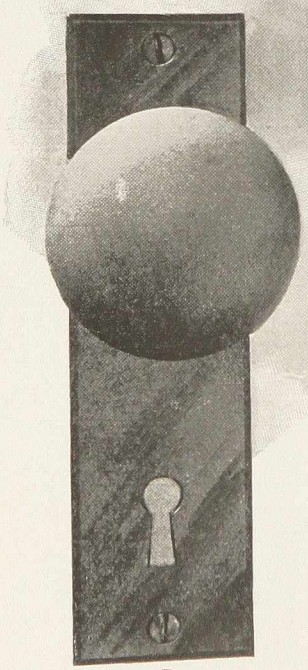
PLAIN KNOBS.

CHICAGO

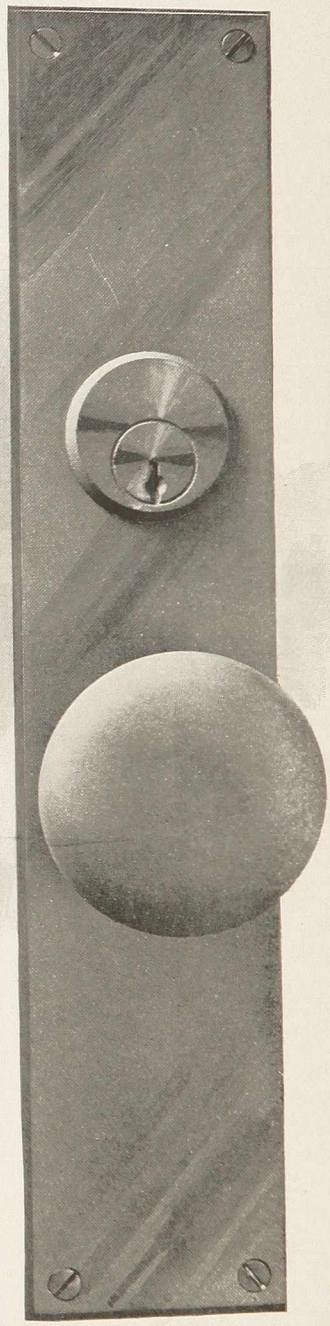
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A



B



C

A. **No. 098**
B. **No. 0101**
C. **No. 7447**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

PLAIN KNOBS.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions. Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3⅛ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0096	1½ x3⅝	**96**	1½ x5¼	**096**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
0096 Jap'd	1½ x3⅝	**96** Jap'd	1½ x5¼	**096** Jap'd	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Iron Jap'd.
0096T	1½ x3⅝	**96T**	1½ x5¼	**096T**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.
0096E	1½ x3⅝	**96E**	1½ x5¼	**096E**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
0097	1½ x3⅝	**97**	1½ x5¼	**097**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
0097 Jap'd	1½ x3⅝	**97** Jap'd	1½ x5¼	**097** Jap'd	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Iron Jap'd.
0097T	1½ x3⅝	**97T**	1½ x5¼	**097T**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
0097E	1½ x3⅝	**97E**	1½ x5¼	**097E**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
0098	1½ x3⅝	**98**	1½ x5¼	**098**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0098T	1½ x3⅝	**98T**	1½ x5¼	**098T**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
0098E	1½ x3⅝	**98E**	1½ x5¼	**098E**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
0098 Wood	1½ x3⅝	**98** Wood	1½ x5¼	**098** Wood	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
0098T W'd	1½ x3⅝	**98** T Wood	1½ x5¼	**098T** Wood	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
0098E W'd	1½ x3⅝	**98E** Wood	1½ x5¼	**098E** Wood	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.
00101	1½ x3⅝	**101**	1½ x5¼	**0101**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00101T	1½ x3⅝	**101 T**	1½ x5¼	**0101T**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
00101E	1½ x3⅝	**101E**	1½ x5¼	**0101E**	1⅝x6	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
247	2¼ x2¼	1¾x 6¾	**247V**	2¼ x2¼	1¾ x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
247T	2¼ x2¼	1¾x 6¾	**247VT**	2¼ x2¼	1¾ x 5¾	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.	
247E	2¼ x2¼	1¾x 6¾	**247VE**	2¼ x2¼	1¾ x 5¾	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
347	2½ x2¼	1⅞x 8	**347V**	2¼ x2¼	1¾ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
447	2½ x2½	2½x12	**447V**	2½ x2¼	2½ x12 1⅞ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7447	2½ x2½	2½x12	**7447V**	2½ x2¼	2½ x12 1⅞ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7547	2½ x2¼	1⅞x 8	**7547V**	2¼ x2¼	1⅞ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

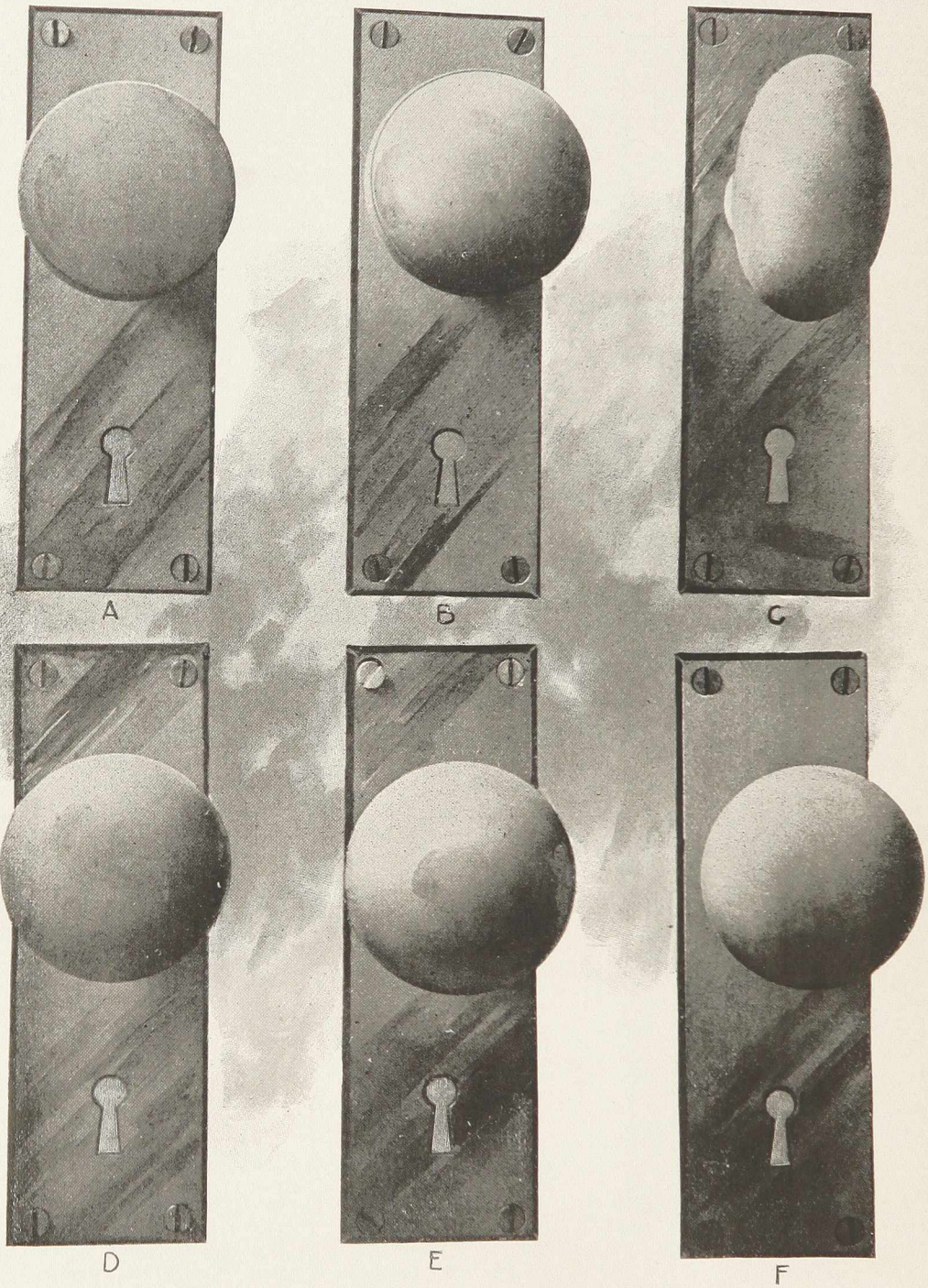
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
547	2½ x 2½	1⅞ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
647	2¼ x 2¼	1⅞ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
747	2¼ x 2¼	1¾ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2147	2½ x 2¼	1⅞ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
7147	2½ x 2¼	1⅞ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7247	2½ x 2¼	1⅞ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7347	2½ x 2¼	1⅞ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.

Above numbers 247, and following, use Knobs Style of No. 101.
This page describes Knobs only. Other Plain Bronze Hardware matching this design will be found described on pages. 150 to 174.

PLAIN KNOBS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 066**
B. **No. 068**
C. **No. 073**
D. **No. 078**
E. **No. 0104**
F. **No. 091**

See Opposite Page.

PLAIN KNOBS.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0062	1¾x3¾	**62**	1⅞x5¼	**062**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
0062T	1¾x3¾	**62T**	1⅞x5¼	**062T**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.
0062E	1¾x3¾	**62E**	1⅞x5¼	**062E**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
0064	1¾x3¾	**64**	1⅞x5¼	**064**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
0064T	1¾x3¾	**64T**	1⅞x5¼	**064T**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
0064E	1¾x3¾	**64E**	1⅞x5¼	**064E**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
0066	1¾x3¾	**66**	1⅞x5¼	**066**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0066 Wood	1¾x3¾	**66** Wood	1⅞x5¼	**066** Wood	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
0066T Wood	1¾x3¾	**66T** Wood	1⅞x5¼	**066T** Wood	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
0066E Wood	1¾x3¾	**66E** Wood	1⅞x5¼	**066E** Wood	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.
0068	1¾x3¾	**68**	1⅞x5¼	**068**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0073	1¾x3¾	**73**	1⅞x5¼	**073**	2x6¼	2⅝x2⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.
0078	1¾x3¾	**78**	1⅞x5¼	**078**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0091	1¾x3¾	**91**	1⅞x5¼	**091**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00104	1¾x3¾	**104**	1⅞x5¼	**0104**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.

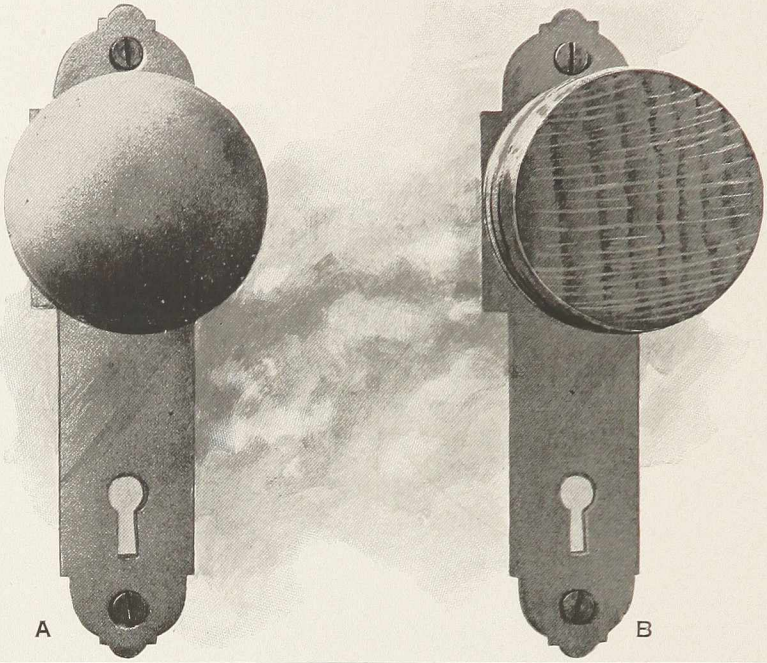
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
510	2½x2½	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
512	2½x2½	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
514	2½x2½	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
516	3 x 3	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
537	2½x2½	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
610	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
612	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	
614	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	
616	2⅝x2⅝	2⅛x8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	
637	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	
708	2¼x2¼	2 x 7½	Jet.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
709	2¼x2¼	2 x 7½	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
710	2¼x2¼	2 x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
712	2¼x2¼	2 x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
714	2¼x2¼	2 x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
716	2⅝x2⅝	2 x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
737	2¼x2¼	2 x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	

This page describes Knobs only. Other Plain Bronze Hardware matching this design will be found described on pages 150 to 174.

433 DESIGN PLAIN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 072**
SEE BELOW.

B. **No. 072** Oak Regular.
SEE BELOW.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.
0069	1⅝ x 3½	**69**	1¾ x 5½	**069**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Mineral.	Bronze.
0069 Jap'd	1⅝ x 3½	**69** Jap'd	1¾ x 5½	**069** Jap'd	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Mineral.	Japanned.
0069T	1⅝ x 3½	**69T**	1¾ x 5½	**069T**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Mineral.	Tucker Bronzed.
0069E	1⅝ x 3½	**69E**	1¾ x 5½	**069E**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Mineral.	Bronze Plated.
0070	1⅝ x 3½	**70**	1¾ x 5½	**070**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
0070 Jap'd	1⅝ x 3½	**70** Jap'd	1¾ x 5½	**070** Jap'd	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Jet.	Iron Japanned.
0070T	1⅝ x 3½	**70T**	1¾ x 5½	**070T**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.
0070E	1⅝ x 3½	**70E**	1¾ x 5½	**070E**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
0071	1⅝ x 3½	**71**	1¾ x 5½	**071**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
0071 Jap'd	1⅝ x 3½	**71** Jap'd	1¾ x 5½	**071** Jap'd	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Porcelain.	Iron Japanned.
0071T	1⅝ x 3½	**71T**	1¾ x 5½	**071T**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
0071E	1⅝ x 3½	**71E**	1¾ x 5½	**071E**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
0072	1⅝ x 3½	**72**	1¾ x 5½	**072**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0072T	1⅝ x 3½	**72T**	1¾ x 5½	**072T**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
0072E	1⅝ x 3½	**72E**	1¾ x 5½	**072E**	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
0072 Wood	1⅝ x 3½	**72** Wood	1¾ x 5½	**072** Wood	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
0072T Wood	1⅝ x 3½	**72T** Wood	1¾ x 5½	**072T** Wood	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
0072E Wood	1⅝ x 3½	**72E** Wood	1¾ x 5½	**072E** Wood	1¾ x 6	2¼ x 2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions. Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions. Inches. Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions. Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions. Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
231	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**231V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
231T	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**231VT**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.	
231E	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**231VE**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
232	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**232V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
232T	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**232VT**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.	
232E	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**232VE**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
233	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**233V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	
233T	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**233VT**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.	
233E	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	**233VE**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅛	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
331	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8	**331V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	Jet.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
332	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8	**332V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
333	2½ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8	**333V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	

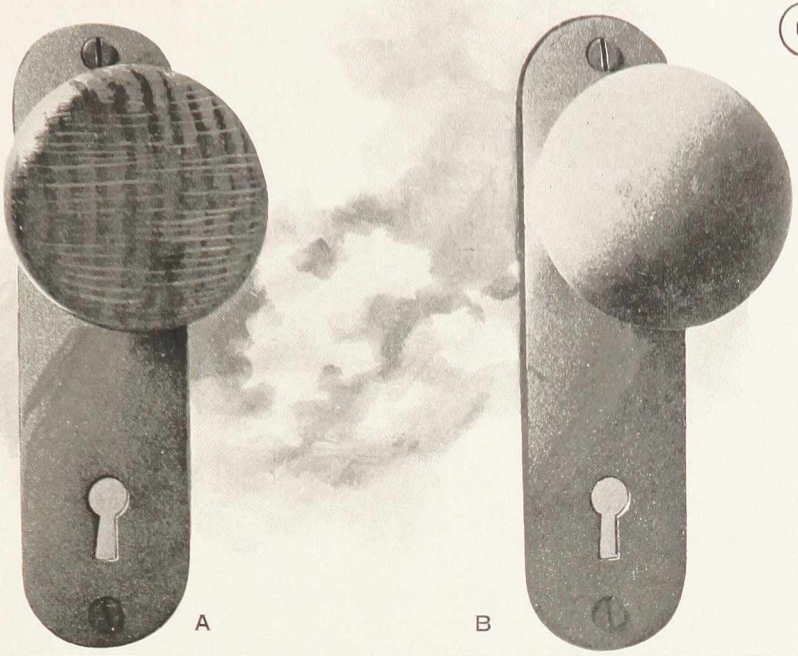
Numbers.	Dimensions - Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions - Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
533	2½ x 2½	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
633	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
731	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8	Jet	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
732	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
733	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	

This page describes Knobs only. Other Plain Bronze [illegible] ound described on pages 150 to 174.

444 DESIGN, PLAIN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 095**
Antique Oak,
Round.
SEE BELOW.

B. **No. 095**
SEE BELOW.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.
0093	1½x3½	**93**	1½x5⅛	**093**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
0093 Jap'd	1½x3½	**93** Jap'd	1½x5⅛	**093** Jap'd	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Iron Japanned.
0093T	1½x3½	**93T**	1½x5⅛	**093T**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bzd.
0093E	1½x3½	**93E**	1½x5⅛	**093E**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
0094	1½x3½	**94**	1½x5⅛	**094**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
0094 Jap'd	1½x3½	**94** Jap'd	1½x5⅛	**094** Jap'd	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Iron Japanned.
0094T	1½x3½	**94T**	1½x5⅛	**094T**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bzd.
0094E	1½x3½	**94E**	1½x5⅛	**094E**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
0095	1½x3½	**95**	1½x5⅛	**095**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0095T	1½x3½	**95T**	1½x5⅛	**095T**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bzd.	Tucker Bzd.
0095E	1½x3½	**95E**	1½x5⅛	**095E**	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
0095 Wood	1½x3½	**95** Wood	1½x5⅛	**095** Wood	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
0095T Wood	1½x3½	**95T** Wood	1½x5⅛	**095T** Wood	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bzd.
0095E Wood	1½x3½	**95E** Wood	1½x5⅛	**095E** Wood	1½x5¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers for F.D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
242	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**242V**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
242T	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**242VT**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Jet.	Tucker Bzd.	
242E	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**242VE**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
243	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**243V**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
243T	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**243VT**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Porcelain.	Tucker Bzd.	
243E	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**243VE**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
244	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**244V**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Bronze.	Bronze.	
244T	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**244VT**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Tucker Bzd.	Tucker Bzd.	
244E	2¼x2¼	2x6⅞	**244VE**	2¼x2¼	1⅞x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
342	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8	**342V**	2¼x2¼	2x6½	Jet.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
343	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8	**343V**	2¼x2¼	2x6½	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
344	2½x2¼	2⅛x8	**344V**	2¼x2¼	2x6½	Bronze.	Bronze.	

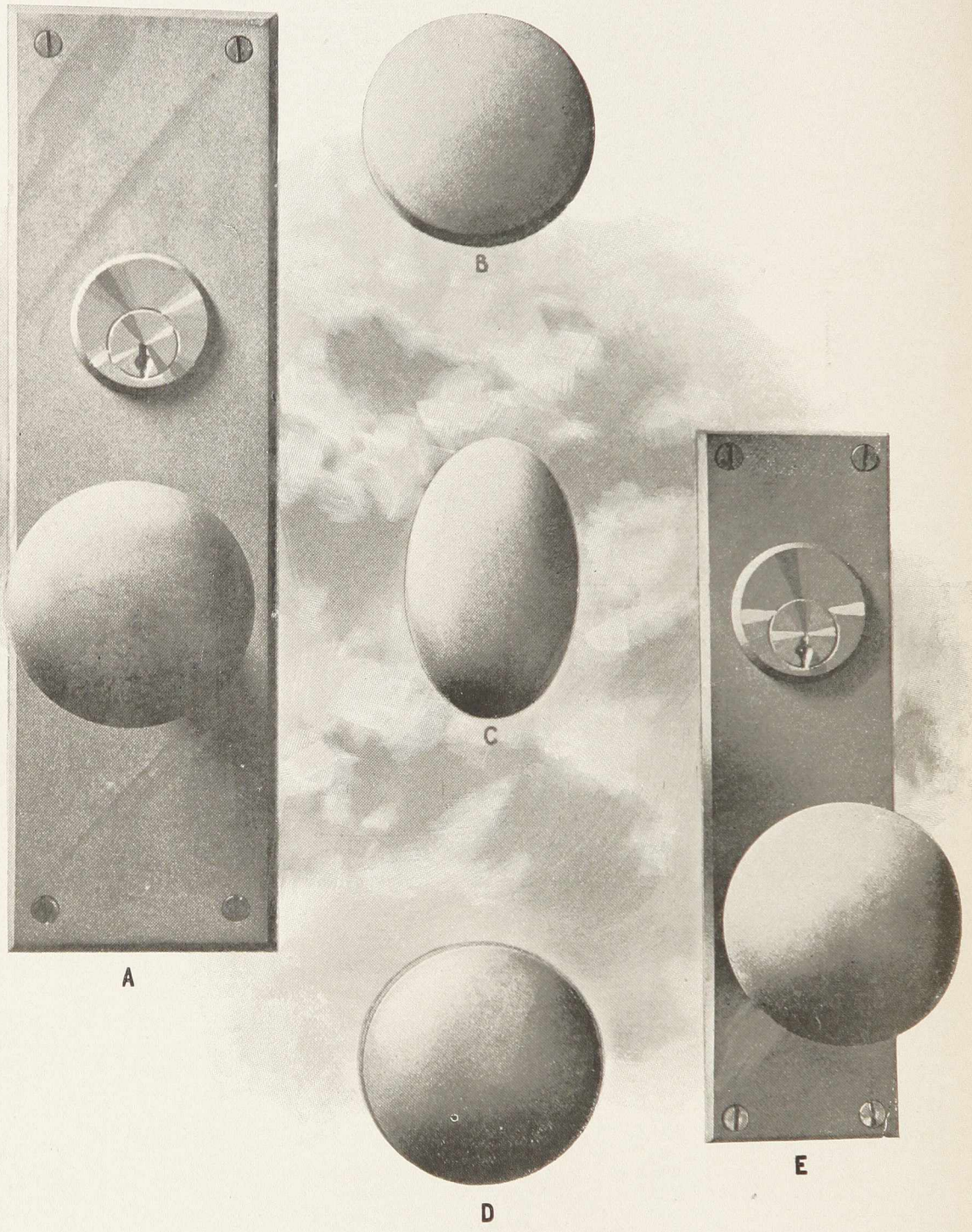
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
544	2½ x 2½	2 x 7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
644	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛x8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
742	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛x8	Jet.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
743	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛x8	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
744	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛x8	Bronze.	Bronze.	

This page describes Knobs only. Other Plain Bronze Hardware matching this design will be found described on pages 150 to 174.

PLAIN KNOBS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 7414**
B. **No. 310** Knob only
C. **No. 316** Knob only
D. **No. 312** Knob only
E. **No. 7537**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

PLAIN KNOBS.

Numbers for F.D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Roses.	Description.
208	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**208V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ in. F. D. Locks and 3½ in. V. Latches.
208T	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**208VT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.	
208E	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**208VE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
209	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**209V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
209T	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**209VT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.	
209E	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**209VE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
210	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**210V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
212	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**212V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
214	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**214V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
216	2⅝x2⅝	2 x 6⅝	**216V**	2⅝x2⅝	2 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
237	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅝	**237V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
308	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**308V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6	Jet.	Bronze.	
309	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**309V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
310	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**310V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
312	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**312V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	
314	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**314V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	
316	3 x 2⅝	2⅛x7¾	**316V**	2⅝x2⅝	2 x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	
337	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**337V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	
339	2½x2¼	3 x 10	**339V**	2¼x2¼	2½x8	Bronze.	Bronze.	
410	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**410V**	2½x2¼		Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F.D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
412	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**412V**	2½x2¼		Bronze.	Bronze.	
414	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**414V**	2½x2¼		Bronze.	Bronze.	
416	3 x 3	3 x 10⅝	**416V**	3 x 2⅝		Bronze.	Bronze.	
439	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**439V**	2½x2¼	3 x 10⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7410	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**7410V**	2½x2¼	2½x8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7412	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**7412V**	2½x2¼		Bronze.	Bronze.	
7414	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**7414V**	2½x2¼		Bronze.	Bronze.	
7416	3 x 3	3 x 10⅝	**7416V**	3 x 2⅝		Bronze.	Bronze.	
7439	2½x2½	3 x 10⅝	**7439V**	2½x2¼		Bronze.	Bronze.	
7510	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**7510V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.
7512	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**7512V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7514	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**7514V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7516	3 x 2⅝	2⅛x7¾	**7516V**	2⅝x2⅝	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7537	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	**7537V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	

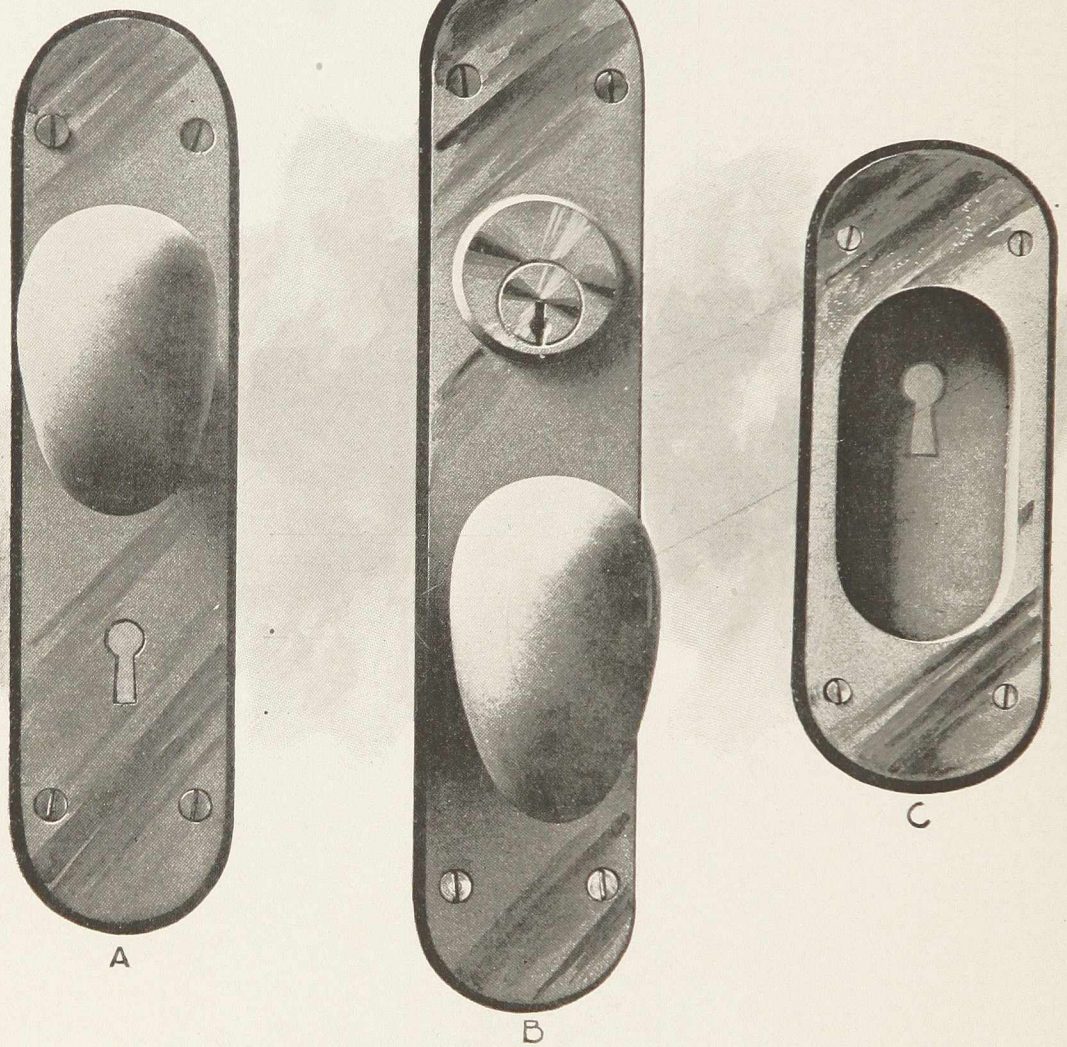
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Roses.	Description.
2110	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2112	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2114	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2116	3 x 2⅝	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2139	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2910	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
2912	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2914	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2916	3 x 2⅝	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2937	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7110	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7112	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7114	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7116	3 x 2⅝	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7139	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7210	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7212	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7214	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7216	3 x 2⅝	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7239	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7310	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7312	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7314	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7316	3 x 2⅝	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7339	2½x2¼	2½x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7910	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7912	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7914	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7916	3 x 2⅝	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7937	2½x2¼	2⅛x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	

This page describes Knobs only. Other Plain Bronze Hardware matching this design will be found described on pages 150 to 174.

417 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 077**
B. **No. 7517**
C. **No. 3258**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

417 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0077	1⅞ x 5⅜	**77**	2 x 7¼	**077**	2⅛ x 8⅝	2⅝ x 2⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.
0077 Wood	1⅞ x 5⅜	**77** Wood	2 x 7¼	**077** Wood	2⅛ x 8⅝	2¼ x 2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions -Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
217	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8⅞	**217V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 7⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ in. F. D. Locks and 3½ in. V. Latches.
317	2⅞ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 9⅞	**317V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
417	2⅞ x 2⅞	2⅞ x 12½	**417V**	2⅞ x 2⅝	2⅞ x 12½ 2½ x 10⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7417	2⅞ x 2⅞	2⅞ x 12½	**7417V**	2⅞ x 2⅝	2⅞ x 12½ 2½ x 10⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7517	2⅞ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 9⅞	**7517V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze,	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

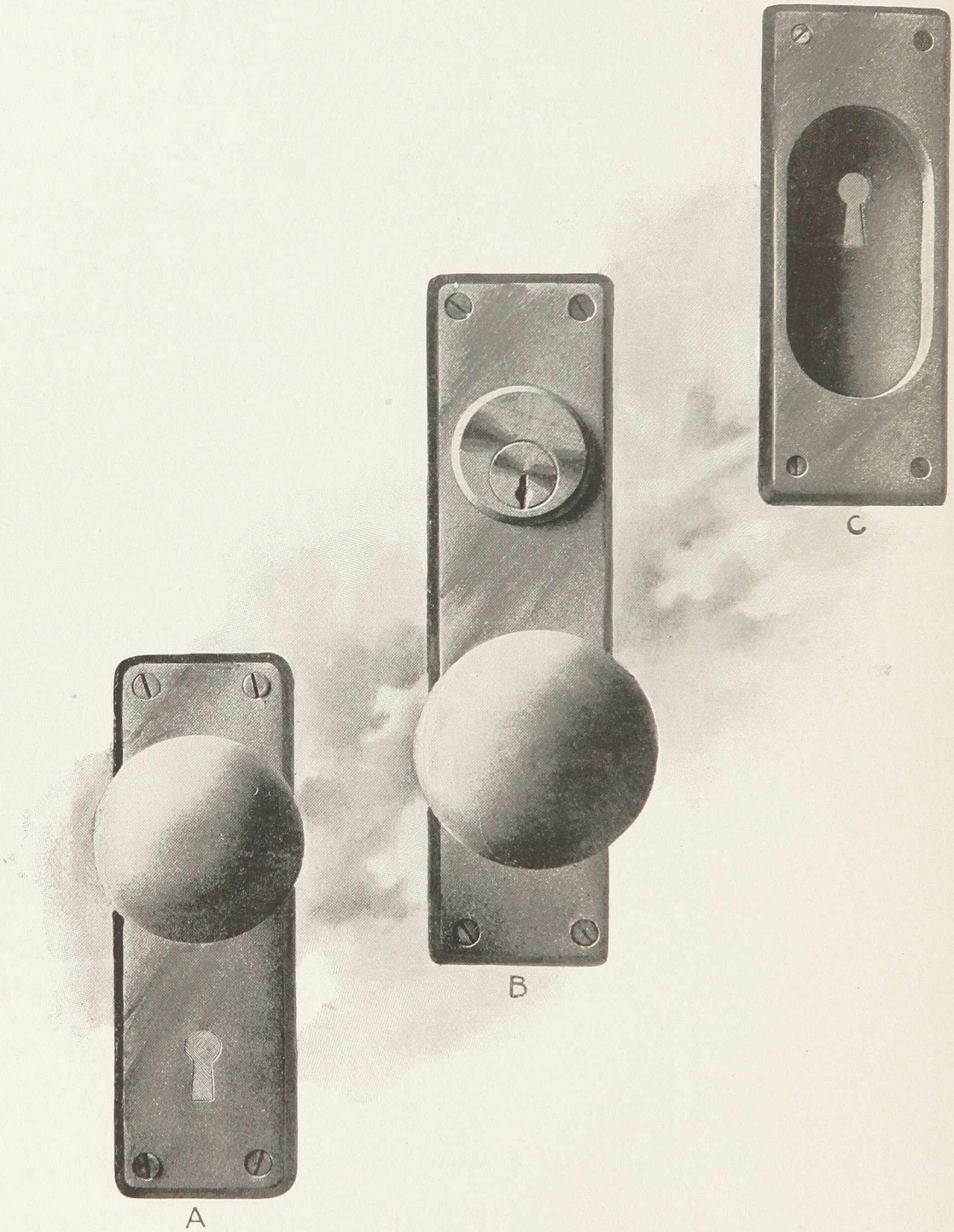
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
517	2⅞ x 2⅞	2⅛ x 9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
617	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
717	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2117	2⅞ x 2⅝	2½ x 10⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2917	2⅞ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7117	2⅞ x 2⅝	2½ x 10⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7217	2⅞ x 2⅝	2½ x 10⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7317	2⅞ x 2⅝	2½ x 10⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7917	2⅞ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
5517	1⅞ x 1⅞	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
5617	2	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5450 French Window Lock.
05517	1⅞ x 1⅞	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
05617	2	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2217	2¼ x 4¾	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3258	2⅜ x 6	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3957	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4169	1½ x 5¾	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4224	1½ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4224C	1½ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4622	1 3/16 x 3	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4717	2¼	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4817	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4966	3¼ x 14	Bronze.	Finger Plate.

478 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 0153**
B. **No. 7578** } See Opposite Page.
C. **No. 3271**

478 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00153	1¾x3¾	**153**	1¾x5⅛	**0153**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00153 Wood	1¾x3¾	**153** Wood	1¾x5⅛	**0153** Wood	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00154	1¾x3¾	**154**	1¾x5⅛	**0154**	2x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.

Numbers for F.D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
278	2¼x2¼	2 x 6¾	**278V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 5⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
378	2½x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	**378V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
478	2½x2½	3 x 10½	**478V**	2½x2¼	3 x 10½ 2½ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7478	2½x2½	3 x 10½	**7478V**	2½x2¼	3 x 10½ 2½ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7578	2½x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	**7578V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛ x 7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
578	2½x2½	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
678	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
778	2¼x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2178	2½x2¼	2½x8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2978	2½x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7178	2½x2¼	2½x8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7278	2½x2¼	2½x8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7378	2½x2¼	2½x8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7978	2½x2¼	2⅛x7⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
5578	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
5678	2	1⅛x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5450 French Window Lock.
05578	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛x5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
05678	2	1⅛x5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5452 French Window Lock.

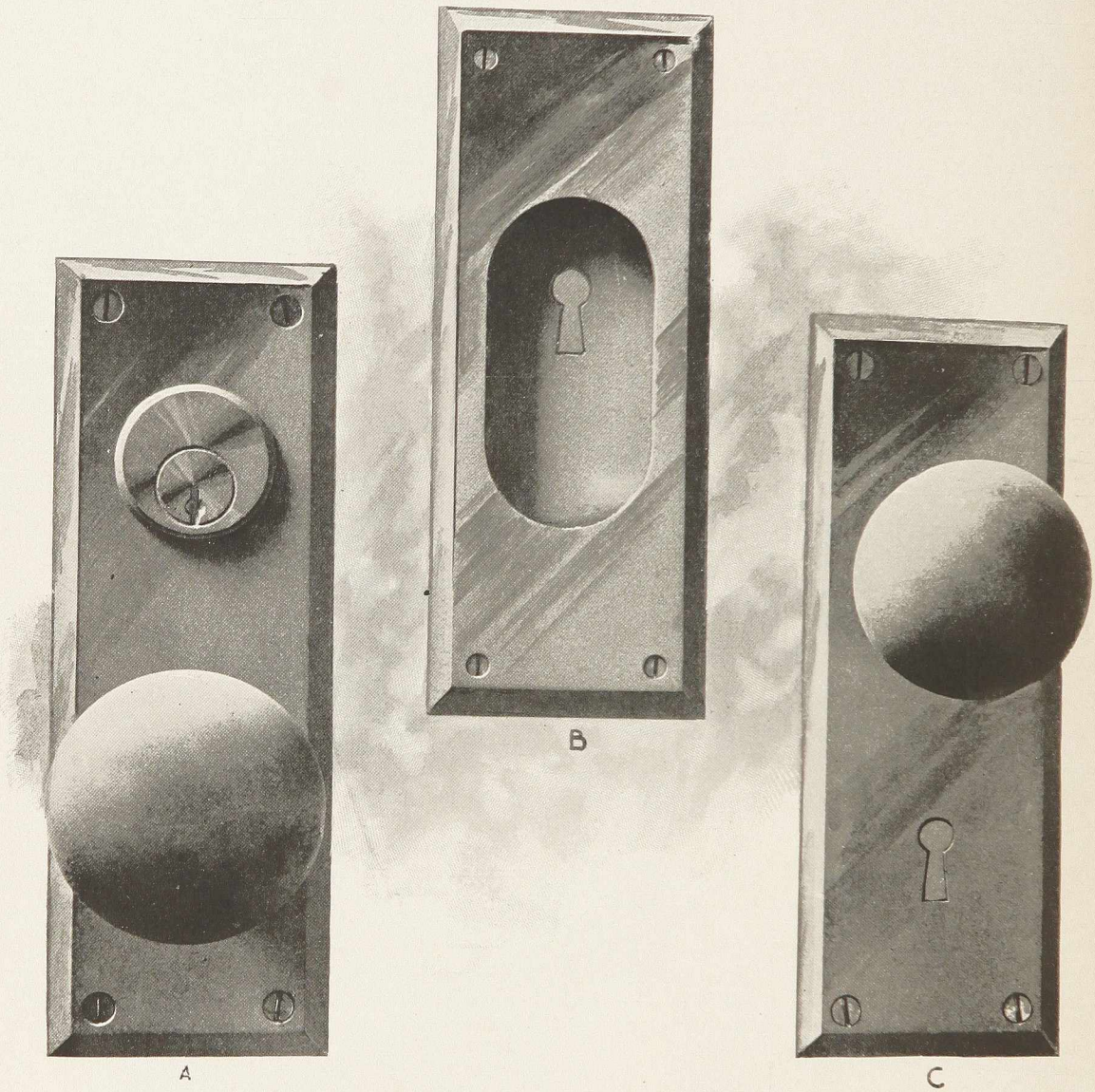
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2278	2¼ x 4¼	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3271	2¼ x 5⅝	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
4166	1⅜ x 5	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4222	1⅜ x 3⅞	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4222C	1⅜ x 3⅞	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4420	1⅛ x 3½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4519	1⅝ x 2¼	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4619	1⅛ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4738	2¼ x 4½	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4772	2⅛ x 7	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4772B	2⅛ x 7	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4878	1½ x 4¾	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4982	3 x 12	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5325	2¾x14½	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 187).
7625	2¾x14½	Bronze.	

154 Knob is same as 104 Knob, but with Round Cornered Rose. See page 89.

465 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 7565**
B. **No. 3260**
C. **No. 0114**

See Opposite Page.

465 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00114	2x5	**114**	2½x6¾	**0114**	2¾x7½	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00114 Wood	2x5	**114** Wood	2½x6¾	**0114** Wood	2¾x7½	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
265	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 7⅜	**265V**	2¼x2¼	2½ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
365	2½x2¼	2¾ x 8	**365V**	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 7⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
465	2½x2½	2⅞x10¾	**465V**	2½x2¼	2⅞x10¾ / 2¾ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7465	2½x2½	2⅞x10¾	**7465V**	2½x2¼	2⅞x10¾ / 2¾ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7565	2½x2¼	2¾ x 8	**7565V**	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
565	2½x2½	2¾x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
665	2¼x2¼	2¾x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
765	2¼x2¼	2¾x8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2165	2½x2¼	2¾x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2965	2½x2¼	2¾x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7165	2½x2¼	2¾x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7265	2½x2¼	2¾x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7365	2½x2¼	2¾x7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2265	2½ x 5½	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3260	2¾ x 7	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
4226	2 x 3¾	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4226C	2 x 3¾	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4725	2⅞ x 5½	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
5327	3½x15¾	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 187.)
7627	3½x17¾	Bronze.	

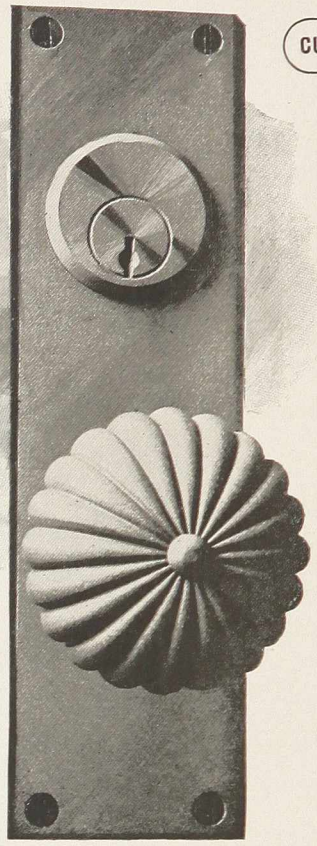
FLUTED DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A. No. 090
See Below.

A



B

B. No. 7527
See Below.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material. Knobs	Material. Roses.
0087	1¾ x 3¾	**87**	1⅞ x 5¼	**087**	2 x 6¼	2¼ x 2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0088	2 x 5	**88**	2 x 6¼	**088**	2⅛ x 7¼	2¼ x 2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0088 Wood	2 x 5	**88** Wood	2 x 6¼	**088** Wood	2⅛ x 7¼	2¼ x 2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
0089	1¾ x 3¾	**89**	1⅞ x 5¼	**089**	2 x 6¼	2⅝ x 2⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.
0090	2 x 5	**90**	2 x 6¼	**090**	2⅛ x 7¼	2⅝ x 2⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.

Numbers. for F.D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
227	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6⅝	**227V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ in. F. D. Locks and 3½ in. V. Latches.
228	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8¼	**228V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
229	2⅝ x 2⅝	2 x 6⅝	**229V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
230	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8¼	**230V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2 x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
327	2½ x 2¼	2⅛ x 7¾	**327V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
328	2½ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8½	**328V**	2¼ x 2¼	2 x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	
329	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 7¾	**329V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2 x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	
330	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8½	**330V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2 x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	
340	2½ x 2¼	3 x 11	**340V**	2¼ x 2¼	2½ x 9	Bronze.	Bronze.	
341	3 x 2⅝	3 x 11	**341V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2½ x 9	Bronze.	Bronze.	
440	2½ x 2½	3 x 12½	**440V**	2½ x 2¼	3 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
441	3 x 3	3 x 12½	**441V**	3 x 2⅝	2½ x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7440	2½ x 2½	3 x 12¾	**7440V**	2½ x 2¼	3 x 12¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7441	3 x 3	3 x 12¾	**7441V**	3 x 2⅝	2½ x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7527	2½ x 2¼	2⅛ x 7¾	**7527V**	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.
7528	2½ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8½	**7528V**	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7529	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 7¾	**7529V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7530	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8½	**7530V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7540	2½ x 2¼	3 x 11	**7540V**	2¼ x 2¼	3 x 11	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7541	3 x 2⅝	3 x 11	**7541V**	2⅝ x 2⅝	3 x 11	Bronze.	Bronze.	

The following Knobs have Square Plain Escutcheon and Round Fluted Knob: 87, 227, 327, 7527, 527, 627, 727, 2927, and 7927.

The following Knobs have Square Plain Escutcheon and Oval Fluted Knob: 89, 229, 329, 7529, 529, 629, 729, 2929, and 7929.

The following Knobs have Fluted Escutcheon and Round Fluted Knob: 88, 228, 328, 340, 440, 7440, 7528, 7540, 528, 628, 728, 2140, 2928, 7140, 7240, 7340, and 7928.

The following Knobs have Fluted Escutcheon and Oval Fluted Knob: 90, 230, 330, 341, 441, 7441, 7530, 7541, 530, 630, 730, 2141, 2930, 7141, 7241, 7341, and 7930.

FLUTED DESIGN.

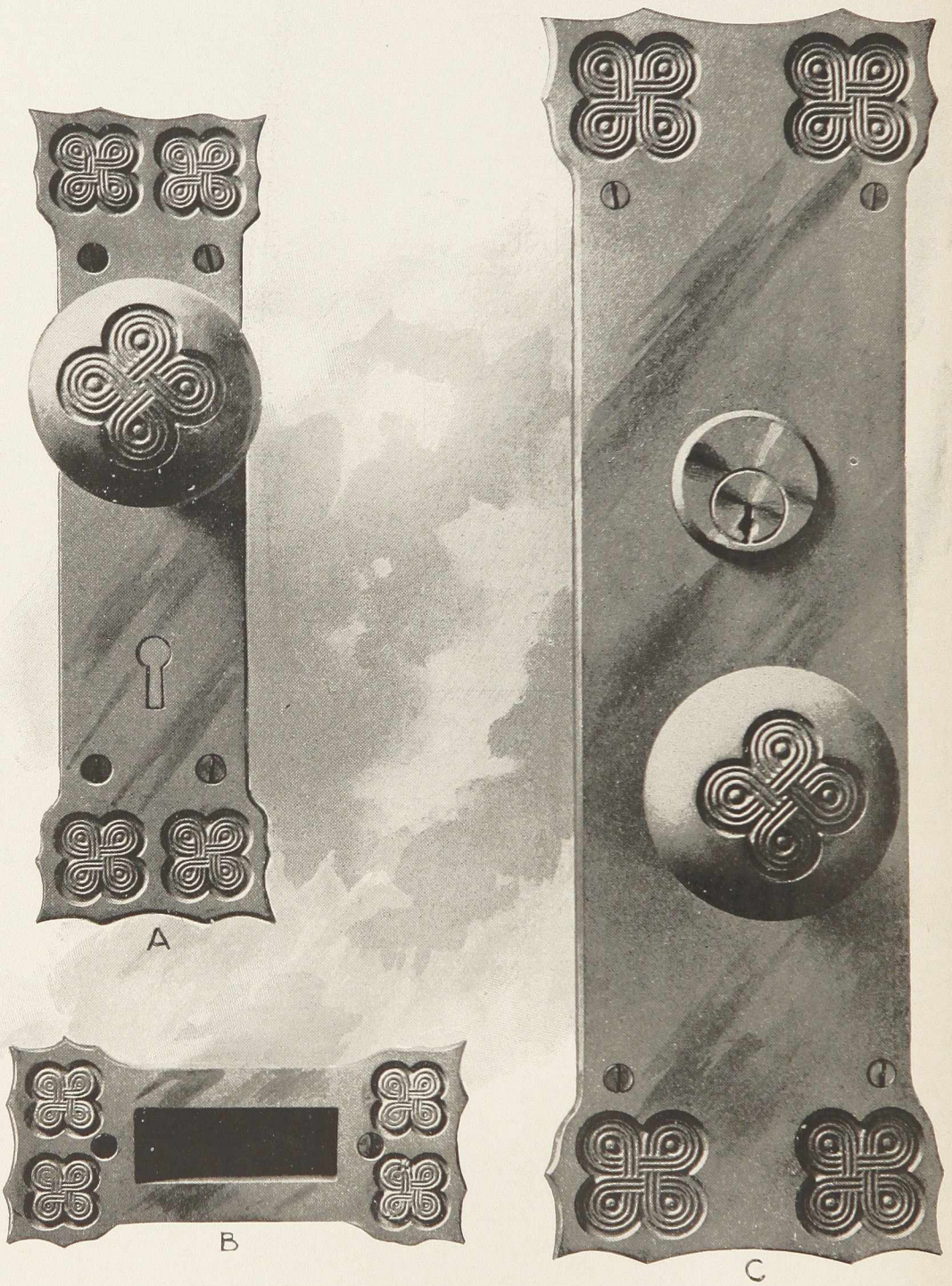
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
527	2½x2½	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
528	2½x2½	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
529	3 x 3	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
530	3 x 3	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
627	2¼x2¼	2⅛ x 8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
628	2¼x2¼	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
629	2⅝x2⅝	2⅛ x 8¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	
630	2⅝x2⅝	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
727	2¼x2¼	2 x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
728	2¼x2¼	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
729	2⅝x2⅝	2 x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
730	2⅝x2⅝	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2140	2½x2¼	2½x10⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2141	3 x 2⅝	2½x10⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2927	2½x2¼	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
2928	2½x2¼	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2929	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2930	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7140	2½x2¼	2½x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7141	3 x 2⅝	2½x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7240	2½x2¼	2½x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7241	3 x 2⅝	2½x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7340	2½x2¼	2½x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7341	3 x 2⅝	2½x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7927	2½x2¼	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7928	2½x2¼	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7929	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7930	3 x 2⅝	2⅛ x 8½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
5528	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
05528	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
5530	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
5630	2	1 x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05530	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
05630	2	1 x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2227	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose Bell Pull, Plain Rose and Round Fluted Knob.
2228	1¾ x 4¼	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose Bell Pull, Fluted Rose and Round Fluted Knob.
2229	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose Bell Pull, Plain Rose and Oval Fluted Knob.
2230	1¾ x 4¼	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose Bell Pull, Fluted Rose and Oval Fluted Knob.
2427	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Joint Butts, Plain with Fluted Tips.
3240	2¼ x 4	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3241	2⅛ x 6⅜	Bronze.	
3427	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Pin Lubricating Butts, Plain with Fluted Tips—5 Knuckle.
3627	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Pin Butts, Plain with Fluted Tips—5 Knuckle.
3853	1¼x1¾ to 1½x2½	Bronze.	Back Flaps.
3903	2	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3954	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob, Round.
3955	⅞ x 1⅜	Bronze.	Shutter Knob, Oval.
4103	1¼ x 2⅜	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lift.
4151	1½ x 5½	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4202	1⅝ x 4	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4202C	1⅝ x 4	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4253	1⅝ x 3	Bronze.	Sash Plate.
4403	1⅛ x 4¼	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4453	1 x 4	Bronze.	Bar Drawer Pull.
4504	2 x 2½	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4604	1⅛ x 4⅛	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4704	2 x 4⅜	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4754	2 x 7¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4754B	2 x 7¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate, with Back.
4827	1⅜ x 5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt, Plain Plate and Round Fluted Knob.
4828	1⅜ x 5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt, Fluted Plate and Round Fluted Knob.
4829	1⅜ x 5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt, Plain Plate and Oval Fluted Knob.
4830	1⅜ x 5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt, Fluted Plate and Oval Fluted Knob.
4953	3¾x12	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5302	3½x18	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 180.)
7602	3½x19¼	Bronze.	

445 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 0103**
B. **No. 4207**
C. **No. 7545**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

445 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00103	2½ x 6⅝	**103**	2½ x 8¼	**0103**	2½ x 8¾	2¼ x 2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00103 Wood	2½ x 6⅝	**103** Wood	2½ x 8¼	**0103** Wood	2½ x 8¾	2¼ x 2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
345	2½ x 2¼	4⅛ x 13⅛	**345V**	2¼ x 2¼	3⅝ x 10¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
445	2½ x 2½	4 x 13⅝	**445V**	2½ x 2¼	4 x 13⅝ 3⅛ x 11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7445	2½ x 2½	4⅛ x 13¾	**7445V**	2½ x 2¼	4⅛ x 13¾ 3⅛ x 11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7545	2½ x 2¼	4⅛ x 13⅛	**7545V**	2¼ x 2¼	4⅛ x 13⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

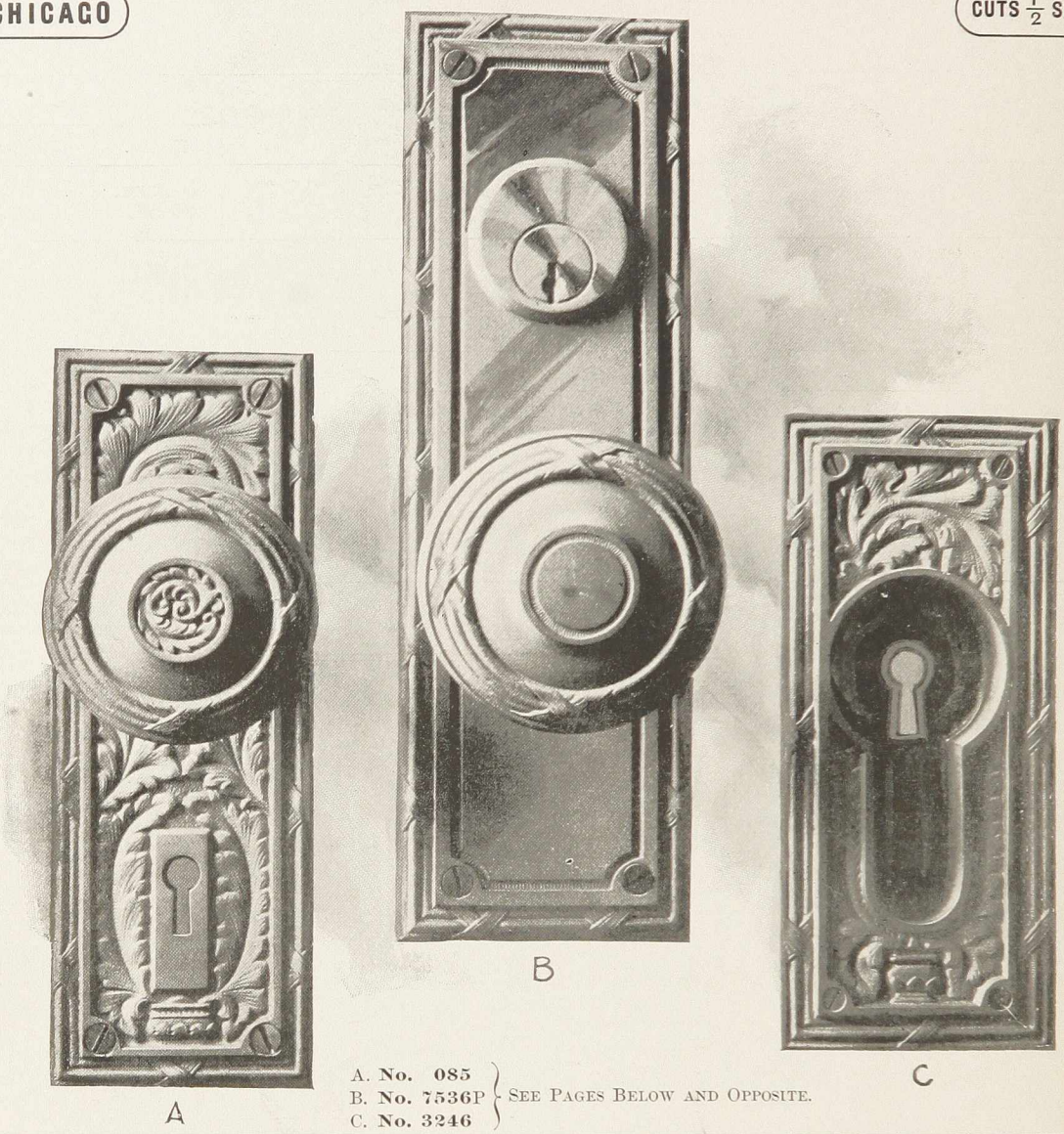
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
545	2½ x 2½	4⅛ x 13⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
645	2¼ x 2¼	2½ x 10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
745	2¼ x 2¼	2½ x 10⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2145	2½ x 2¼	3¼ x 11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2945	2½ x 2¼	2½ x 10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7145	2½ x 2¼	3⅛ x 11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7245	2½ x 2¼	3⅛ x 11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7345	2½ x 2¼	3⅛ x 11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5545	1⅞ x 1⅞	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
5645	2	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05545	1⅞ x 1⅞	1¼ x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
05645	2	1¼ x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2245	2½ x 4¼	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3250	2⅞ x 7	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3958	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4207	2¼ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4207C	2¼ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4254	1⅝ x 5⅜	Bronze.	Sash Plate.
4505	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4605	1¼ x 4	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4706	2⅝ x 5	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4755	2½ x 8¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4755B	2½ x 8¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4845	2 x 6½	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4955	3½ x 11	Bronze.	Finger Plates.
4964	4 x 13½	Bronze.	
5304	3½ x 18	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 181.)
7604	3½ x 19¼	Bronze.	

436 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A

B

C

A. **No. 085**
B. **No. 7536P**
C. **No. 3246**

SEE PAGES BELOW AND OPPOSITE.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	MATERIAL. Knobs.	MATERIAL. Roses.
0085	2⅜x4½	**85**	2⅜x6½	**085**	2½x7⅛	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0085 Wood	2⅜x4½	**85** Wood	2⅜x6½	**085** Wood	2½x7⅛	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
0085P	2⅜x4½	**85P**	2⅜x6½	**085P**	2½x7⅛	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0085P Wood	2⅜x4½	**85P** Wood	2⅜x6½	**085P** Wood	2½x7⅛	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES. Knobs.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES. Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES. Knobs.	DIMENSIONS—INCHES. Roses.	MATERIAL. Knobs.	MATERIAL. Roses.	Description.
236	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 7⅝	**236V**	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
236P	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 7⅝	**236VP**	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
336	2½x2¼	2⅞ x 9½	**336V**	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
336P	2½x2¼	2⅞ x 9½	**336VP**	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
436	2½x2½	3⅝x12	**436V**	2½x2¼	3⅝x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V Latches.
436P	2½x2½	3⅝x12	**436VP**	2½x2¼	2¾ x 8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7436	2½x2½	3½x11⅞	**7436V**	2½x2¼	3½x11⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and and 7040 V. Latches.
7436P	2½x2½	3½x11⅞	**7436VP**	2½x2¼	2¾ x 8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7536	2½x2¼	2⅞ x 9½	**7536V**	2¼x2¼	2⅞ x 9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.
7536P	2½x2¼	2⅞ x 9½	**7536VP**	2¼x2¼	2⅞ x 9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	

436 DESIGN.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
536	2½x2½	2⅞x9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
536P	2½x2½	2⅞x9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
636	2¼x2¼	2⅞x9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
636P	2¼x2¼	2⅞x9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
736	2¼x2¼	2¾x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
736P	2¼x2¼	2¾x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2136	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2136P	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
2936	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
2936P	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7136	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7136P	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7236	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7236P	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
7336	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7336P	2½x2¼	2¾x8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
5536	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 4¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5536P	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 4¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
5636	2	1 x 4¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
5636P	2	1 x 4¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	
05536	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05536P	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	
05636	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.
05636P	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2236	2¼ x 4½	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
2236P	2¼ x 4½	Bronze Knob.	
2436	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Joint Butts.
3245	2¾ x 4¾	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3245P	2¾ x 4¾	Bronze.	
3246	2¾ x 6⅛	Bronze.	
3246P	2¾ x 6⅛	Bronze.	
3436	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Pin Butts, Lubricating, 5 Knuckle.
3803	2 x 1¼ to 2½x2½	Bronze.	Shutter Butts.
3852	1¼x1¾ to 1½x2¼	Bronze.	Back Flaps.
3902	2 and 2½	Bronze.	Shutter Bars.
3953	1¼	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4106	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lift.
4153	1½ x 4¼	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4205	1⅞ x 3⅛	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4205C	1⅞ x 3⅛	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4252	1⅝ x 3⅝	Bronze.	Sash Plate.
4402	1¾ x 3¾	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4452	1⅛ x 4¾	Bronze.	Bar Drawer Pull.
4503	2½	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4603	1⅛ x 4⅛	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4690	3 x 18	Bronze.	Drop Bar Handle for Door.
4703	2⅝ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4753	2½ x 7¼	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4753B	2½ x 7¼	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4836	1½ x 5¾	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolts.
4836P	1½ x 5¾	Bronze.	
4954	3¾ x 12	Bronze.	Finger Plates.
4954P	3¾ x 12	Bronze.	
5104	1⅛ x 1⅞	Bronze.	Thumb Knob.
5303	3½ x 20	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 181.)
5303P	3½ x 20	Bronze.	
7603	3½ x 20	Bronze.	
7603P	3½ x 20	Bronze.	

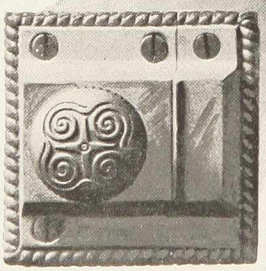
NOTE.—We make various Locks with figured fronts to match this design; they are numbered and described on pages 2, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 31, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, and 51.

449 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A



B

C

D

A. **No. 086**
B. **No. 4507**
C. **No. 7449**
D. **No. 0108**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

449 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0086	2⅛x4⅛	**86**	2⅛x5½	**086**	2¼x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0086 Wood	2⅛x4⅛	**86** Wood	2⅛x5½	**086** Wood	2¼x6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00108	1¾x3¾	**108**	1⅞x5¼	**0108**	2 x 6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks	Dimensions — Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
249	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 7	**249V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 5⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ in. F. D. Locks and 3½ in. V. Latches.
349	2½x2¼	2⅜ x 8⅛	**349V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 6⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
449	2½x2½	3¼x12⅛	**449V**	2½x2¼	3¼x12⅛ / 2¾ x 8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7449	2½x2½	3¼x12⅛	**7449V**	2½x2¼	3¼x12⅛ / 2¾ x 8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7549	2½x2¼	2⅜ x 8⅛	**7549V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

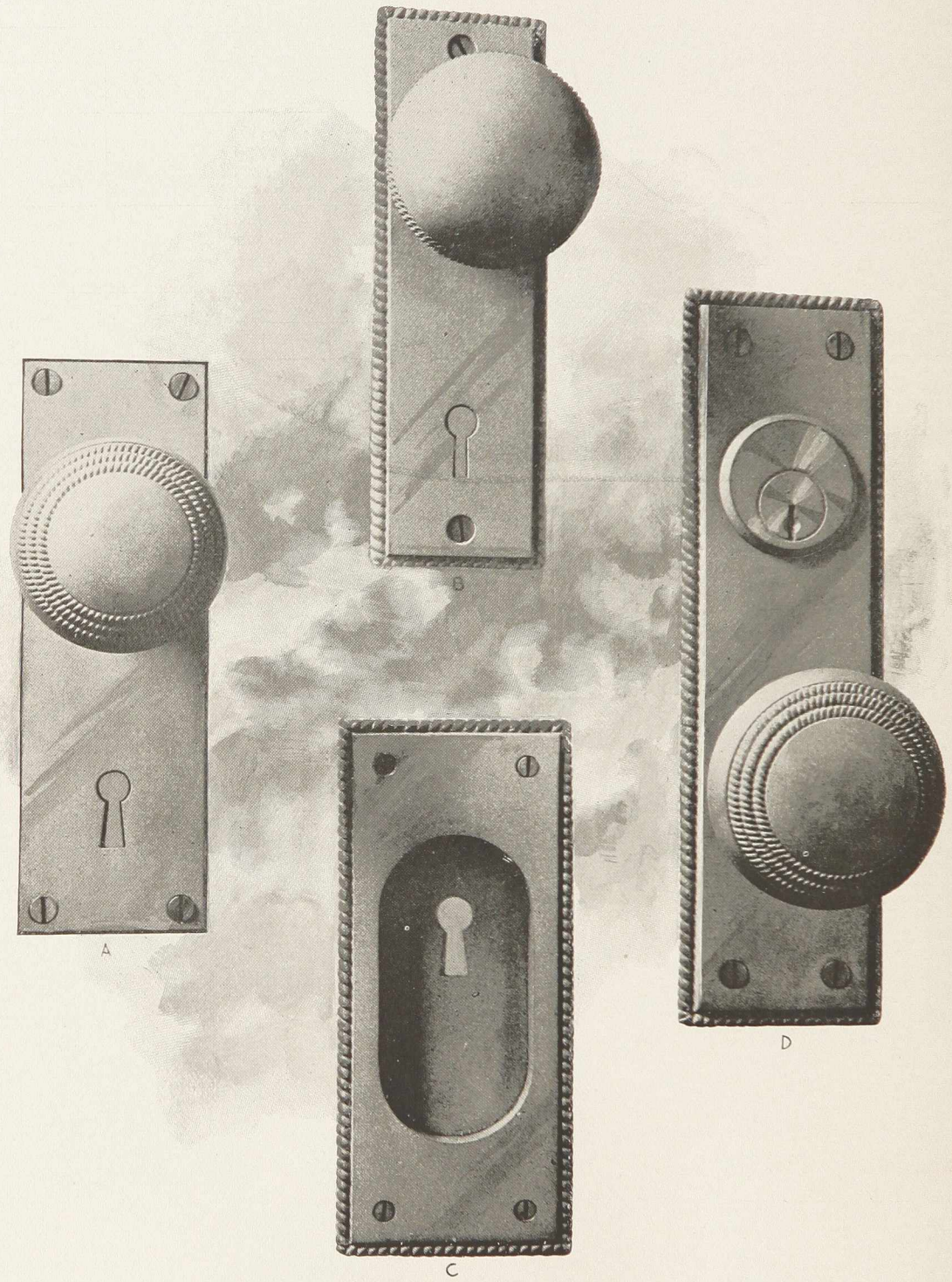
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
549	2½x2½	2¼x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
649	2¼x2¼	2⅜x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
749	2¼x2¼	2⅜x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2149	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2949	2½x2¼	2⅜x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7149	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7249	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7349	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7949	2½x2¼	2¼x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
5549	1⅞x1⅞	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5649	2	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05549	1⅞x1⅞	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05649	2	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2249	2¼x4¼	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3960	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4507	1¾x2⅝	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4607	1½x2½	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4849	2¼x4¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.

463 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 0112**
B. **No. 0105**
C. **No. 3253**
D. **No. 7563**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

463 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00105	1⅝x3¾	**105**	1⅝x5¼	**0105**	2 x 6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00105 Wood	1⅝x3¾	**105** Wood	1⅝x5¼	**0105** Wood	2 x 6¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00111	2⅛x4⅛	**111**	2⅛x5½	**0111**	2¼x6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00112	1¾x3¾	**112**	1⅞x5¼	**0112**	2 x 6¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
263	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 7	**263V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 5⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ inch F. D. Locks and 3½ inch V. Latches.
363	2½x2¼	2⅜ x 8⅛	**363V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 6⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
463	2½x2½	3¼x12⅛	**463V**	2½x2¼	3¼x12⅛ / 2¾ x 8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7463	2½x2½	3¼x12⅛	**7463V**	2½x2¼	3¼x12⅛ / 2¾ x 8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7563	2½x2¼	2⅜ x 8⅛	**7563V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

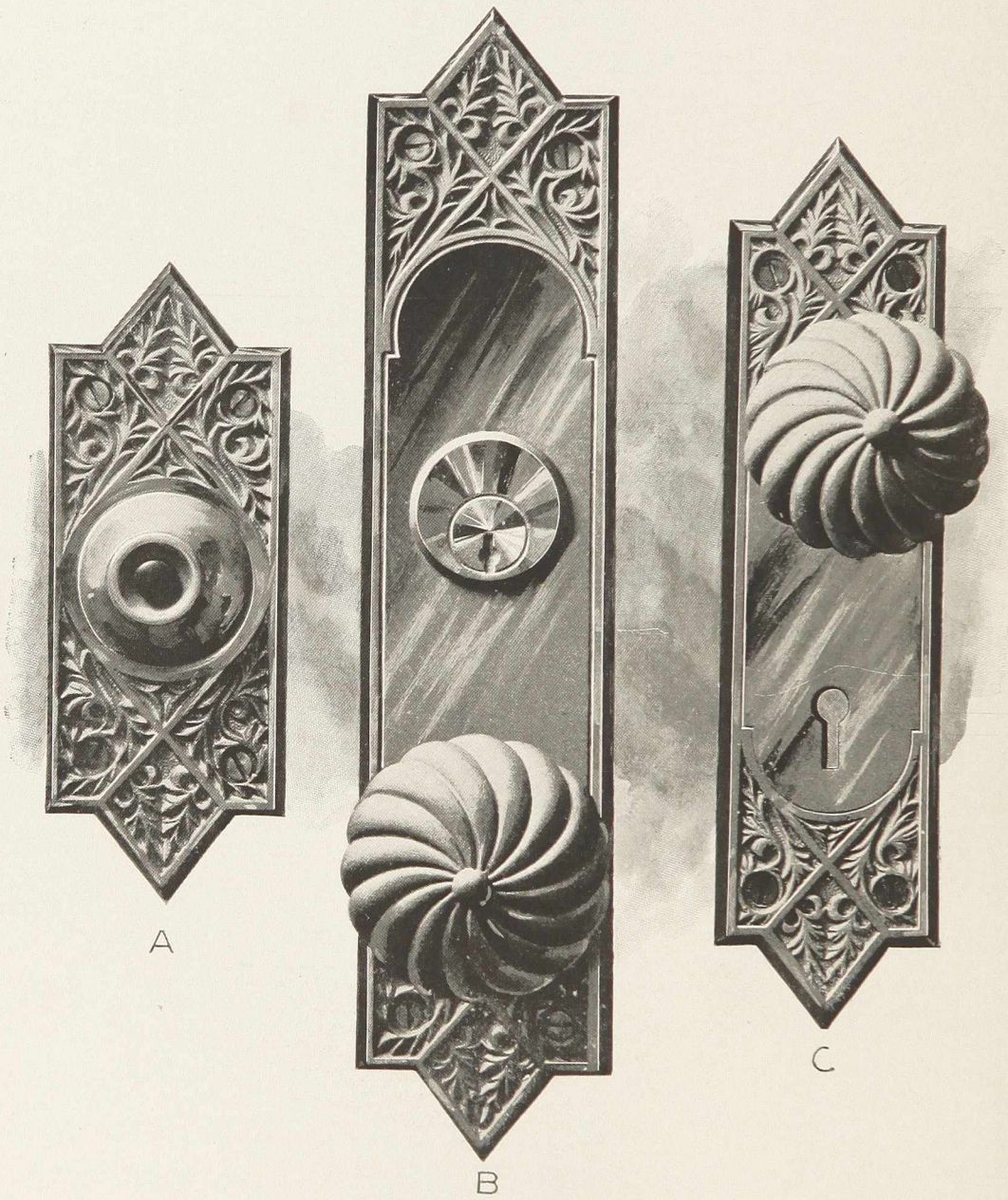
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
563	2½x2½	2⅜x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
663	2¼x2¼	2⅜x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
763	2¼x2¼	2⅜x7¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2163	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2963	2½x2¼	2⅜x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7163	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7263	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7363	2½x2¼	2¾x8⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
7963	2½x2¼	2¼x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
5563	1⅞x1⅞	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5663	2	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05563	1⅞x1⅞	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05663	2	1¼x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2263	2¼ x 4¼	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3252	2⅝ x 3¼	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3253	2⅝ x 5⅞	Bronze.	
3855	1¼x1¾ to 1½x2½	Bronze.	Back Flaps.
3905	⅞ x 2	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3972	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4108	1½ x 2	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lift.
4154	1¾ x 4⅞	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4180	1¾ x 6⅛	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift. Heavy.
4209	2 x 3⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4209C	2 x 3⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4256	2 x 3⅝	Bronze.	Sash Plate.
4405	1¼ x 4	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4414	1¼ x 4	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull, Round Pull.
4522	1¾ x 2⅝	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4621	1½ x 2½	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4709	2⅜ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4756	2⅜ x 7⅛	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4756B	2⅜ x 7⅛	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4863	2¼ x 4¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4956	3¾x12⅛	Bronze.	
4961	4 x 20	Bronze.	Finger Plates.
4983	4 x 24	Bronze.	
5142	3 x 3	Bronze.	Flush Drop Handle for Locks.
5308	3½x16	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 180.)
7608	3½x17¼	Bronze.	
8027	----------	Bronze.	Hinge Plate. (See also page 218.)
8208	----------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also page 193.)

450 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 4710**
B. **No. 7550**
C. **No. 084**

See Opposite Page.

450 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0084	2⅛ x 6¾	**84**	2⅛x8¾	**084**	2⅛x8¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0084 Wood	2⅛ x 6¾	**84** Wood	2⅛x8¾	**084** Wood	2⅛x8¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers. for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
250	2¼ x 2¼	2⅝x10⅛	**250V**	2¼ x 2¼	2⅛ x 8¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 4¾ in. F. D. Locks and 3½ in. V. Latches.
350	2½ x 2¼	2⅝x11½	**350V**	2¼ x 2¼	2½ x 9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
450	2½ x 2½	3¾x19	**450V**	2½ x 2¼	3¾x19 2⅝x10¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7450	2½ x 2½	3⅝x18½	**7450V**	2½ x 2¼	3⅝x18½ 2½x11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7550	2½ x 2¼	2½x11½	**7550V**	2¼ x 2¼	2½x11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

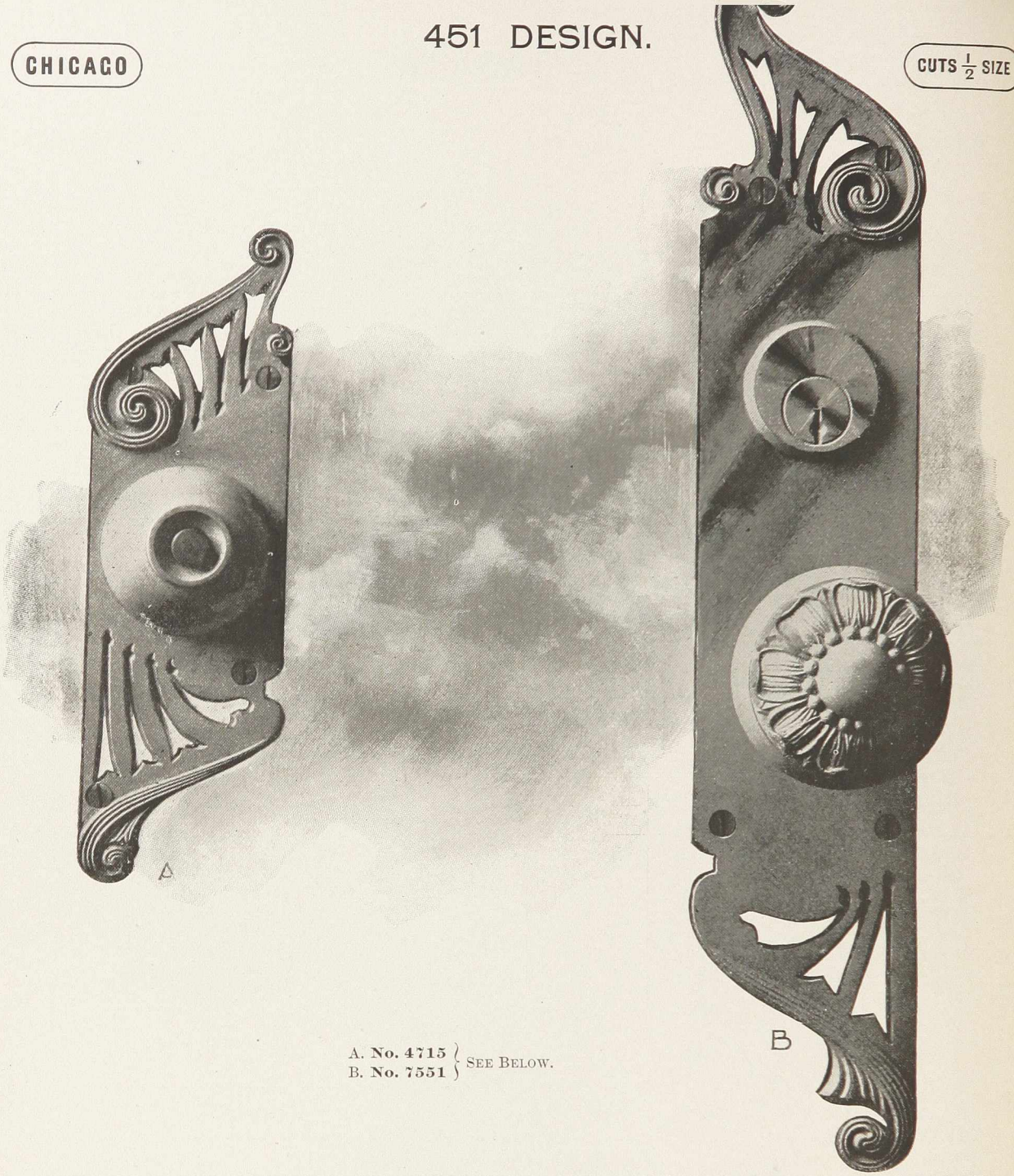
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
550	2½ x 2½	2⅝ x11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
650	2¼ x 2¼	2⅝ x11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
750	2¼ x 2¼	2⅝ x11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2150	2½ x 2¼	2⅝ x10¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2950	2½ x 2¼	2⅝ x10¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7150	2½ x 2¼	2⅝ x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7250	2½ x 2¼	2⅝ x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7350	2½ x 2¼	2⅝ x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2250	2½ x 6¾	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3249	2⅝ x 8⅜	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3431	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Loose Pin Butts, Lubricating, Five Knuckle.
4155	2 x 7⅝	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4710	2½ x 6¾	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4757	2⅛ x 9½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4757B	2⅛ x 9½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4850	1¾ x 7	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4957	3¾x24	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5309	3¾x24	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 182.)
7609	3¾x25¾	Bronze.	

CHICAGO

451 DESIGN.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 4715** } SEE BELOW.
B. **No. 7551** }

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
351	2½x2¼	2⅝x14	**351V**	2¼x2¼	2⅝x12¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
451	2½x2½	3¼x17	**451V**	2½x2¼	3¼x17 2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7451	2½x2½	3¼x17	**7451V**	2½x2¼	3¼x17 2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7551	2½x2¼	2⅝x14	**7551V**	2¼x2¼	2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
551	2½x2½	2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
651	2¼x2¼	2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
751	2¼x2¼	2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2151	2½x2¼	3¼x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2951	2½x2¼	2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7151	2½x2¼	3¼x15	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7251	2½x2¼	3¼x15	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7351	2½x2¼	3¼x15	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.

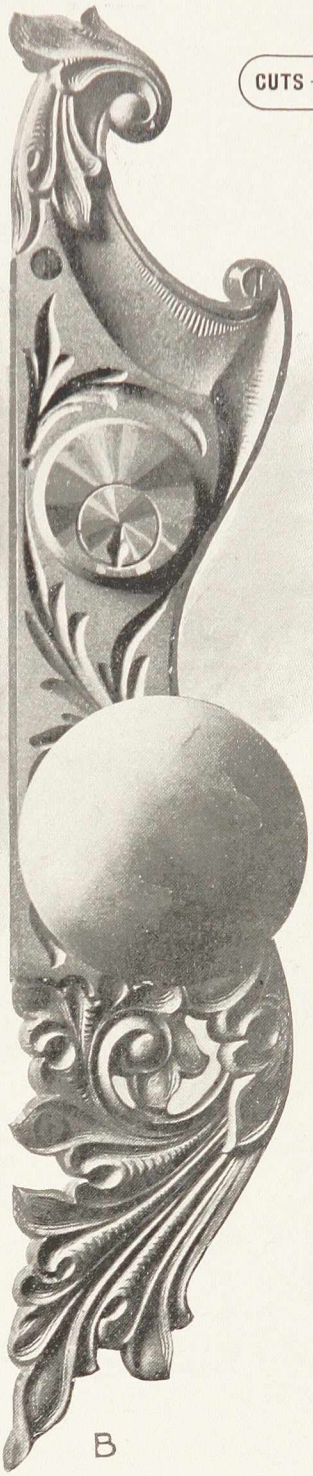
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2251	2⅜x 6¾	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
4715	2¼x 7⅝	Bronze.	
4967	3¼x17	Bronze.	

456 DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A



B

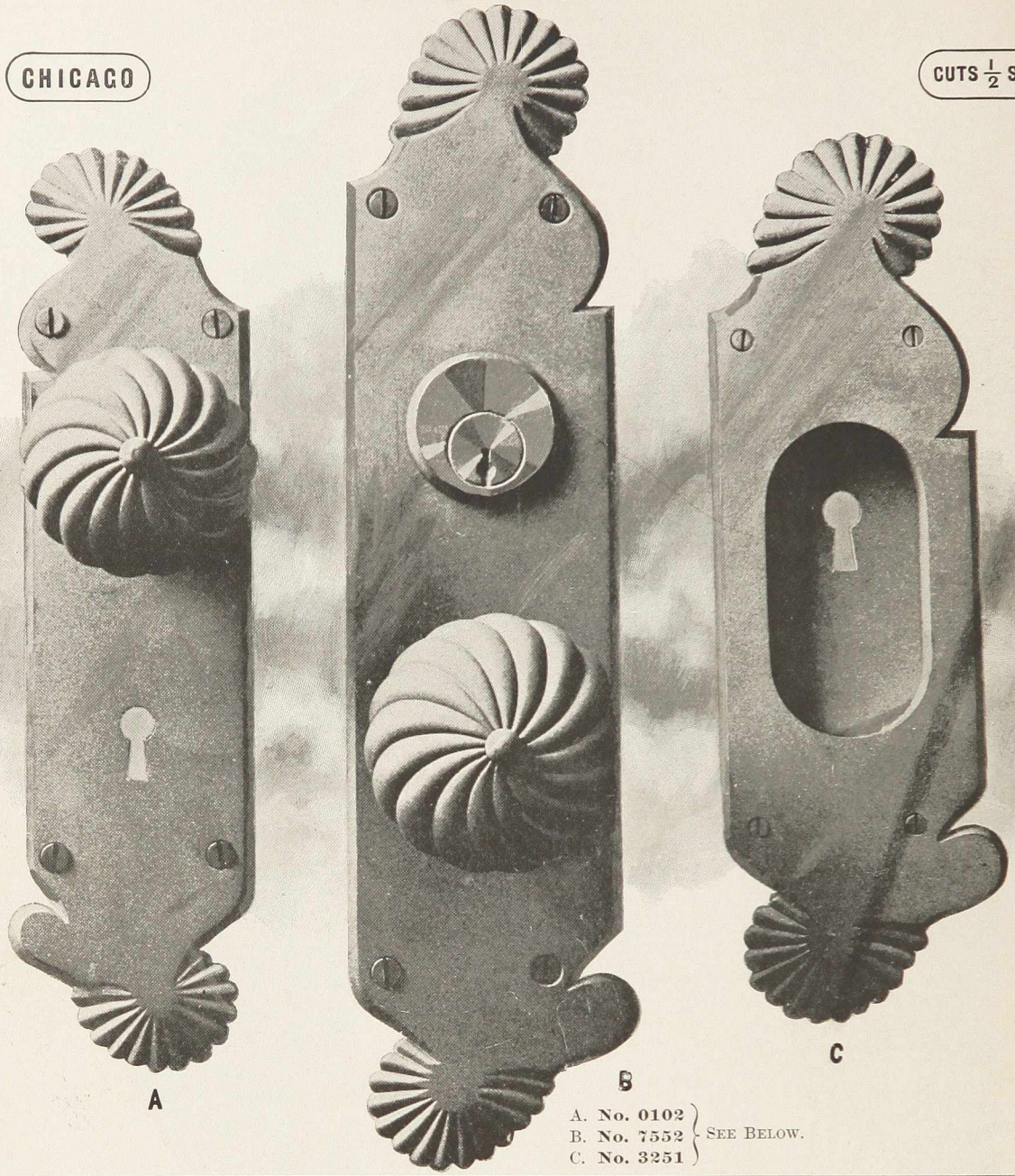
A. **No. 4719** } SEE BELOW.
B. **No. 7556** }

Numbers. for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers. for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
456	2½x2½	3½x17	**456V**	2½x2¼	3½x17	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7456	2½x2½	3¼x16¼	**7456V**	2½x2¼	3¼x16¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7556	2½x2¼	2¾x13¾	**7556V**	2¼x2¼	2¾x13¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2256	2¾x7	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
4719	2¾x7	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.

CHICAGO

CUTS ½ SIZE



A

B

C

A. **No. 0102**
B. **No. 7552**
C. **No. 3251**
} See Below.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.
00102	2¼x7⅛	**102**	2⅜x8½	**0102**	2⅜x9¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00102 Wood	2¼x7⅛	**102** Wood	2⅜x8½	**0102** Wood	2⅜x9¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
352	2½x2¼	3⅛x12¼	**352V**	2¼x2¼	2⅞ x 9¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
452	2½x2½	4¼x16⅞	**452V**	2½x2¼	4¼x16⅞ / 3⅛x11⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F.D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches
7452	2½x2½	4 x 16½	**7452V**	2½x2¼	4 x 16½ / 3⅛x11⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7552	2½x2¼	2¾x12	**7552V**	2¼x2¼	2¾x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
552	2½x2½	3⅛x12¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
652	2¼x2¼	2¾x12	Bronze	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
752	2¼x2¼	3⅛x15¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2152	2½x2¼	3⅛x11⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2952	2½x2¼	3⅛x11⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7152	2½x2¼	2⅞x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7252	2½x2¼	2⅞x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7352	2½x2¼	2⅞x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2252	2½ x 6¾	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3251	3 x 9¼	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
4711	2½ x 6¾	Bronze.	Escutcheon.
4852	1½ x 7¾	Bronze.	Escutcheon.

SARNO AND ACORN DESIGNS.

A

B

A. **No. 7476, Sarno Design.**—SEE BELOW.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
7476	2½x2½	3½x18	**7476V**	2½x2¼	3½x18	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
4735	2¼ x 9	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
5323	4 x 27½	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 183.)
7623	4 x 27½	Bronze.	
8026	.....	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also page 226.)

B. **No. 7457, Acorn Design.**—SEE BELOW.

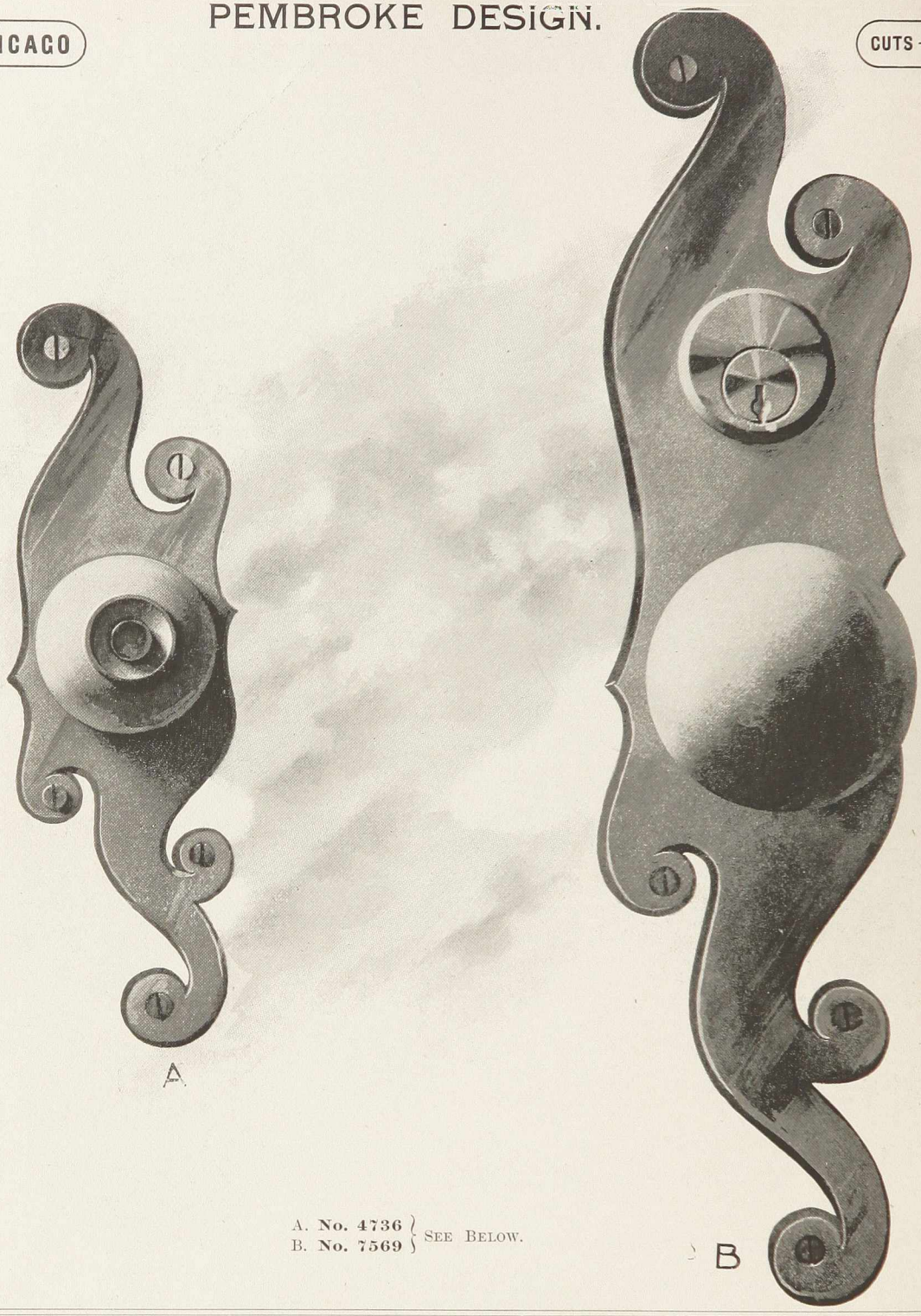
Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
357	2½x2¼	3¼x16	**357V**	2¼x2¼	3½x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
457	2½x2½	3⅝x19	**457V**	2½x2¼	3⅝x19	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7457	2½x2½	3⅝x19	**7457V**	2½x2¼	3¼x16	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7557	2½x2¼	3⅛x15½	**7557V**	2¼x2¼	3⅛x15½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2257	2½x7¾	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
			Electric Push Button.
			Hinge Plates. (See page 213.)

CHICAGO

PEMBROKE DESIGN.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 4736** } See Below.
B. **No. 7569** }

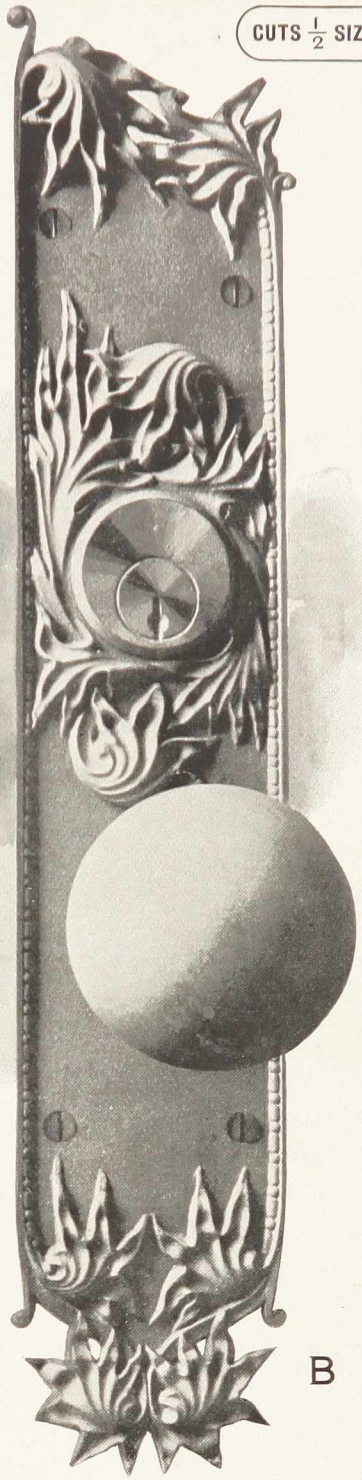
Numbers. for F.D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Numbers. for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Roses.	Description.
7469	2½x2½	3⅛x15	**7469V**	2½x2¼	3⅛x15 3⅛x13½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7569	2½x2¼	3⅛x13½	**7569V**	2¼x2¼	3⅛x13½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Roses.	Description.
7169	2½x2¼	3⅛x13⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7269	2½x2¼	3⅛x13⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7369	2½x2¼	3⅛x13⅜	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2269	2¼x7¾	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
4736	2¼x7⅝	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.

LEVANTO DESIGN.

A



B

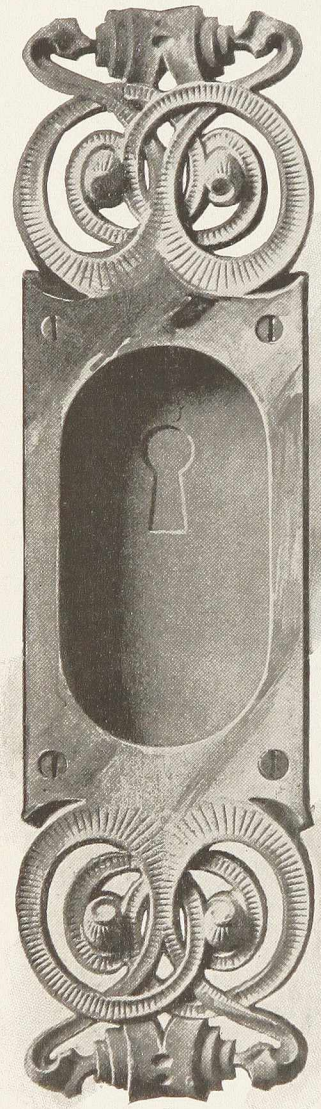
A. **No. 4728**
B. **No. 7566**
} SEE BELOW.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
7466	2½x2½	2¾x15	**7466V**	2½x2¼	2¾x15 2⅝x14¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches
7566	2½x2¼	2⅝x14¾	**7566V**	2¼x2¼	2⅝x14¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

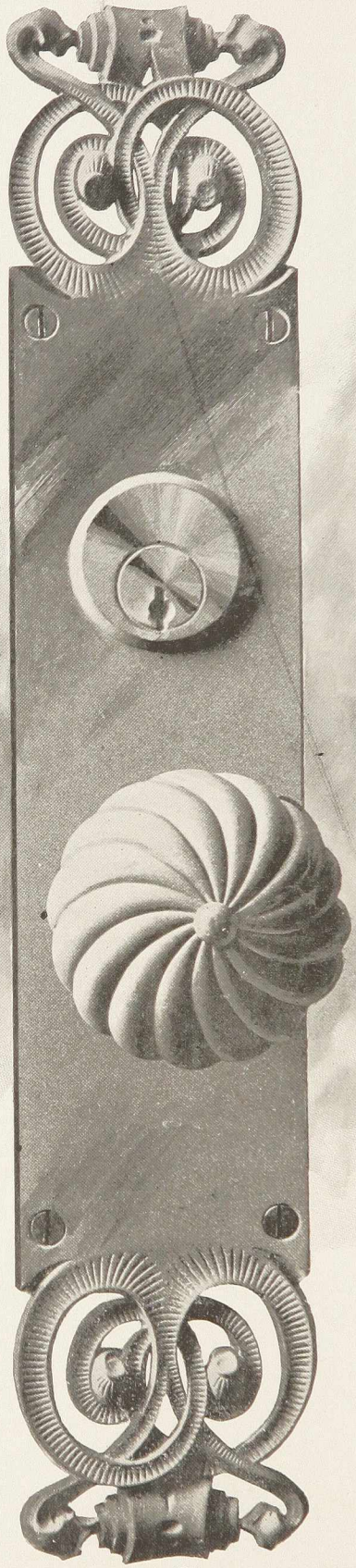
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
7166	2½ x 2¼	2¾ x 13¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7266	2½ x 2¼	2¾ x 13¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7366	2½ x 2¼	2¾ x 13¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2266	2¼ x 7⅝	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
4728	2⅜ x 8	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.

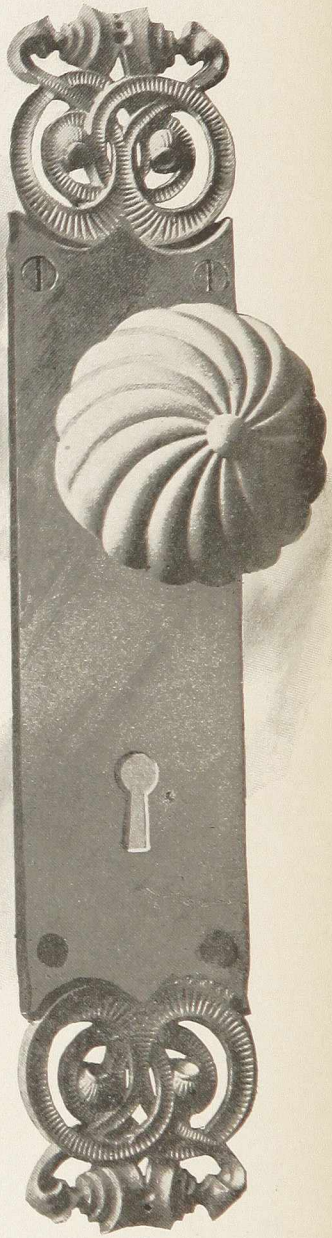
461 DESIGN.



A



B



C

A. **No. 3259**
B. **No. 7561**
C. **No. 0109**

See Opposite Page.

461 DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00109	2 x 8	**109**	2 x 9¼	**0109**	2 x 10¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00109 Wood	2 x 8	**109** Wood	2 x 9¼	**0109** Wood	2 x 10¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
361	2½x2¼	2¾x14	**361V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 10¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
461	2½x2½	3 x 18	**461V**	2½x2¼	3 x 18 2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7461	2½x2½	3 x 18	**7461V**	2½x2¼	3 x 18 2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7561	2½x2¼	2⅝x14	**7561V**	2¼x2¼	2⅝x14	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

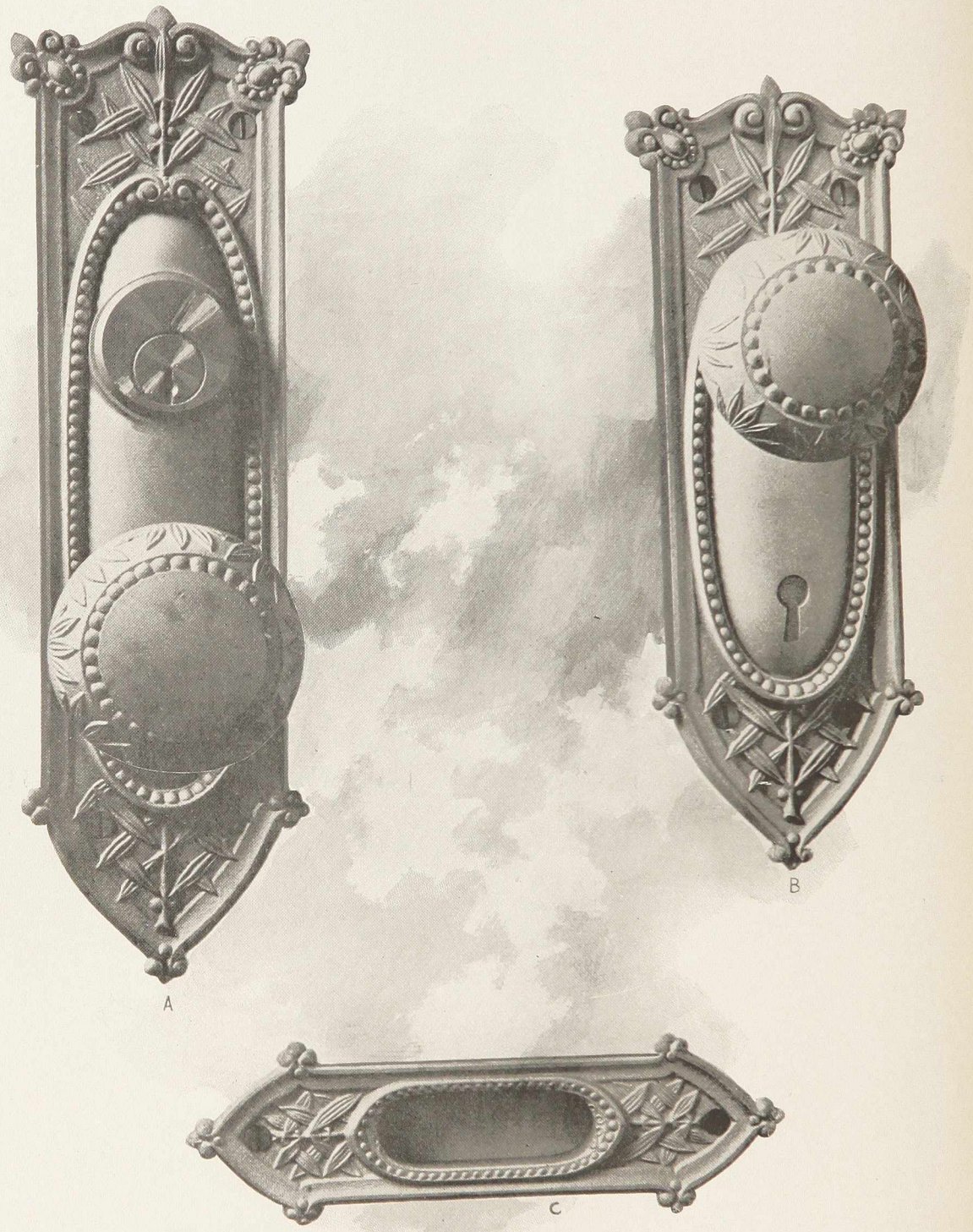
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
561	2½x2½	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
661	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
761	2¼x2¼	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2161	2½x2¼	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2961	2½x2¼	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7161	2½x2¼	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7261	2½x2¼	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7361	2½x2¼	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5561	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5661	2	1⅛ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05561	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05661	2	1⅛ x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2261	2¼ x 7	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3259	2¾ x 9	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
4176	1½ x 6	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4211	1½ x 5	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4211C	1½ x 5	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4423	1¼ x 5	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4521	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4623	1⅛ x 3¼	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4721	2¼ x 7	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4768	2¼ x 10½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4768B	2¼ x 10½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4861	1⅝ x 6½	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4969	3½ x 24¼	Bronze.	Finger Plate Matches 5306. (See page 183.)
4970	3½ x 23¾	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5306	3½ x 24¼	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See page 183.)
5310	3½ x 23¾	Bronze.	
7606	3½ x 25½	Bronze.	
7610	3½ x 25	Bronze.	
8020	--------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See page 214.)
8211	--------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See page 196.)

LAUREL DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 7555**
B. **No. 0100**
C. **No. 4212**

See Opposite Page.

LAUREL DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers, for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00100	3x7	**100**	3¼x9	**0100**	3¼x9	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00100 Wood	3x7	**100** Wood	3¼x9	**0100** Wood	3¼x9	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions. Inches.		Numbers. for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
355	2½x2¼	3½x11	**355V**	2¼x2¼	3¼x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
455	2½x2½	4½x16	**455V**	2½x2¼	4½x16 / 4 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7455	2½x2½	4½x16	**7455V**	2½x2¼	4½x16 / 4 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7555	2½x2¼	3½x11	**7555V**	2¼x2¼	3½x11	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

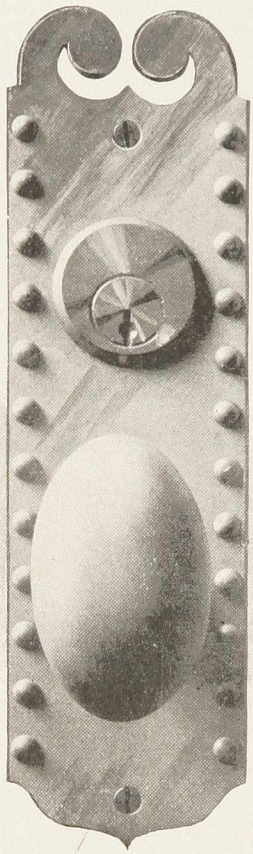
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
555	2½x2½	3½x11	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
655	2¼x2¼	3¼x10¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
755	2¼x2¼	3¼x10¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2155	2½x2¼	4 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2955	2½x2¼	4 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7155	2½x2¼	4 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7255	2½x2¼	4 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7355	2½x2¼	4 x 12½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5555	1⅞x1⅞	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5655	2	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05555	1⅞x1⅞	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05655	2	1¼ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2255	3 x 7	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3255	3½ x 9	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3907	2	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3962	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4158	2 x 7⅜	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4212	2 x 6½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4212C	2 x 6½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4408	2 x 5⅜	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4510	2½	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4609	3 x 1¼	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4714	3 x 7	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4759	3 x 9	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4759B	3 x 9	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4855	2⅜ x 7	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4960	4½x16	Bronze.	Finger Plate.

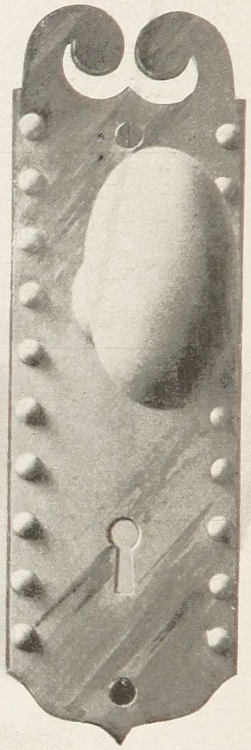
BRADFORD DESIGN.

CHICAGO

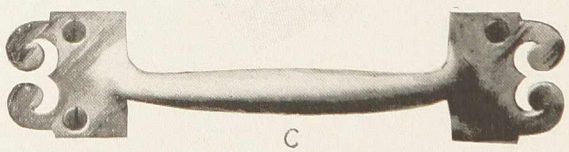
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A



B



C

A. **No. 7568**
B. **No. 0115**
C. **No. 4160**

See Opposite Page.

BRADFORD DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3⅛ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3⅛ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00115	2x5	**115**	2⅝x8	**0115**	2⅝x8	2⅝x2⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.
00115 Wood	2x5	**115** Wood	2⅝x8	**0115** Wood	2⅝x8	2⅝x2⅝	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
368	3x2⅝	2⅝ x 9¼	**368V**	2⅝x2⅝	2⅝ x 8	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
468	3x3	3 x 10¾	**468V**	3 x 2⅝	3 x 10¾ 2⅝ x 9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7468	3x3	2⅞x10½	**7468V**	3 x 2⅝	2⅞x10½ 2⅝ x 9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7568	3x2⅝	2⅝ x 9¼	**7568V**	2⅝x2⅝	2⅝ x 9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
568	3 x 3	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
668	2⅝x2⅝	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
768	2⅝x2⅝	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2168	3 x 2⅝	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2968	3 x 2⅝	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7168	3 x 2⅝	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7268	3 x 2⅝	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7368	3 x 2⅝	2⅝x9¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5568	2⅛x2⅛	1⅛x4½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5668	2	1⅛x4½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05568	2⅛x2⅛	1⅛x5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05668	2	1⅛x5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

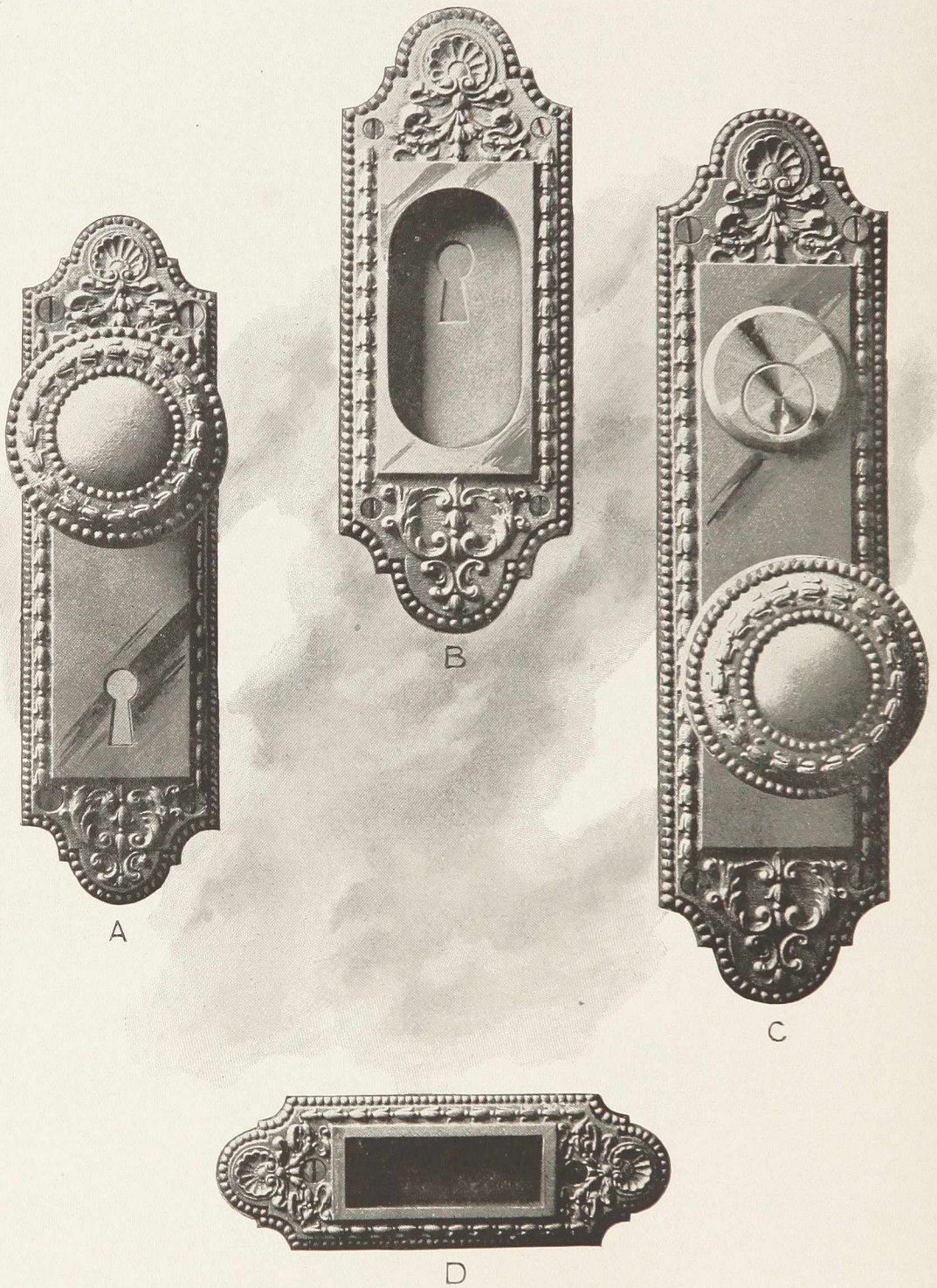
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2268	2⅛ x 5	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3264	2⅝ x 8	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3911	¾ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
4160	1½ x 6	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4216	1⅝ x 4¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4216C	1⅝ x 4¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4413	1½ x 4½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4613	1⅛ x 3	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4726	2⅝ x 6	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4770	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4770B	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4868	1⅝ x 6	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4976	3 x 19	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5319	3 x 16½	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 181.)
7619	3 x 16½	Bronze.	
8219	------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also page 203.)

We also make this design in plain bronze, without the studding—making numbers by suffixing P to above.

LE GRANDE DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 0132**
B. **No. 3273**
C. **No. 7581**
D. **No. 4223**

See Opposite Page.

LE GRANDE DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size. Knobs for all	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.
00130	2x5	**130**	2x6⅜	**0130**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze.
00130T	2x5	**130T**	2x6⅜	**0130T**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Tucker Bronzed.
00130E	2x5	**130E**	2x6⅜	**0130E**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Jet.	Bronze Plated.
00131	2x5	**131**	2x6⅜	**0131**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze.
00131T	2x5	**131T**	2x6⅜	**0131T**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Tucker Bronzed.
00131E	2x5	**131E**	2x6⅜	**0131E**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.
00132	2x5	**132**	2x6⅜	**0132**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00132T	2x5	**132T**	2x6⅜	**0132T**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed.
00132E	2x5	**132E**	2x6⅜	**0132E**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.
00132 Wood	2x5	**132 Wood**	2x6⅜	**0132 Wood**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.
00132T Wood	2x5	**132T Wood**	2x6⅜	**0132T Wood**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Tucker Bronzed.
00132E Wood	2x5	**132E Wood**	2x6⅜	**0132E Wood**	2⅛x7½	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze Plated.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
279	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**279V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Jet.	Bronze.	For 4¾ in. F. D. Locks and 3½ in. V. Latches.
279T	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**279VT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Jet.	Tucker Bzd.	
279E	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**279VE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Jet.	Bronze Plated.	
280	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**280V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Porcelain.	Bronze.	
280T	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**280VT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Porcelain.	Tucker Bzd.	
280E	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**280VE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Porcelain.	Bronze Plated.	
281	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**281V**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	
281T	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**281VT**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Tucker Bzd.	Tucker Bzd.	
281E	2¼x2¼	2⅛x8⅛	**281VE**	2¼x2¼	2 x 6⅞	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated.	
381	2½x2¼	2½x9⅞	**381V**	2¼x2¼	2⅛ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
481	2½x2½	3 x 13	**481V**	2½x2¼	3 x 13 2½ x 9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7481	2½x2½	3 x 13	**7481V**	2½x2¼	3 x 13 2½ x 9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7581	2½x2¼	2½x9⅞	**7581V**	2¼x2¼	2½ x 9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

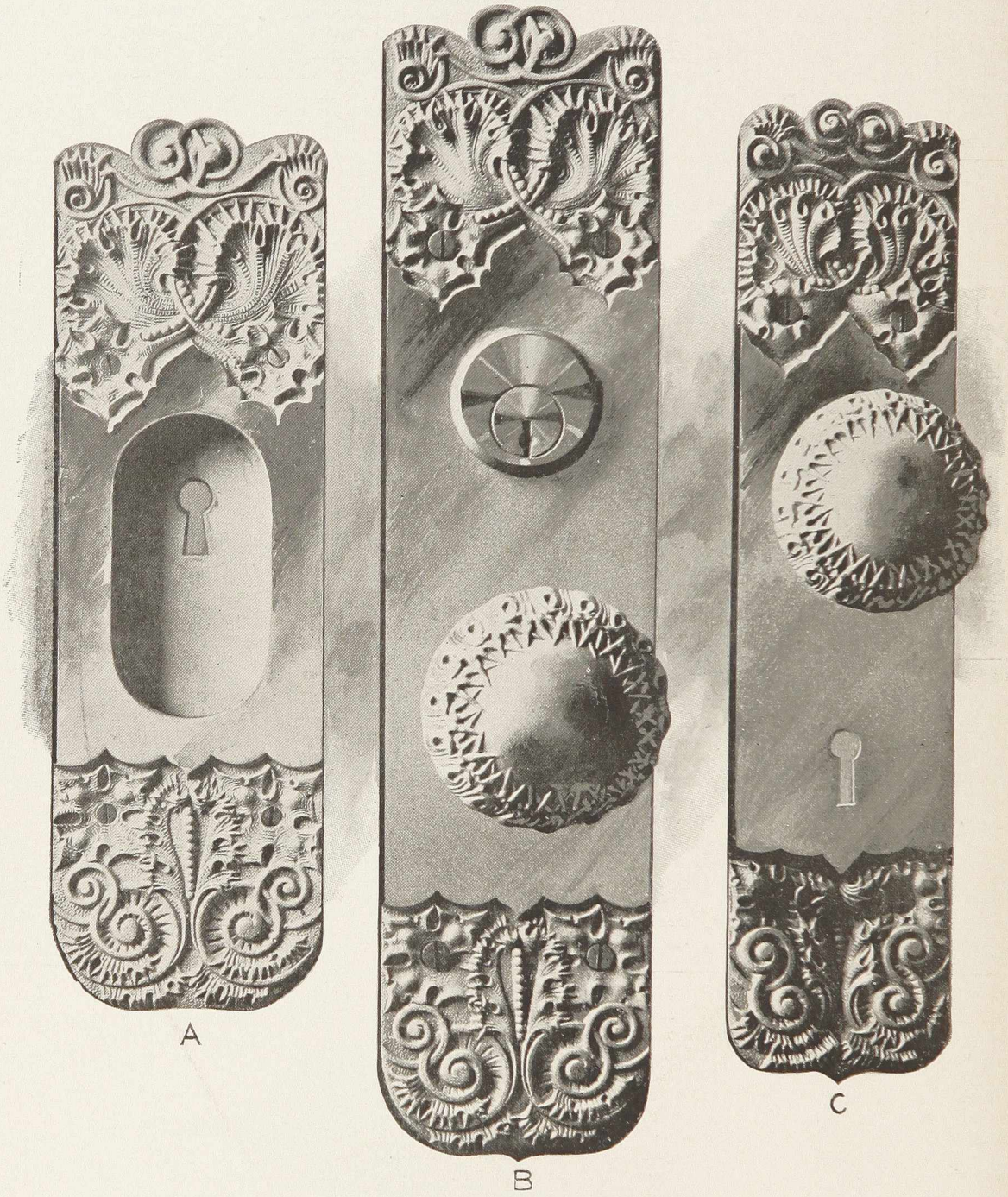
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Material. Roses.	Description.
581	2½x2½	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
681	2¼x2¼	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
781	2¼x2¼	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2181	2½x2¼	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2981	2½x2¼	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7181	2½x2¼	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7281	2½x2¼	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7381	2½x2¼	2½x9⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5581	1⅞x1⅞	1 1/16x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5681	2	1 1/16x5	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05581	1⅞x1⅞	1 1/16x6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05681	2	1 1/16x6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2281	2⅛x6	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3273	2½x6¾	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3917	1 x 2⅜	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3971	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4110	1½x1½	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lift.
4168	1½x5½	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4223	1⅝x4⅞	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4223C	1⅝x4⅞	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4421	1¼x4¼	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4520	1⅝x2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4620	1 x 2⅜	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4739	2⅛x6	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4769	2½x8¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4769B	2½x8¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4881	1⅛x5⅞	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4984	3 x 16	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5326	3 x 16	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also Page 186.)
7626	3 x 16	Bronze.	
8030	-------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also Page 221.)
8216	-------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also Page 200.)

THISTLE DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A. **No. 3254**
B. **No. 7553**
C. **No. 083**

See Opposite Page.

THISTLE DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
0083	2⅜x9	**83**	2⅜x9½	**083**	2½x10¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
0083 Wood	2⅜x9	**83** Wood	2⅜x9½	**083** Wood	2½x10¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
353	2½x2¼	3 x 12¼	**353V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜ x 9⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
453	2½x2½	3⅝x17	**453V**	2½x2¼	3⅝x17 3 x 12⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7453	2½x2½	3½x16½	**7453V**	2½x2¼	3½x16½ 3 x 12⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7553	2½x2¼	3 x 12⅛	**7553V**	2¼x2¼	3 x 12⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
553	2½x2½	3 x 12¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
653	2¼x2¼	2⅜x11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
753	2¼x2¼	2⅜x11½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2153	2½x2¼	3 x 12⅝	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2953	2½x2¼	2½x11	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7153	2½x2¼	3 x 12⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7253	2½x2¼	3 x 12⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7353	2½x2¼	3 x 12⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5553	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5653	2	1 x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05553	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05653	2	1 x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2253	1¾ x 7½	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3254	3 x 9¾	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3257	2½ x 9	Bronze.	
3856	1¼x1¾ to 1½x2½	Bronze.	Back Flaps.
3906	2½	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3961	1¼	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4156	1⅞ x 6⅛	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4210	1⅞ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4210C	1⅞ x 4⅝	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4257	1⅜ x 3¾	Bronze.	Sash Plate.
4406	1¾ x 5½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4508	2½	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4608	1¼ x 4¼	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4712	2½ x 7⅝	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4758	2 x 8¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4758B	2 x 8¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4853	1¾ x 7½	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4959	3⅝x17	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5194	2½ x 7¾	Bronze.	Door Knocker.
5305	3½x22	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 182.)
7605	3½x23	Bronze.	
8017	----------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also page 212.)
8210	----------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also page 195.)

LORENZO DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A. **No. 7560**
B. **No. 0107** } See Opposite Page.
C. **No. 4761**

LORENZO DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00107	2½x6½	**107**	2½x8½	**0107**	2¾x9½	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00107 Wood	2½x6½	**107** Wood	2½x8½	**0107** Wood	2¾x9½	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
360	2½x2¼	2¾x11¼	**360V**	2¼x2¼	2⅝ x 9½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
460	2½x2½	3¼x16½	**460V**	2½x2¼	3¼x16½ 3 x 11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7460	2½x2½	3¼x16½	**7460V**	2½x2¼	3¼x16½ 3 x 11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7560	2½x2¼	2¾x11¼	**7560V**	2¼x2¼	2¾x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
560	2½x2½	2¾x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
660	2¼x2¼	2¾x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
760	2¼x2¼	2¾x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2160	2½x2¼	3 x 11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2960	2½x2¼	2¾x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7160	2½x2¼	3 x 11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7260	2½x2¼	3 x 11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7360	2½x2¼	3 x 11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5560	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5450 French Window Lock.
5660	2	1⅛ x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5450 French Window Lock.
05560	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knob for 5452 French Window Lock.
05660	2	1⅛ x 6½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handle for 5452 French Window Lock.

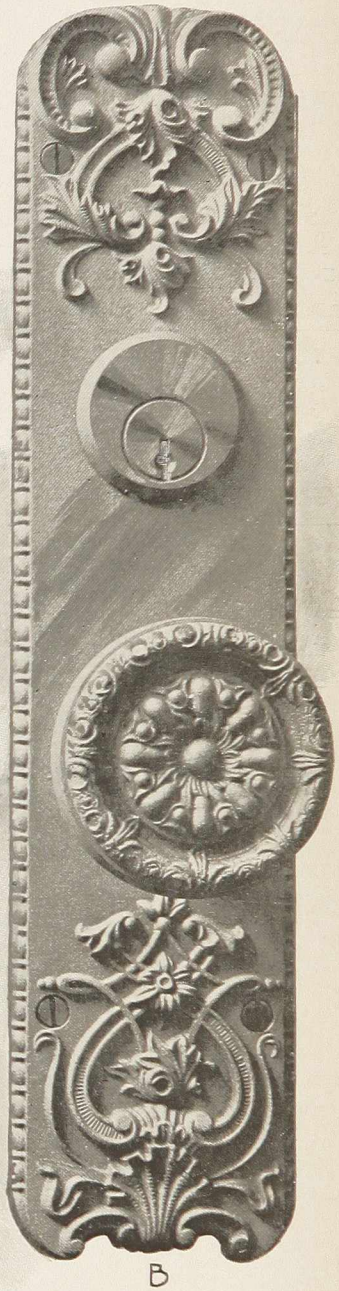
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2260	2⅜ x 6¼	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3261	3 x 9½	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3964	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4178	1½ x 7¼	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4214	1½ x 5⅜	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4214C	1½ x 5⅜	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4410	1½ x 4¾	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4512	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4611	1⅛ x 3⅞	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4723	2½ x 6½	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4761	2⅜ x 9½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4761B	2⅜ x 9½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4860	1½ x 5¾	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4972	3¼x19	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5317	3¼x17⅞	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 184.)
7617	3¼x18	Bronze.	

ROUEN DESIGN.

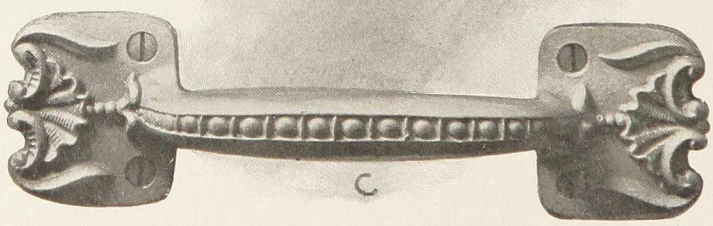
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A



B



C

A. **No. 0110**
B. **No. 7562** } See Opposite Page.
C. **No. 4177**

ROUEN DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00110	2x7	**110**	2¼x8¼	**0110**	2¼x9½	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00110 Wood	2x7	**110** Wood	2¼x8¼	**0110** Wood	2¼x9½	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
362	2½x2¼	2½x11¾	**362V**	2¼x2¼	2¼x8⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
462	2½x2½	3¼x16¼	**462V**	2½x2¼	3¼x16¼ / 2½x11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5⅛ in. V. Latches.
7462	2½x2½	3¼x16¼	**7462V**	2½x2¼	3¼x16¼ / 2⅜x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7562	2½x2¼	2⅜x11¼	**7562V**	2¼x2¼	2⅜x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

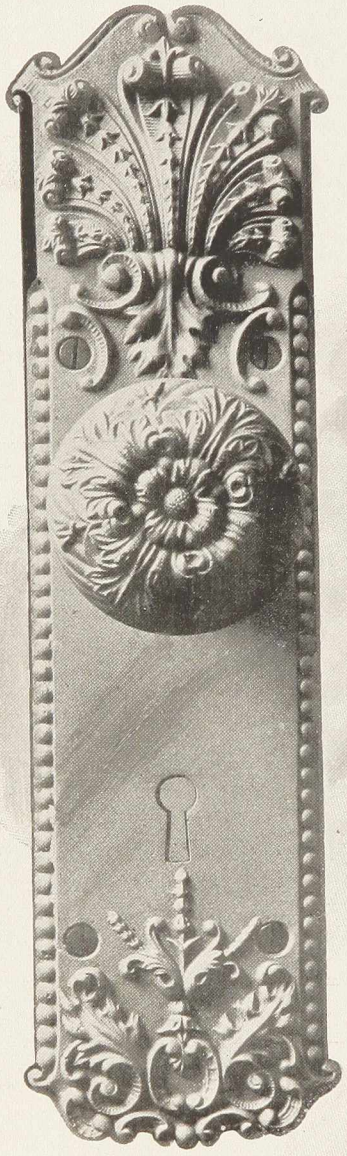
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
562	2½x2½	2⅜x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
662	2¼x2¼	2⅜x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
762	2¼x2¼	2½x12¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2162	2½x2¼	2½x12¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2962	2½x2¼	2⅜x11¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7162	2½x2¼	2¾x11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7262	2½x2¼	2¾x11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7362	2½x2¼	2¾x11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5562	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5662	2	1⅛ x 5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05562	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French French Window Lock.
05662	2	1⅛ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Loek.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2262	2⅜ x 7⅞	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3262	2¾x10½	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3963	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4177	1¾ x 6½	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4213	1½ x 6	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4213C	1½ x 6	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4409	1½ x 4½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4511	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4610	1⅛ x 3⅝	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4722	2⅜ x 7⅞	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4760	2½ x 9	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4760B	2½ x 9	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4862	1½ x 6	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4971	4 x 24	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5316	3¼x18¼	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 184.)
7616	3¼x18½	Bronze.	
8022	--------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also page 216.)

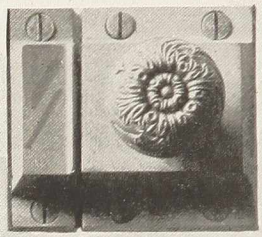
ORLEANS DESIGN.

CHICAGO

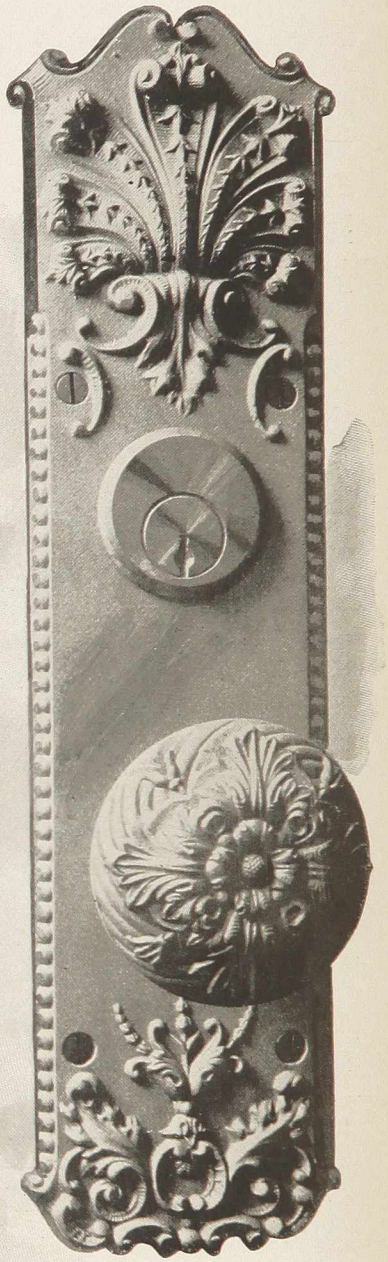
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



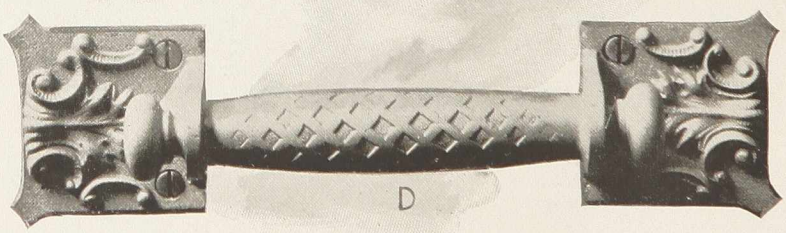
A



B



C



D

A. **No. 0113**
B. **No. 4513**
C. **No. 7564**
D. **No. 4179**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

ORLEANS DESIGN.

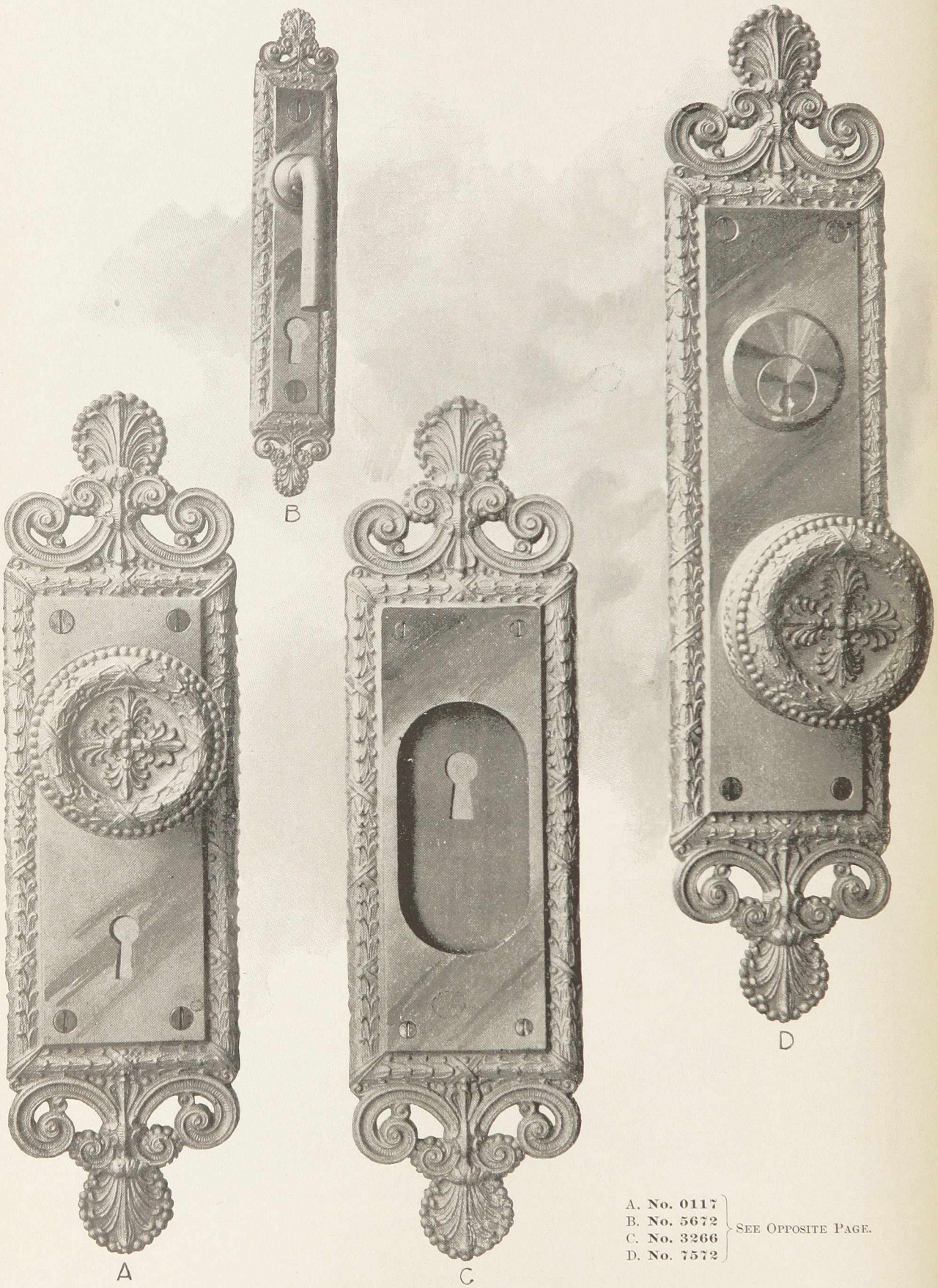
Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00113	2¾x6¾	**113**	2¾x9	**0113**	3x10¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00113 Wood	2¾x6¾	**113** Wood	2¾x9	**0113** Wood	3x10¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
364	2½x2¼	2⅞x11⅞	**364V**	2¼x2¼	2¾x9⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
464	2½x2½	3¾x17¼	**464V**	2½x2¼	3¾x17¼ 2⅞x11⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7464	2½x2½	3¾x17¼	**7464V**	2½x2¼	3¾x17¼ 2⅞x11⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7564	2½x2¼	2⅞x11⅞	**7564V**	2¼x2¼	2⅞x11⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
564	2½x2½	2⅞x11⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
664	2¼x2¼	3 x 11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
764	2¼x2¼	2¾x12¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2164	2½x2¼	3 x 11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2964	2½x2¼	2⅞x11⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7164	2½x2¼	3 x 11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7264	2½x2¼	3 x 11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7364	2½x2¼	3 x 11¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5564	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5664	2	1⅛ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05564	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05664	2	1⅛ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2264	2⅝ x 7½	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3263	3 x 9⅝	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3965	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4179	2 x 7¼	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4215	1¾ x 5¾	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4215C	1¾ x 5¾	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4411	1¾ x 4½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4513	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4612	1 x 3½	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4724	2¾ x 7¾	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4762	2½ x 8	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4762B	2½ x 8	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4864	1⅞ x 6½	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4973	3½ x 20½	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5318	3¾ x 20¼	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 184.)
7618	3¾ x 20¼	Bronze.	
8024	----------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also page 217.)
8212	----------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also page 197.)

ST. GERMAIN DESIGN.



A. **No. 0117**
B. **No. 5672**
C. **No. 3266**
D. **No. 7572**

See Opposite Page.

ST. GERMAIN DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00117	2x6⅝	**117**	2¾x10	**0117**	3⅛x11¼	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00117 Wood	2x6⅝	**117** Wood	2¾x10	**0117** Wood	3⅛x11¼	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
372	2½x2¼	3 x 13½	**372V**	2¼x2¼	3 x 11⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
472	2½x2½	3½x15½	**472V**	2½x2¼	3½x15½ / 3 x 13½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ inch V. Latches.
7472	2½x2½	3½x15½	**7472V**	2½x2¼	3½x15½ / 3 x 13½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7572	2½x2¼	3 x 13½	**7572V**	2¼x2¼	3 x 13½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

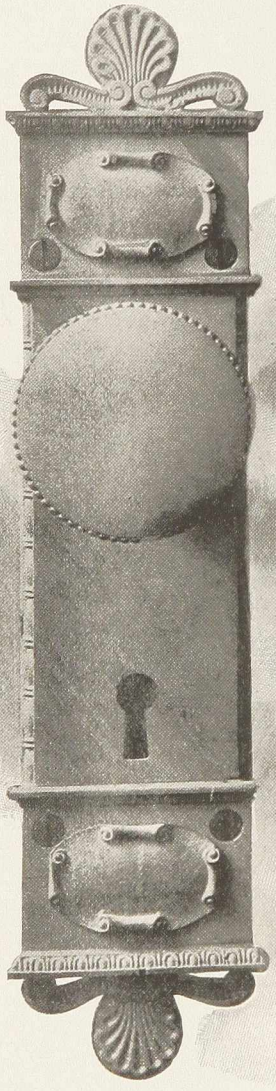
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
572	2½x2½	3 x 13½	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
672	2¼x2¼	3 x 13¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
772	2¼x2¼	3 x 13¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2172	2½x2¼	3 x 13¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2972	2½x2¼	3 x 13¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7172	2½x2¼	3 x 13¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7272	2½x2¼	3 x 13¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7372	2½x2¼	3 x 13¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5572	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5672	2	1⅛ x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05572	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05672	2	1⅛ x 7½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2272	2⅜ x 8	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3266	3⅛x11¼	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3913	1 x 3⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3967	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4162	1½ x 7	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4218	2⅛ x 6½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4218C	2⅛ x 6½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4230	1½ x 4¾	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift, Narrow.
4416	1⅜ x 5⅜	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4515	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4615	1⅛ x 3	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4731	3 x 9	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4764	2¾x11½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4764B	2¾x11½	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4872	2⅛ x 8	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4978	3½x17	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5321	3½x20¾	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 185).
7621	3½x20¾	Bronze.	
8220	--------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also page 204).

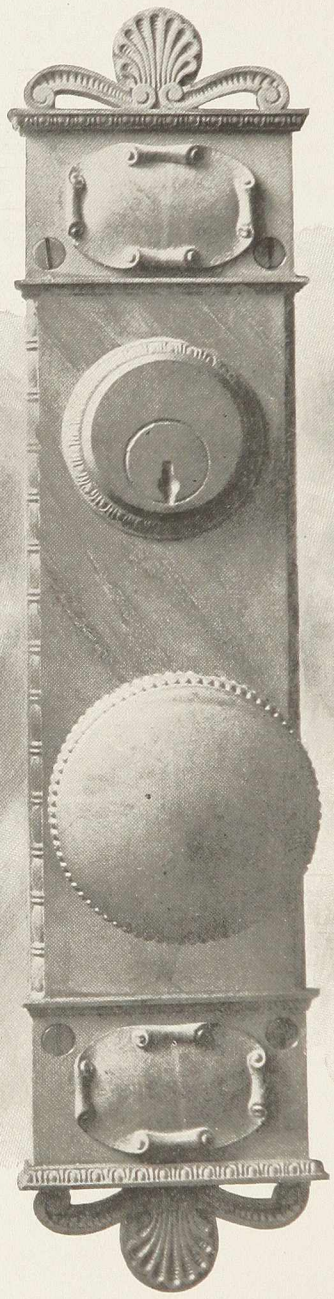
BREWSTER DESIGN.

CHICAGO

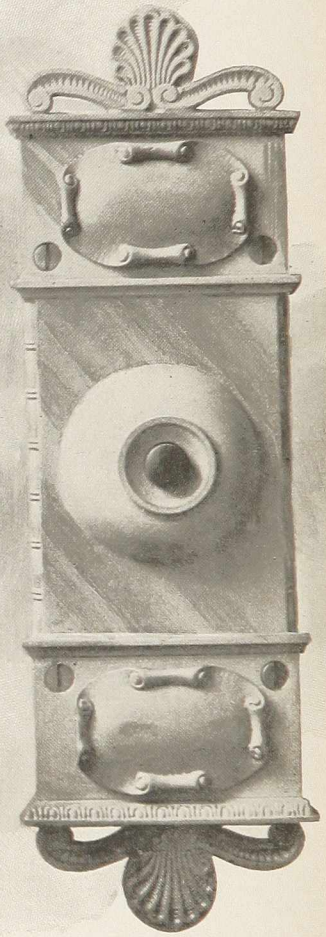
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A



B



C

A. **No. 0116**
B. **No. 7570**
C. **No. 4729**

See Opposite Page.

BREWSTER DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4⅝ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00116	2x6	**116**	2⅜x10	**0116**	2⅜x10	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00116 Wood	2x6	**116** Wood	2⅜x10	**0116** Wood	2⅜x10	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
370	2½x2¼	2¾x12	**370V**	2¼x2¼	2 7/16x10	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 inch F. D. Locks and 4 inch V. Latches.
470	2½x2½	3⅞x15	**470V**	2½x2¼	3⅞x15 / 2¾x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ inch F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7470	2½x2½	3⅞x15	**7470V**	2½x2¼	3⅞x15 / 2¾x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7570	2½x2¼	2¾x12	**7570V**	2¼x2¼	2¾x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
570	2½x2½	2¾x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
670	2¼x2¼	2⅞x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
770	2¼x2¼	2⅞x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2170	2½x2¼	2⅞x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2970	2½x2¼	2⅞x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7170	2½x2¼	2⅞x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7270	2½x2¼	2⅞x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7370	2½x2¼	2⅞x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5570	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 5¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5670	2	1⅛ x 5¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05570	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05670	2	1⅛ x 6¼	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2270	2⅞ x 8¾	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3265	2¾x10	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3912	1 x 3⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3966	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4161	1¾ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4217	1¾ x 6½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4217C	1¾ x 6½	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4415	1¾ x 6½	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4514	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4614	1⅛ x 3⅛	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4729	3⅞ x 8¾	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4763	3½x12	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4763B	3½x12	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4870	1⅞ x 7⅛	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4977	4 x 20¾	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5320	3½x19¾	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 185.)
7620	3½x19¾	Bronze.	

BRESLAU DESIGN.

A. **No. 7571**
B. **No. 4730** } See Below.
C. **No. 5195**

Numbers for F. D. Locks	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Roses.	Material. Knobs.	Roses.	Description.
7471	2½x2½	3⅛x8⅞	**7471V**	2½x2¼	3⅛x8⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7571	2½x2¼	3⅛x8⅞	**7571V**	2¼x2¼	3⅛x8⅞	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4730	3⅛x5¾	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
5195	5⅛x8⅝	Bronze.	Door Knocker.

RAVENNA DESIGN.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

A

B

A. **No. 4737** } See Below.
B. **No. 7477** }

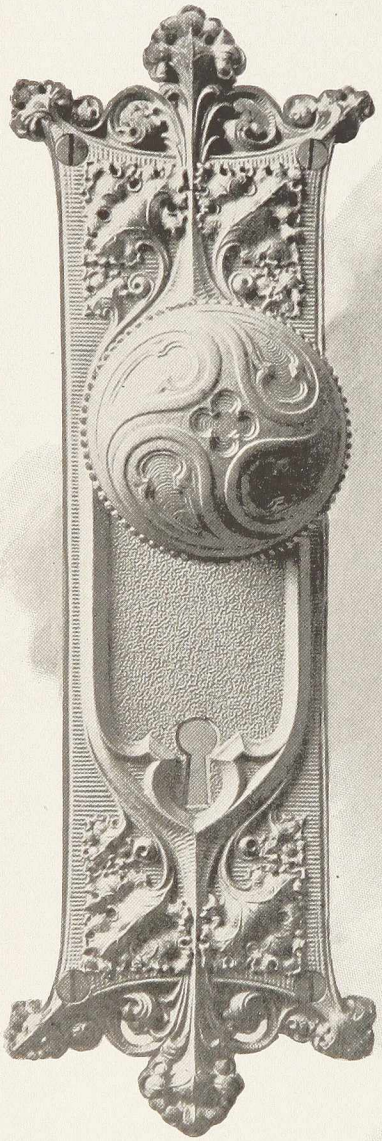
Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
7477	2½x2½	3½x11	**7477V**	2½x2¼	3½x11	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7577	2½x2¼	3½x11	**7577V**	2¼x2¼	3½x11	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4737	3 x 8⅛	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4877	2 1/16 x5¾	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.

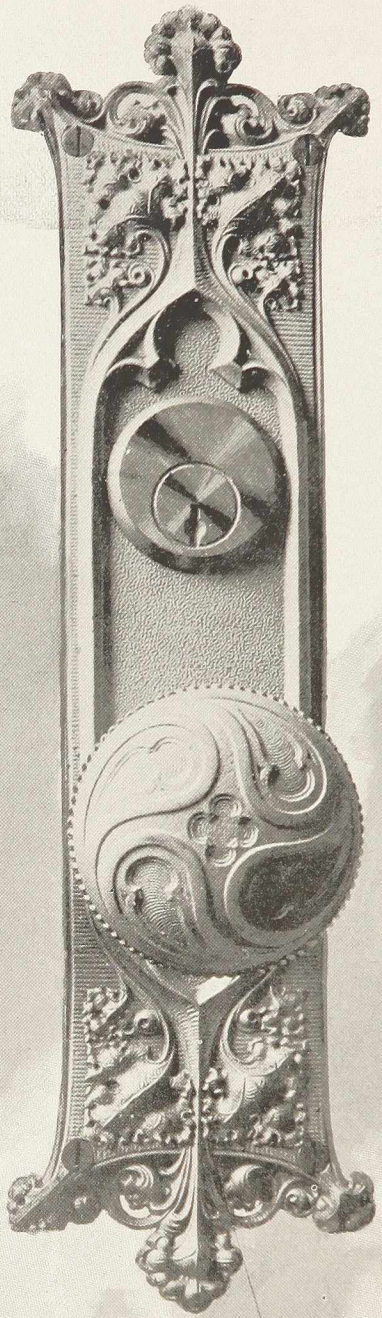
WESTMINSTER DESIGN.

CHICAGO

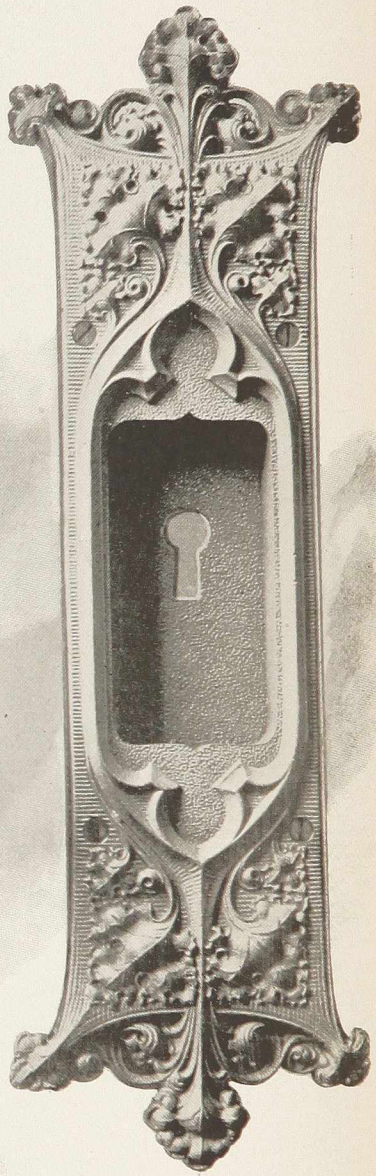
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



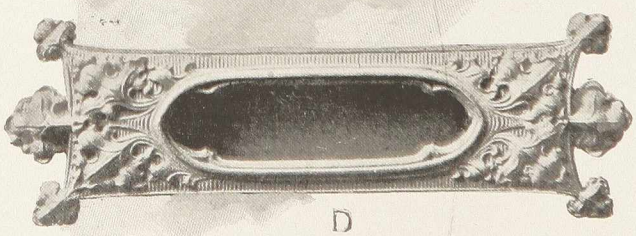
A



B



C



D

A. **No. 0118**
B. **No. 7573**
C. **No. 3267**
D. **No. 4219**

See Opposite Page.

WESTMINSTER DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00118	2⅞x7⅝	**118**	3x9	**0118**	3¼x10¾	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00118 Wood	2⅞x7⅝	**118** Wood	3x9	**0118** Wood	3¼x10¾	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
373	2½x2¼	3¼ x 12	**373V**	2¼x2¼	2⅞ x 9⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
473	2½x2½	3¾ x 16½	**473V**	2½x2¼	3¾x16½ / 3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7473	2½x2½	3¾ x 16½	**7473V**	2½x2¼	3¾x16½ / 3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7573	2½x2¼	3¼ x 12	**7573V**	2¼x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
573	2½x2½	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
673	2¼x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
773	2¼x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2173	2½x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2973	2½x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7173	2½x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7273	2½x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7373	2½x2¼	3¼x12	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5573	1⅞x1⅞	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5673	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05573	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05673	2	1⅛ x 6¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

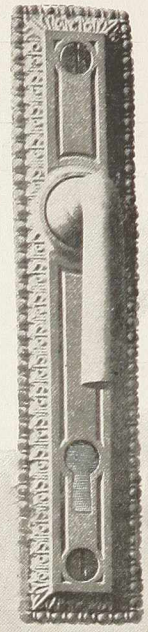
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2273	2⅞ x 7⅝	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3267	3⅜x11	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3914	1 x 3⅜	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3968	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4163	1⅞ x 6½	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4219	2 x 5¾	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4219C	2 x 5¾	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4417	1⅞ x 5⅝	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4516	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4616	1 x 3⅜	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4732	3¼x10	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4765	2⅞x10¼	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4765B	2⅞x10¼	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4873	1⅞ x 6¾	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4979	3¾x22¼	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5322	3¾x22⅜	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 185.)
7622	3¾x22⅜	Bronze.	
8028	--------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also page 219.)
8215	--------	Bronze.	Cabinet Trimmings. (See also page 199.)

TALANTA DESIGN.

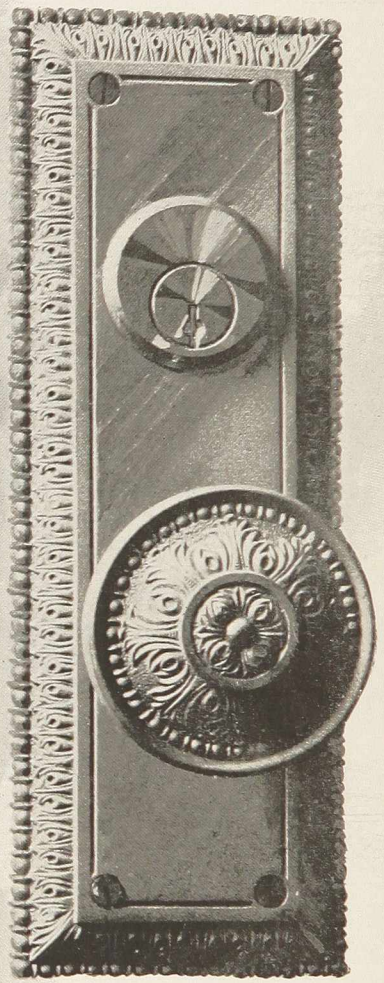
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

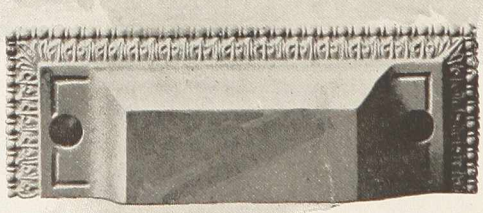
A



B



C



D

A. No. 0151
B. No. 05675
C. No. 7575
D. No. 4419

See Opposite Page.

TALANTA DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00151	2⅝x5	**151**	2⅝x6⅜	**0151**	3x7⅛	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00151 Wood	2⅝x5	**151** Wood	2⅝x6⅜	**0151** Wood	3x7⅛	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

Numbers for F. D. Locks.	Dimensions—Inches.		Numbers for V. Latches.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.		Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
375	2½x2¼	3¼ x 9⅛	**375V**	2¼x2¼	3 x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 6 in. F. D. Locks and 4 in. V. Latches.
475	2½x2½	3¼x10⅞	**475V**	2½x2¼	3¼x10⅞ 3¼ x 9⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7¾ in. F. D. Locks and 5½ in. V. Latches.
7475	2½x2½	3¼x10⅞	**7475V**	2½x2¼	3¼x10⅞ 3¼ x 9⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7040 F. D. Locks and 7040 V. Latches.
7575	2½x2¼	3¼ x 9⅛	**7575 V**	2¼x2¼	3¼ x 9⅛	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7070 F. D. Locks and 7070 V. Latches.

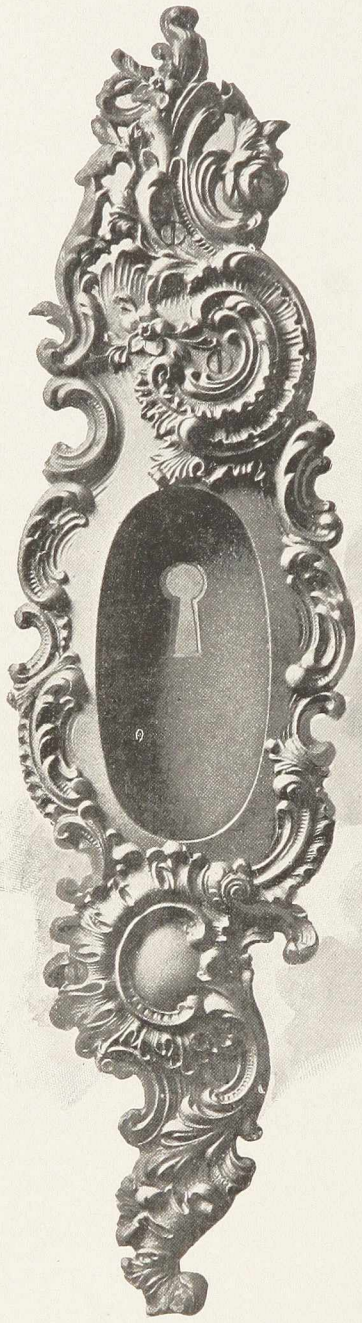
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
575	2½x2½	3¼x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2850 State House Lock.
675	2¼x2¼	3⅛x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For O2800 Communicating Lock.
775	2¼x2¼	3¼x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2886M Hotel Lock.
2175	2½x2¼	3⅛x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2815 Office Lock.
2975	2½x2¼	3⅛x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 2800 Office Lock.
7175	2½x2¼	3⅛x9	Bronze.	Bronze	For 7000 Cylinder Office Lock.
7275	2½x2¼	3⅛x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7010 Cylinder Office Lock.
7375	2½x2¼	3⅛x9	Bronze.	Bronze.	For 7060 Cylinder Office Lock.
5575	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛x4¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5675	2	1⅛x4¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05575	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛x5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05675	2	1⅛x5¾	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2275	2⅝ x 5	Bronze Knob.	Bronze Rose, Bell Pull.
3269	3 x 8	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3916	1 x 2¼	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3970	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4165	1¾ x 6	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift.
4221	1¾ x 4¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4221C	1¾ x 4¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4419	1½ x 4¼	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4518	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4618	1⅛ x 2⅞	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.
4734	3 x 6¼	Bronze.	Electric Push Button.
4767	3 x 7¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate.
4767B	3 x 7¾	Bronze.	Letter Box Plate with Back.
4875	2⅛ x 5½	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolt.
4981	3½x20¼	Bronze.	Finger Plate.
5324	3½x20½	Bronze.	Store Door Handles. (See also page 186.)
7624	3½x20½	Bronze.	
8029	---------	Bronze.	Hinge Plates. (See also page 220.)

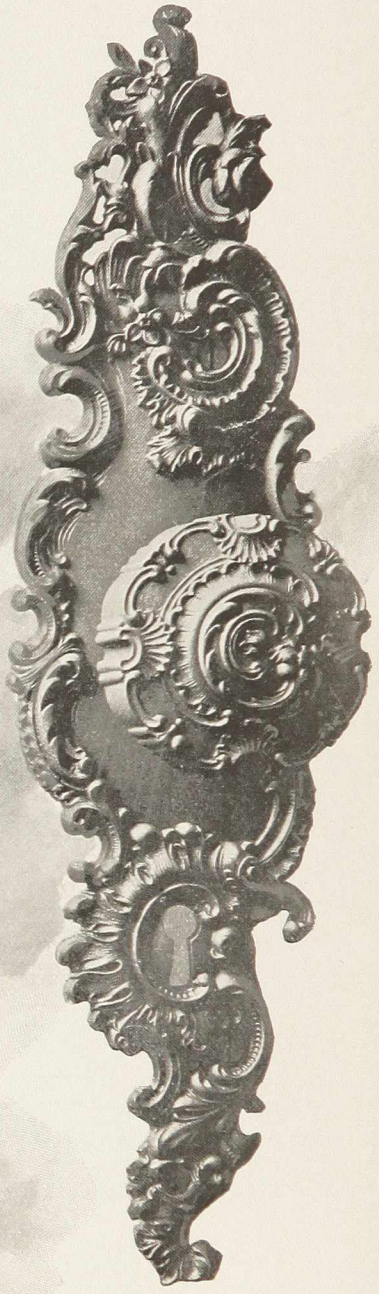
ODEON DESIGN.

CHICAGO

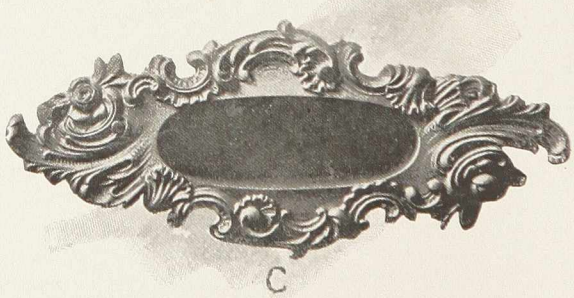
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



A



B



C

A. **No. 3268**
B. **No. 0150**
C. **No. 4220**

See Opposite Page.

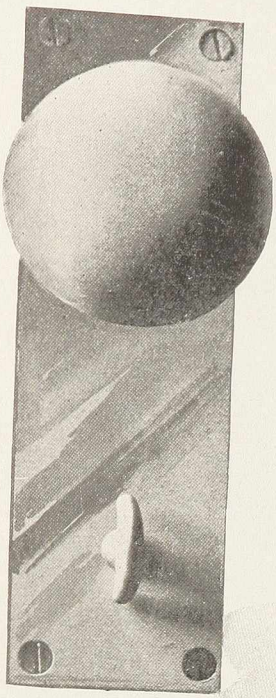
ODEON DESIGN.

Numbers for Latch Knobs.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 3½ in. Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ in. Lock Knobs.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ in. Roses.	Size Knobs for all.	Material.	
							Knobs.	Roses.
00150	3¼x12⅜	**150**	3¼x12⅜	**0150**	3¼x12⅜	2¼x2¼	Bronze.	Bronze.
00150 Wood	3¼x12⅜	**150** Wood	3¼x12⅜	**0150** Wood	3¼x12⅜	2¼x2¼	Wood.	Bronze.

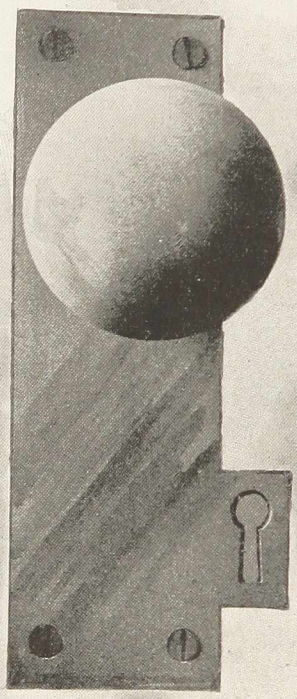
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.		Material.		Description.
	Knobs.	Roses.	Knobs.	Roses.	
5574	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5450 French Window Lock.
5674	2	1⅛ x 6	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5450 French Window Lock.
05574	1⅞x1⅞	1⅛ x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	Knobs for 5452 French Window Lock.
05674	2	1⅛ x 7	Bronze.	Bronze.	Lever Handles for 5452 French Window Lock.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3268	3¼x12½	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheon.
3915	1 x 3	Bronze.	Shutter Bar.
3969	1⅛	Bronze.	Shutter Knob.
4220	2¼ x 5¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift.
4220C	2¼ x 5¼	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lift and Lock Combined.
4418	1⅞ x 5¼	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pull.
4517	1⅝ x 2⅛	Bronze.	Cupboard Turn.
4617	1 x 3	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolt.

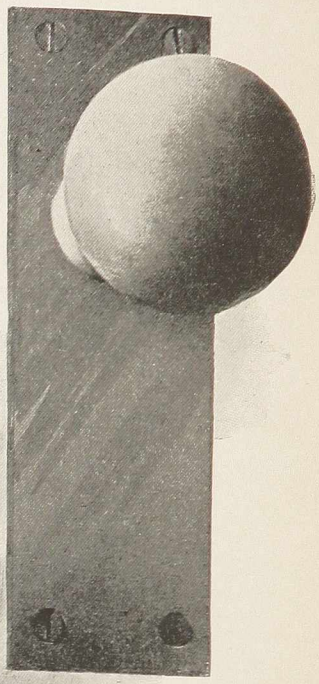
KNOBS FOR SPECIFIC LOCKS.



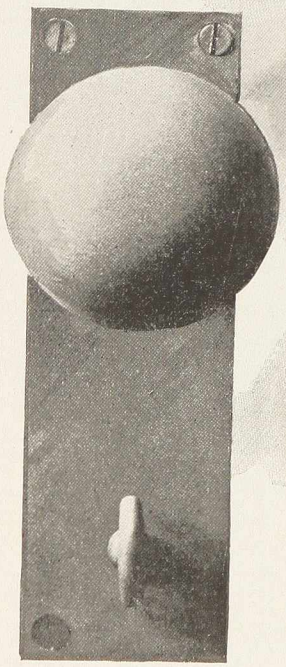
A



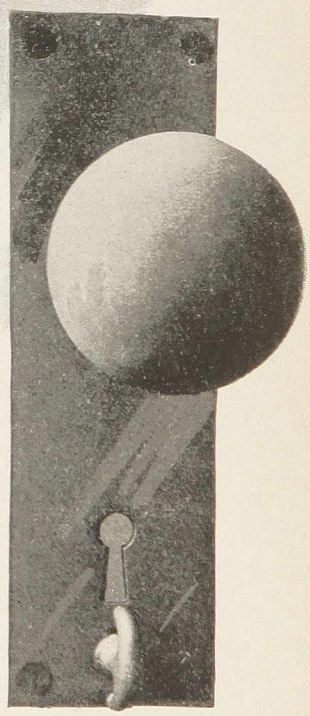
C



D



B



E

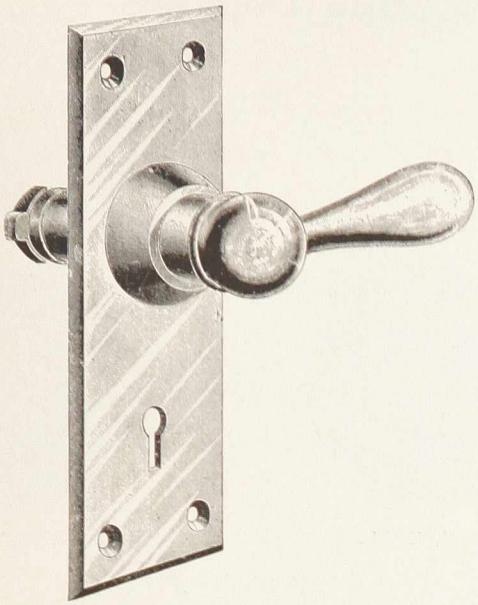
A. **No. 078** D
B. **No. 078** F
C. **No. 078** H
D. **No. 078**W
E. **No. 078** N

} See Below.

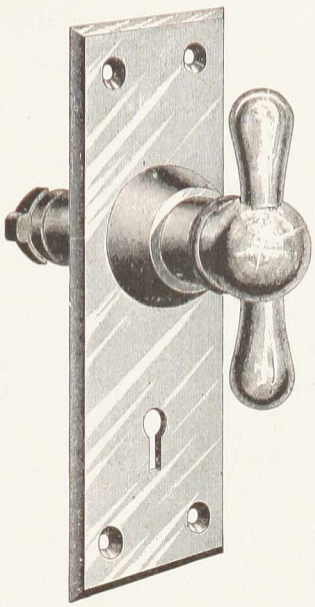
Knobs with suffix D fit O1130 Locks.
Knobs with suffix F fit O1254 Locks.
Knobs with suffix H fit 1156M and 1157M Locks.
Knobs with suffix N fit O1160. O1161, and O1259M Locks.
Knobs with suffix W fit 16 and 16M Latches.

Knobs of any design may be ordered to fit above locks, by using the 0 series number of the given design and suffixing the letter indicated. Thus: 078D fits O1130, 078F fits O1254, 078H fits 1156M, etc., 078N fits O1160, etc., and 078W fits 16 Latch.

LEVER AND T HANDLES.



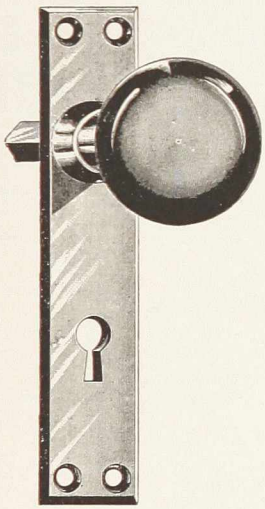
No. 078 Lever Handle.



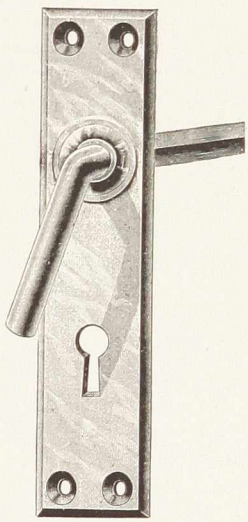
No. 078 T Handle.

Numbers for Latches.	Dimensions Latch Roses.	Numbers for 3½ inch Locks.	Dimensions 3½ inch Roses.	Numbers for 4¼ and 4½ inch Locks.	Dimensions 4¼ and 4½ inch Roses.	Size Handles for all.	Material. Handles.	Material. Roses.	Description.
0066 L.H.	1¾x3¾	**66** L. H.	1⅜x5¼	**066** L. H.	2x6½	3	Bronze.	Bronze.	Square Handle.
0078 L.H.	1¾x3¾	**78** L. H.	1⅜x5¼	**078** L. H.	2x6¼	3	Bronze.	Bronze.	
0078 T H.	1¾x3¾	**78** T H.	1⅜x5¼	**078** T H.	2x6¼	3	Bronze.	Bronze.	

FRENCH WINDOW KNOBS AND LEVER HANDLES.



No. 5514



No. 5614

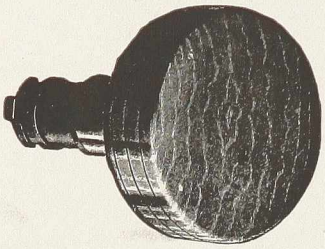
Numbers for 5450 and 5451.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Numbers for 5452 and 5453.	Dimensions—Inches. Knobs.	Dimensions—Inches. Roses.	Material.
5510	1⅞ x 1⅞	1 x 4¾	**05510**	1⅞ x 1⅞	1 x 5½	Bronze.
5512	1⅞ x 1⅞	1 x 4¾	**05512**	1⅞ x 1⅞	1 x 5½	Bronze.
5514	1⅞ x 1⅞	1 x 4¾	**05514**	1⅞ x 1⅞	1 x 5½	Bronze.
5516	2⅛ x 2⅛	1 x 4¾	**05516**	2⅛ x 2⅛	1 x 5½	Bronze.
5610	2	1 x 4¾	**05610**	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.
5612	2	1 x 4¾	**05612**	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.
5614	2	1 x 4¾	**05614**	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.
5616	2	1 x 4¾	**05616**	2	1 x 5½	Bronze.

Other French Window Knobs are also made in our various designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

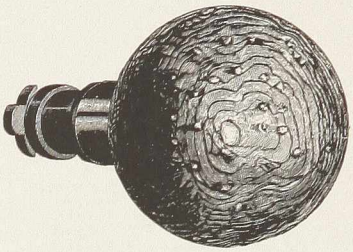
WOOD KNOBS.

CHICAGO

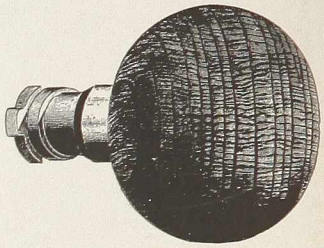
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



2¼ INCH, REGULAR.



2¼ INCH, BALL.



2¼ INCH, ROUND.

Antique Oak, Apple, Ash, Bird's-eye Maple, Cherry, Mahogany, Oak, and Red Oak Knobs are furnished in either of above styles or shapes.

We furnish *to order only* Sycamore, Cypress, Ebony, Rosewood, and any other wood suitable for this purpose.

We also furnish *to order only* any of above woods in Egg Shape, Oval, and Round Fluted.

Be particular to state the shape wanted when ordering. If no shape is mentioned Regular Knobs will be sent.

GLASS KNOBS.

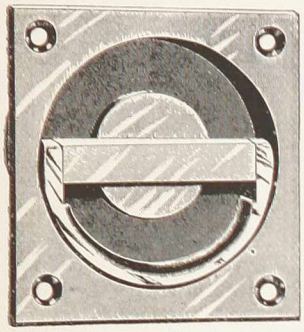
We furnish *to order only* a large variety of Glass Knobs, plain and ornamental, including fine designs of cut glass. Styles will be shown by our salesmen and agents on application.

Please Note we do not carry these goods in stock and must have sufficient time in which to produce them.

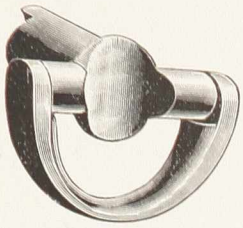
DROP HANDLES FOR LOCKS.

CHICAGO

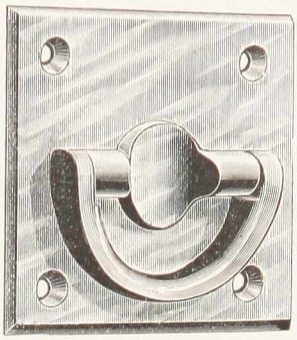
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 5141



No. 5145



No. 5146

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
5140	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Round Plate Flush Handle.
5141	3 x 3	Bronze.	Square Plate Flush Handle.
5145	-----	Bronze.	Drop Handle only for use on Locks with Regular Roses.
5146	3 x 3	Bronze.	Drop Handle and Plate for use on Locks without Regular Roses.

In ordering give thickness of Door and number of the Lock to be operated.

DUMB SOCKETS.

SOCKET FOR DUMB KNOBS.

In cases where double doors are used, and Dumb Knobs are required, we furnish, without extra charge, Dumb Sockets for attaching the Knobs. The cut above shows the construction of this Socket. We make it in one size for all inside doors and in a larger size for all front doors.

DUMB CYLINDERS.

In filling orders for Double Trimmed Front Doors, where Cylinder Locks are used, we supply the Outside Rose on door, not having the Lock, with a Dumb Cylinder, in appearance like the regular cylinder, at a small charge.

We describe and illustrate on the following pages our line of Plain Bronze Hardware other than Locks and Knobs.

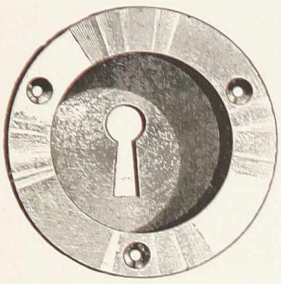
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX OF THIS CATALOGUE.

Pages 2 to 70,	Locks.
Pages 71 to 149,	Plain Knobs, Ornamental Knobs, Ornamental General Hardware.
Pages 150 to 174,	Plain General Hardware.
Pages 175 to 177,	Champion Hinges.
Pages 178 to 187,	Store Door Handles.
Pages 188 to 204,	Cabinet Trimmings.
Pages 205 to 227,	Hinge Plates, Kick Plates.

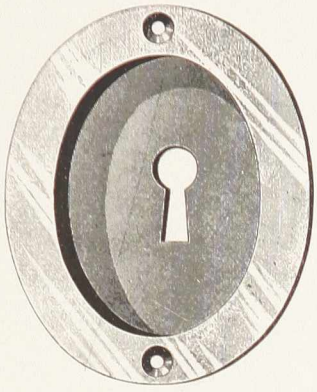
SLIDING DOOR ESCUTCHEONS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



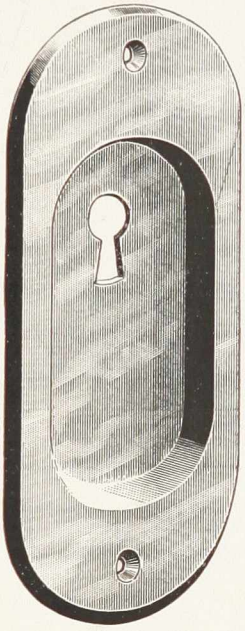
No. 3232



No. 3247

No. 3238

No. 3256



No. 3244

No. 3236

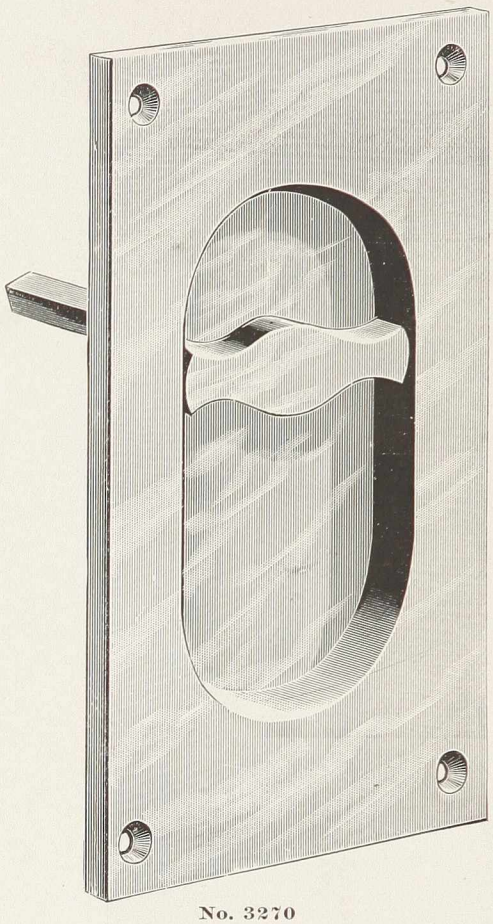
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3232	$2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons.
3232E	$2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
3236	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	
3236E	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
3238	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze.	
3238E	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
3244	$2\frac{3}{16}$x$5\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze.	
3244E	$2\frac{3}{16}$x$5\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
3247	3 x $3\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze.	
3247E	3 x $3\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
3256	2 x 5	Bronze.	
3256E	2 x 5	Bronze Plated.	

These goods are also made in our various designs, and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

BARN DOOR LOCK ESCUTCHEONS.

CHICAGO

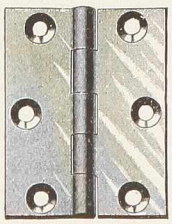
CUTS ½ SIZE



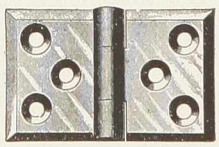
No. 3270

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3270	4 x 8	Bronze.	Sliding Door Escutcheons, to fit 3145 Barn Door Lock. See page 31.
3270 Jap'd	4 x 8	Iron.	
3270E	4 x 8	Iron. Bronze Plated.	

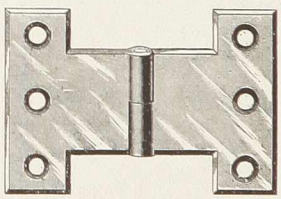
SHUTTER BUTTS. BACK FLAPS. KNEE BUTTS. PARLIAMENT BUTTS.



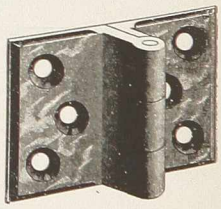
No. 3800



No. 3850



No. 4050



No. 4075

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3800	1½x1½ to 3½x3½	Bronze.	Shutter Butts.
3850	1¼x1¾ to 1½x2½	Bronze.	Back Flaps.
4050	1¾x2½ to 2 x 3½	Bronze.	Parliament Butts.
4075	$\frac{9}{16}$ to ¾	Bronze.	Knee Butts.

These Shutter Butts are also made in some of our designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

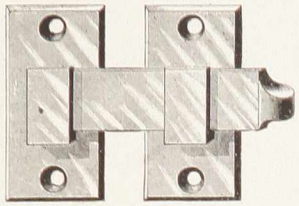
We make 3800 Butts with Loose Pin Ball Tips to order; also with Fast Joint Ball Tips at an additional charge.

SHUTTER BARS. SHUTTER KNOBS. HOOK SASH LIFTS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

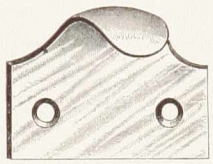
No. 3950



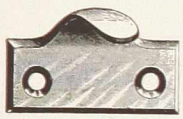
No. 3900

No. 3951

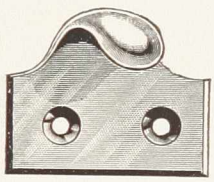
No. 3956



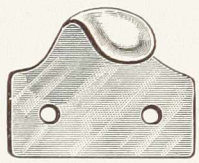
No. 4102



No. 4105



No. 4107



No. 4113Y

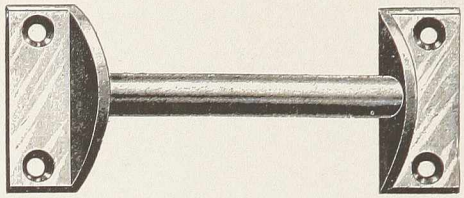
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3900	2 and 2½	Bronze.	Shutter Bars.
3950	1, 1⅛, 1¼	Bronze.	Shutter Knobs.
3950E	1, 1⅛, 1¼	Bronze Plated.	
3951	1⅛	Bronze.	
3951E	1⅛	Bronze Plated.	
3956	⅞x1¼	Bronze.	
3956E	⅞x1¼	Bronze Plated.	
4102	1½x2	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts—Heavy.
4102E	1½x2	Bronze Plated.	
4105	1 x 1½	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts—Light.
4105E	1 x 1½	Bronze Plated.	
4107	1½x1⅞	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts, Large Size, Hook Extra Heavy.
4107E	1½x1⅞	Bronze Plated.	
4113Y	1 x 1½	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts, Wrought Light.
4113YE	1 x 1½	Bronze Plated.	
4114Y	1½x1¾	Bronze.	Hook Sash Lifts, Wrought Medium.
4114YE	1½x1¾	Bronze Plated.	

These goods are also made in our various designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

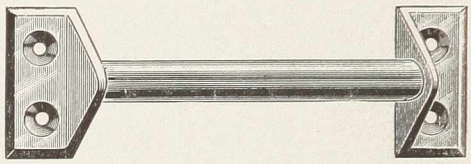
BAR SASH LIFTS.

CHICAGO

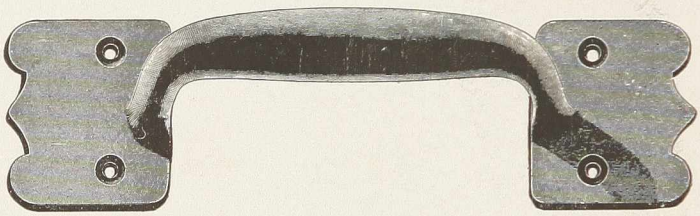
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



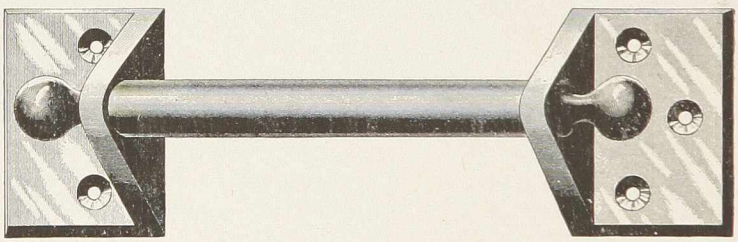
No. 4150



No. 4159



No. 4175



No. 4190

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4150	$1\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lifts.
4150E	$1\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
4157	$1\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lift, same as 4150, but with ball tips.
4159	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze.	Bar Sash Lifts.
4159E	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
4175	$1\frac{3}{4}$x$6\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	
4175E	$1\frac{3}{4}$x$6\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
4190	$2\frac{1}{8}$x7	Bronze.	

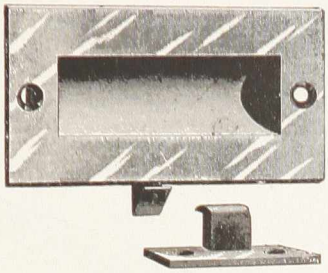
These goods are also made in our various designs, and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

FLUSH SASH LIFTS. COMBINED SASH LIFTS AND LOCKS.

CHICAGO

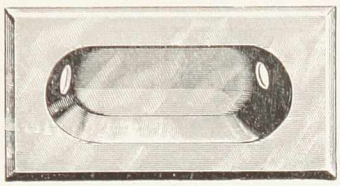
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

No. 4201



No. 4201C

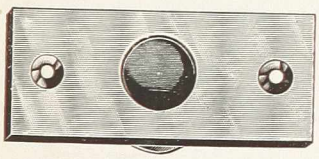
No. 4206



No. 4229Y

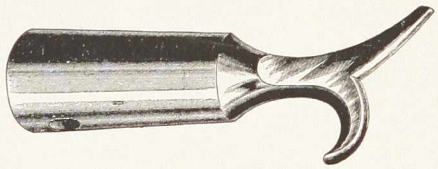
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4201	$1\frac{5}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts.
4201E	$1\frac{5}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
4201C	$1\frac{3}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts and Locks Combined.
4201CE	$1\frac{3}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
4204	$1\frac{1}{4}$x3	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts—Light.
4204E	$1\frac{1}{4}$x3	Bronze Plated.	
4204C	$1\frac{1}{4}$x3	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts and Locks Combined.
4204CE	$1\frac{1}{4}$x3	Bronze Plated.	
4206	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts.
4206E	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
4206C	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts and Locks Combined.
4206CE	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
4229Y	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze.	Flush Sash Lifts—Wrought—Light Weight.
4229YE	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$3\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	

SASH PLATES. SASH SOCKETS. PULL DOWN HOOKS.



No. 4250

No. 4300



No. 4325

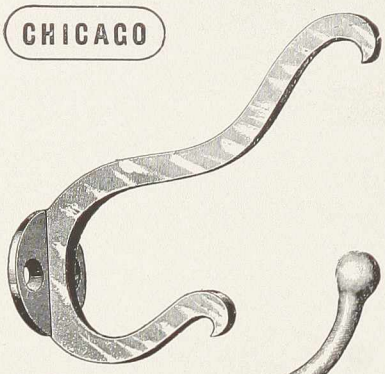
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4250	$1\frac{1}{4}$x3	Bronze.	Sash Plates.
4250E	$1\frac{1}{4}$x3	Bronze Plated.	
4300	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze.	Sash Sockets.
4300E	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
4325	1 x $3\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Sash or Pull Down Hooks.
4325E	1 x $3\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	

Both these lines of goods are also made in our various designs, and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

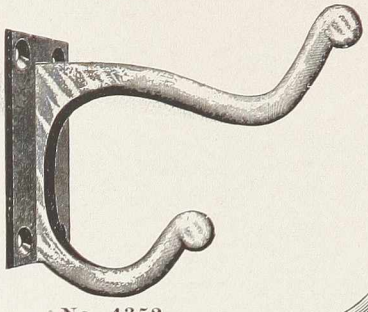
COAT AND HAT HOOKS.

CHICAGO

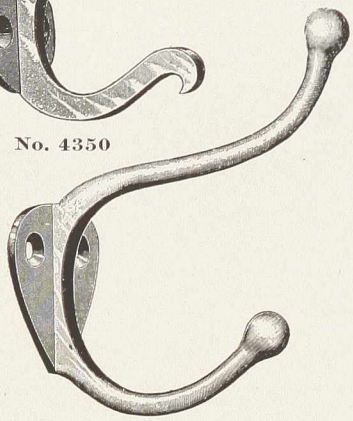
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



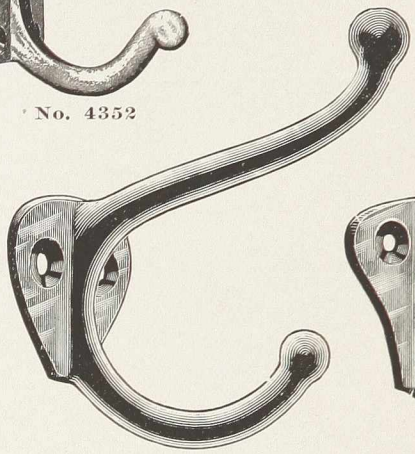
No. 4350



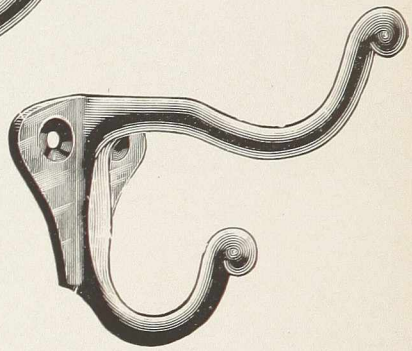
No. 4352



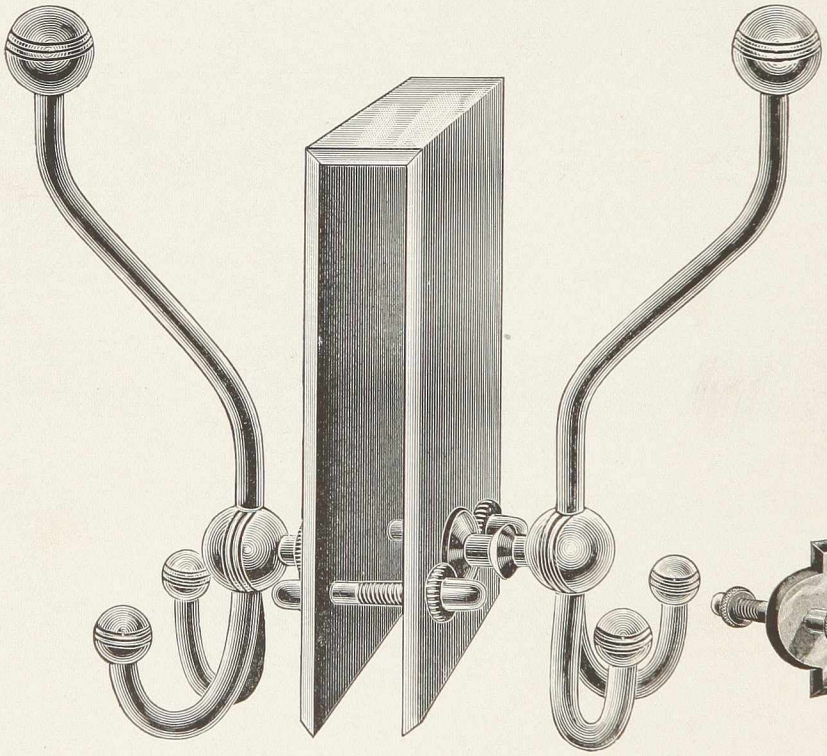
No. 4351



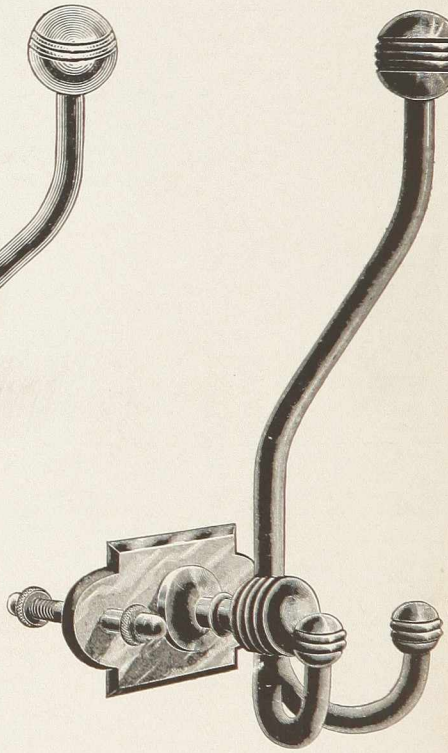
No. 4356



No. 4357



No. 4376



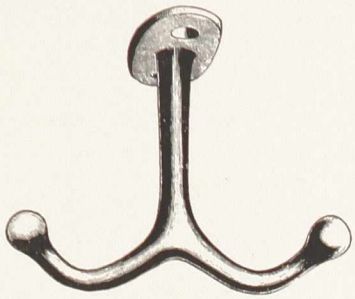
No. 4375

Numbers.	Material.	Description.
4350	Bronze.	Light Weight.
4350E	Bronze Plated.	
4351	Bronze.	Medium Weight.
4351E	Bronze Plated.	
4351 Jap'd	Iron.	
4352	Bronze.	Heavy Weight.
4352E	Bronze Plated.	
4356	Bronze.	Extra Heavy Weight.
4356E	Bronze Plated.	
4357	Bronze.	Medium Weight.
4357E	Bronze Plated.	
4375	Bronze.	Large Heavy—with bolts—for use on marble partition.
4376	Bronze.	Large Double—for dropping over marble partition and bolting through.

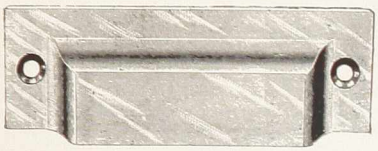
CEILING HOOKS. BOX DRAWER PULLS. BAR DRAWER PULLS.

CHICAGO

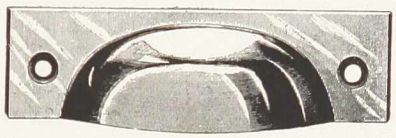
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



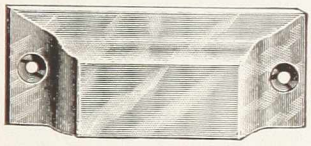
No. 4381



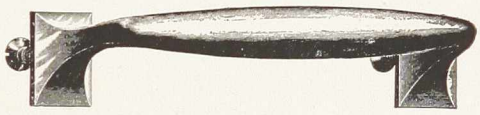
No. 4400



No. 4407



No. 4412



No. 4450

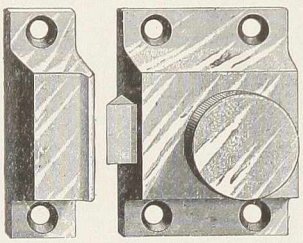
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
4381	---	Bronze.	Ceiling Hooks.
4381E	---	Bronze Plated.	
4400	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Box Drawer Pulls.
4400E	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
4407	1 x $3\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze.	
4407E	1 x $3\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
4412	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze.	
4412E	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
4450	1 x 4	Bronze.	Bar Drawer Pulls.
4450E	1 x 4	Bronze Plated.	

These goods are also made in our various designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

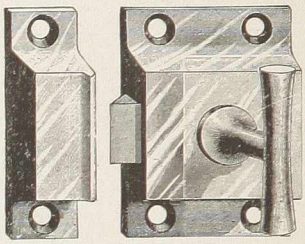
CUPBOARD TURNS. CUPBOARD CATCHES. TRANSOM CATCHES.

CHICAGO

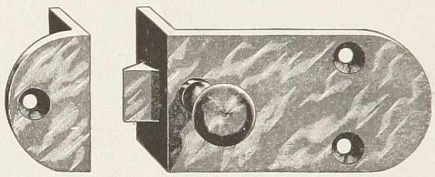
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



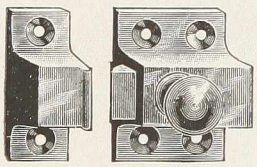
No. 4500



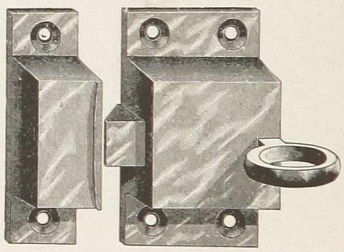
No. 4501



No. 5130



No. 5133



No. 5135

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4500	$1\frac{5}{8}$x$2\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze.	Cupboard Turns—With Knobs.
4500E	$1\frac{5}{8}$x$2\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
4501	$1\frac{5}{8}$x$2\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze.	Cupboard Turns—With T Handle.
4501E	$1\frac{5}{8}$x$2\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
5130	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Cupboard Catches—Mortise.
5130E	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
5131	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	
5131E	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
5133	1 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Cupboard Catches—Rim.
5133E	1 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
5135	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze.	Transom Catches—Ring Handle.
5135E	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	

These goods are also made in our various designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

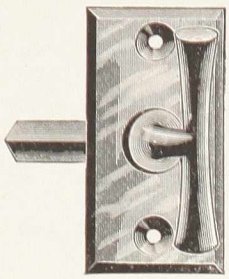
MORTISE TURNBUCKLES. RIM TURNBUCKLES.

CHICAGO

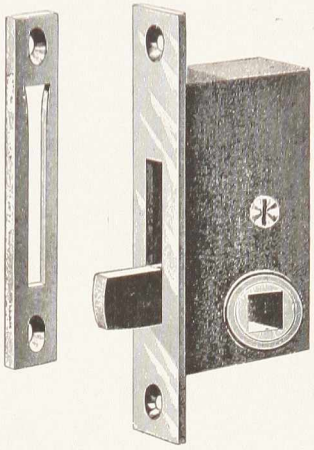
HANDLES FOR TURNBUCKLES.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

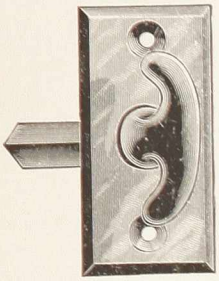
No. 5166



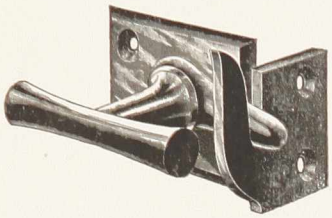
No. 5170



No. 5431



No. 5171

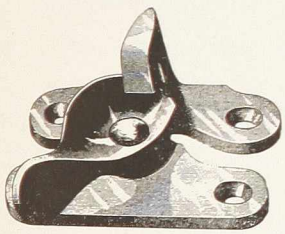


No. 5827

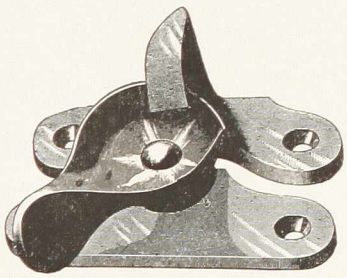
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches. Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Depth to Center of Knob Hole.	Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Latch Bolt.	Remarks.
5430	$2\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Operated by Handles.
5431	$2\frac{3}{4}$x$1\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.	

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
5827	$1\frac{1}{2}$x$1\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze.	Rim Turnbuckle.
5160	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Handles for Turnbuckle—Thumb Knob.
5161	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	
5166	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$1\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Handle for Turnbuckle—Flush Ring.
5167	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$1\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Handle for Turnbuckle—Flush T Handle.
5170	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Handle for Turnbuckle—T Handle.
5171	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Handle for Turnbuckle—Curved T Handle.
5172	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Handle for Turnbuckle—Lever Handle.

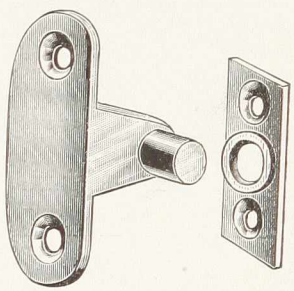
SASH LOCKS. TRANSOM CENTERS.



No. 2665



No. 2680



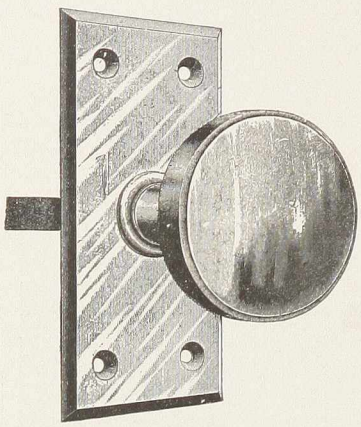
No. 5844

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2661	----------	Tucker Bronzed.	Meeting Rail Sash Locks.
2662	----------	Bronze Plated.	
2665	----------	Bronze.	
2680	----------	Bronze.	Meeting Rail Sash Lock—Extra Large.
5843	$\frac{7}{8}$x$2\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze.	Transom Centers.
5843E	$\frac{7}{8}$x$2\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
5844	$\frac{7}{8}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	
5844E	$\frac{7}{8}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
5845	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	
5845E	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
5846	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze.	
5846E	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	

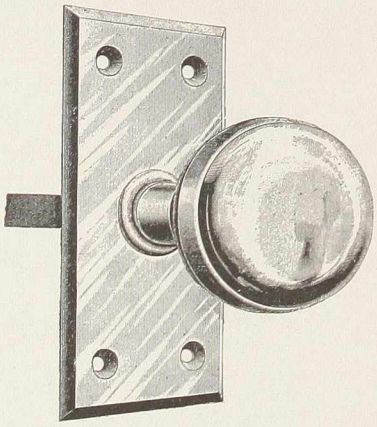
CHICAGO

BELL PULLS.

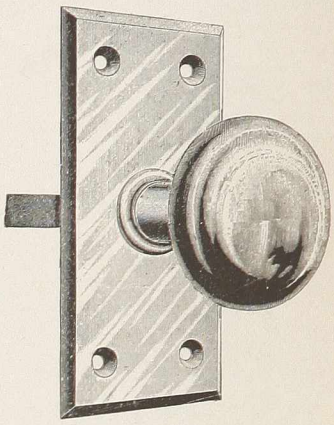
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



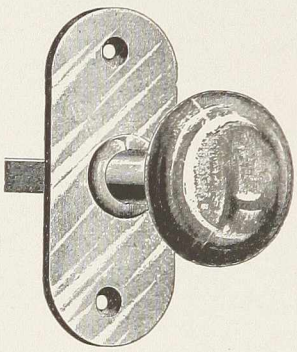
No. 2210



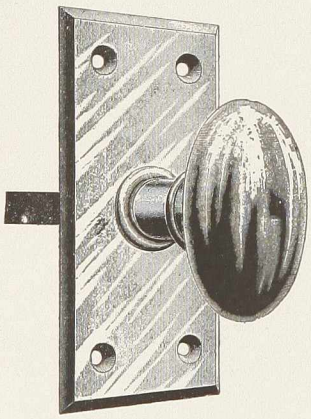
No. 2212



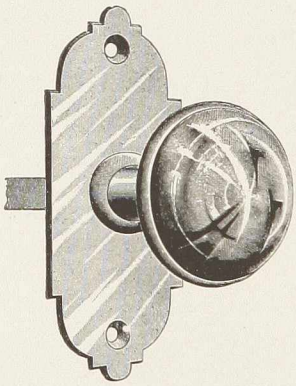
No. 2214



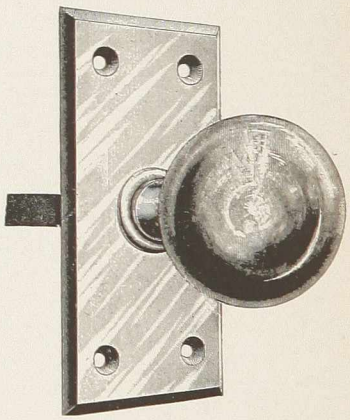
No. 2244



No. 2216



No. 2233



No. 2237

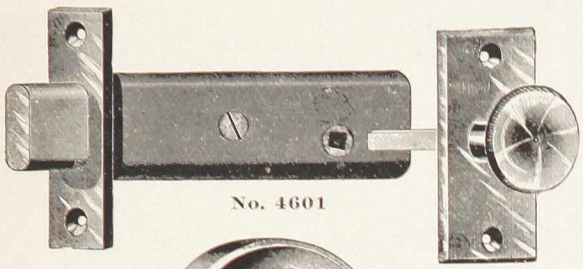
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
2208	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Rose.	Jet Knob.
2209	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Rose.	Porcelain Knob.
2210	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Rose.	Bronze Knob.
2212	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Rose.	
2214	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Rose.	
2214E	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Plated Rose.	Bronze Plated Knob.
2216	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Rose.	Bronze Knob.
2231	1⅝ x 3¼	Bronze Rose.	Jet Knob.
2232	1⅝ x 3¼	Bronze Rose.	Porcelain Knob.
2233	1⅝ x 3¼	Bronze Rose.	Bronze Knob.
2237	1⅞ x 3⅞	Bronze Rose.	
2242	1½ x 3¼	Bronze Rose.	Jet Knob.
2243	1½ x 3¼	Bronze Rose.	Porcelain Knob.
2244	1½ x 3¼	Bronze Rose.	Bronze Knob.

These goods are also made in our various designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads. Electric attachments furnished with any of our Bell Pulls at an extra charge.

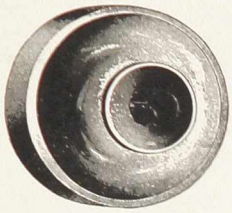
PUSH BUTTONS. MORTISE DOOR BOLTS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

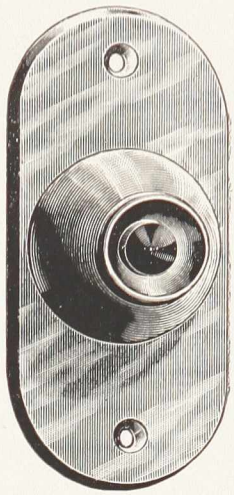


No. 4601



No. 4720

No. 4701



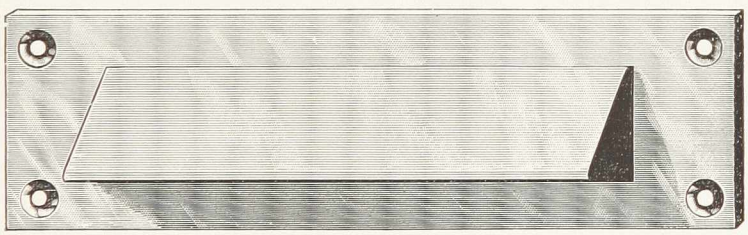
No. 4705

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4601	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze.	Mortise Door Bolts.
4601E	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	
4701	2 x $4\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Electric Push Buttons.
4701E	2 x $4\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Plated.	
4705	2 x $4\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	
4705E	2 x $4\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
4720	$1\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze.	Electric Push Buttons, held in position by screws through base underneath cap.
4720E	$1\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	

We also make 4601 with T Handle, instead of Knob, to order.

LETTER BOX PLATES AND BACKS.

No. 4751

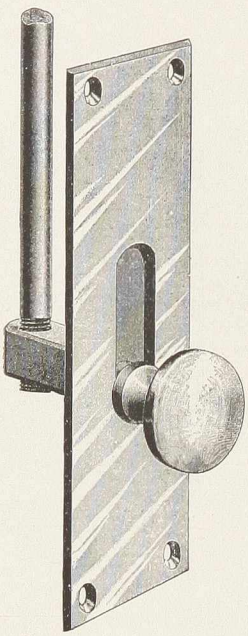


No. 4751 Back.

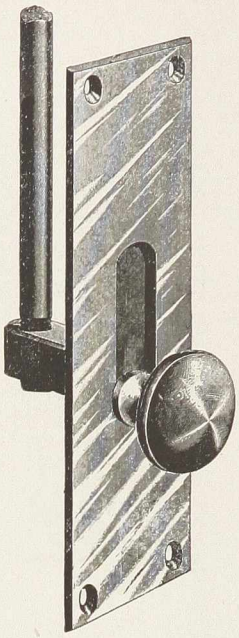
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4751	2x7	Bronze.	Drop pushes in.
4751B	2x7	Bronze.	Same as 4751, but with bronze hood for inside of door.

These goods are also made in our various designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

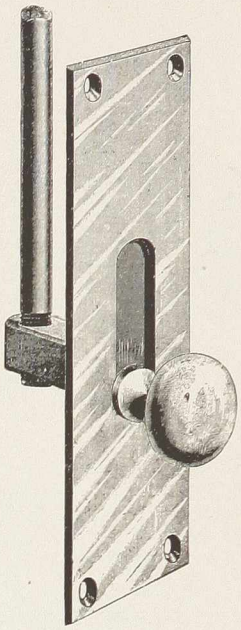
MORTISE FLUSH BOLTS.



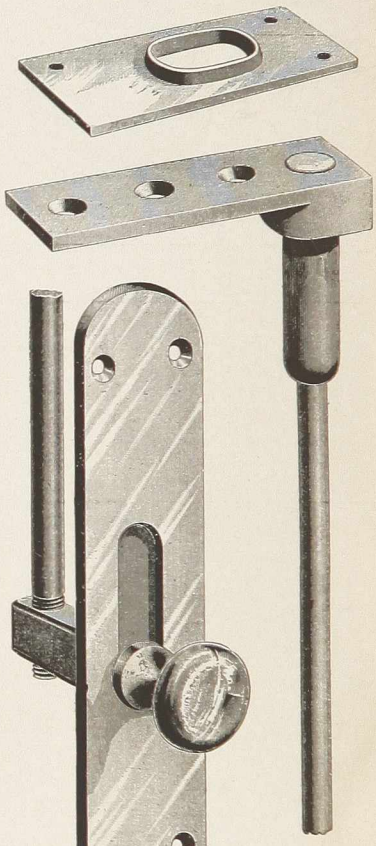
No. 4810

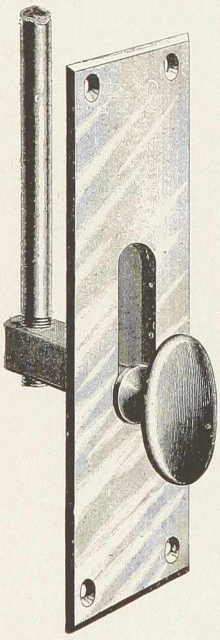


No. 4812

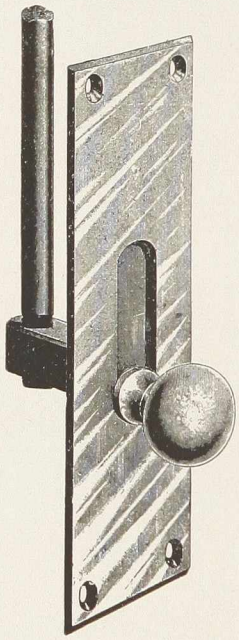


No. 4814

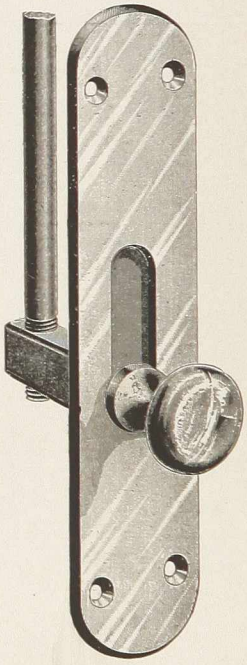




No. 4816



No. 4837



No. 4844

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Descriptions.
4810	1⅜x5¼	Bronze.	Mortise Flush Bolts.
4812	1⅜x5¼	Bronze.	
4814	1⅜x5¼	Bronze.	
4816	1⅜x5¼	Bronze.	
4833	1⅜x5¼	Bronze.	
4837	1⅜x5¼	Bronze.	
4844	1¼x6	Bronze.	

We also make all our Mortise Flush Bolts with Sunk Thumb Piece. In ordering give regular number adding suffix S.

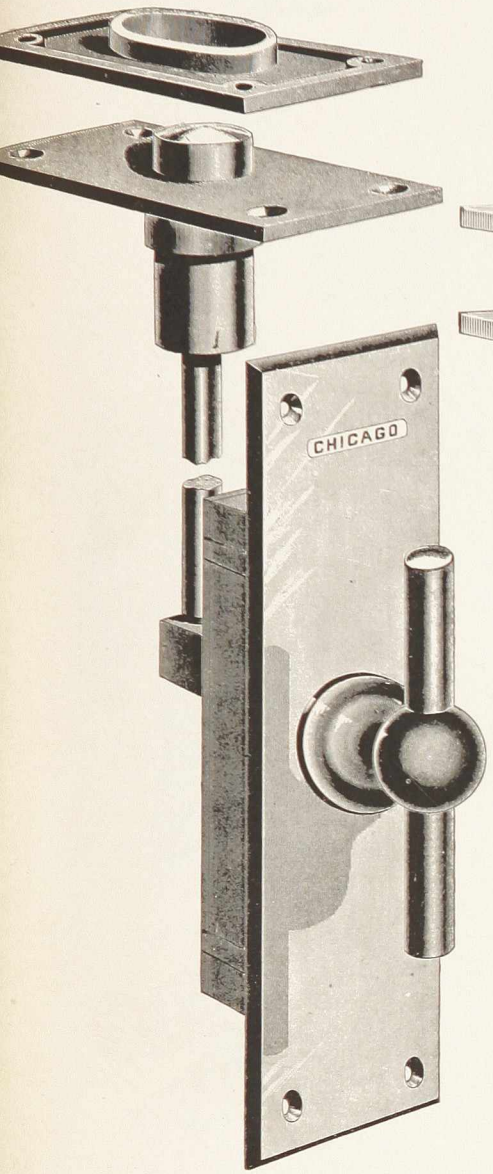
These goods are also made in our various designs and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

In ordering give length of rod required.

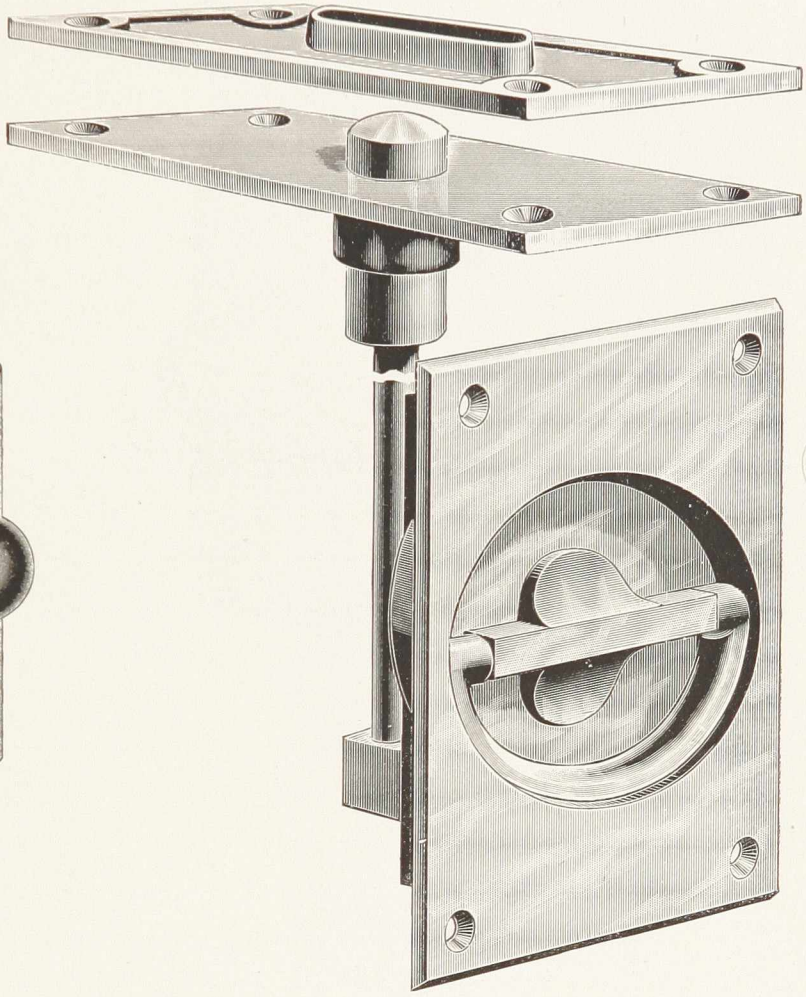
MORTISE FLUSH BOLTS, EXTRA HEAVY.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 4901



No. 4902

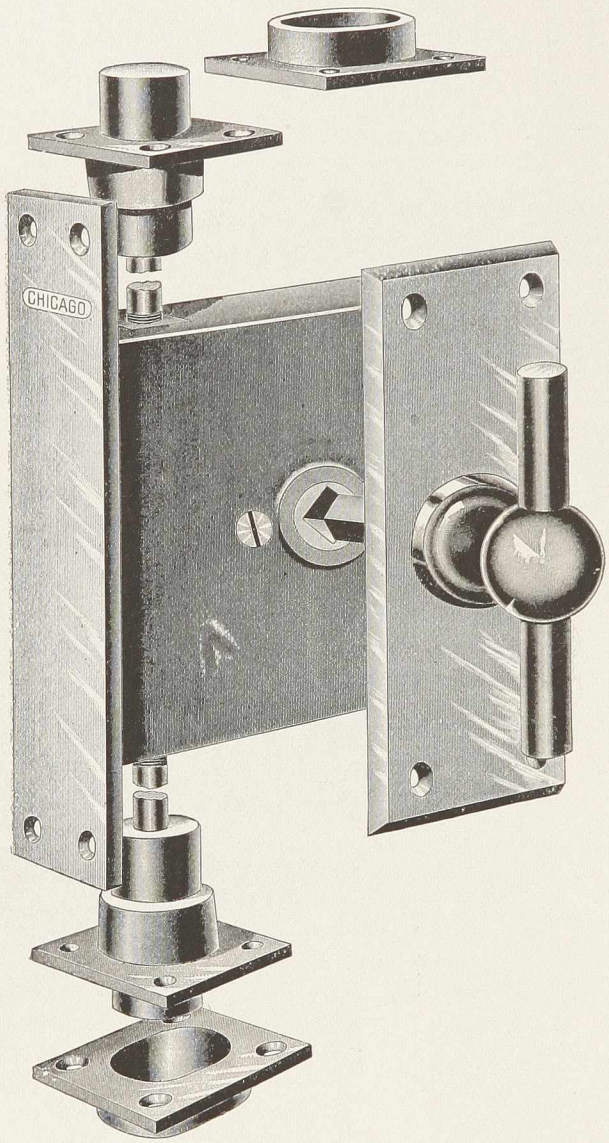
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4900	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	Bronze.	Heavy Mortise Flush Bolt, T Handle. For $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch Door and heavier.
4901	$2\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Extra Heavy Mortise Flush Bolt, T Handle. For 2 inch Door and heavier.
4902	$3\frac{3}{4}$ x 6	Bronze.	Heavy Mortise Flush Bolt, Flush Drop Handle. For $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch Door and heavier.

In ordering give thickness of Door and length of Rod required.

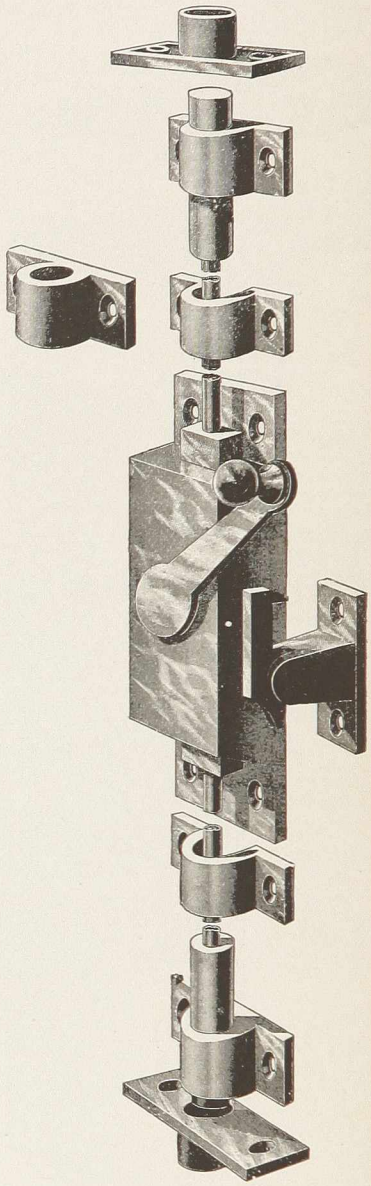
HEAVY DOUBLE BOLTS. SURFACE BOLTS DOUBLE.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 4910



No. 4920

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Remarks.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Spindle.			
4910	4x4	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$x$6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Reversible.	Bronze.	Plate $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inches.

Operated from inside of door by T handle. In ordering state exact height and thickness of door, also the distance from bottom of door to center of spindle of the T handle.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4920	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze.	Double Surface Bolt with Automatic Catch.
4921	$1\frac{3}{8}$x$4\frac{3}{8}$	Bronze.	4920 with T Handle and without Automatic Catch.

Automatic Catch prevents handle being raised from outside. Extra plate packed for use where door is flush with casing. Not reversible. State hand.

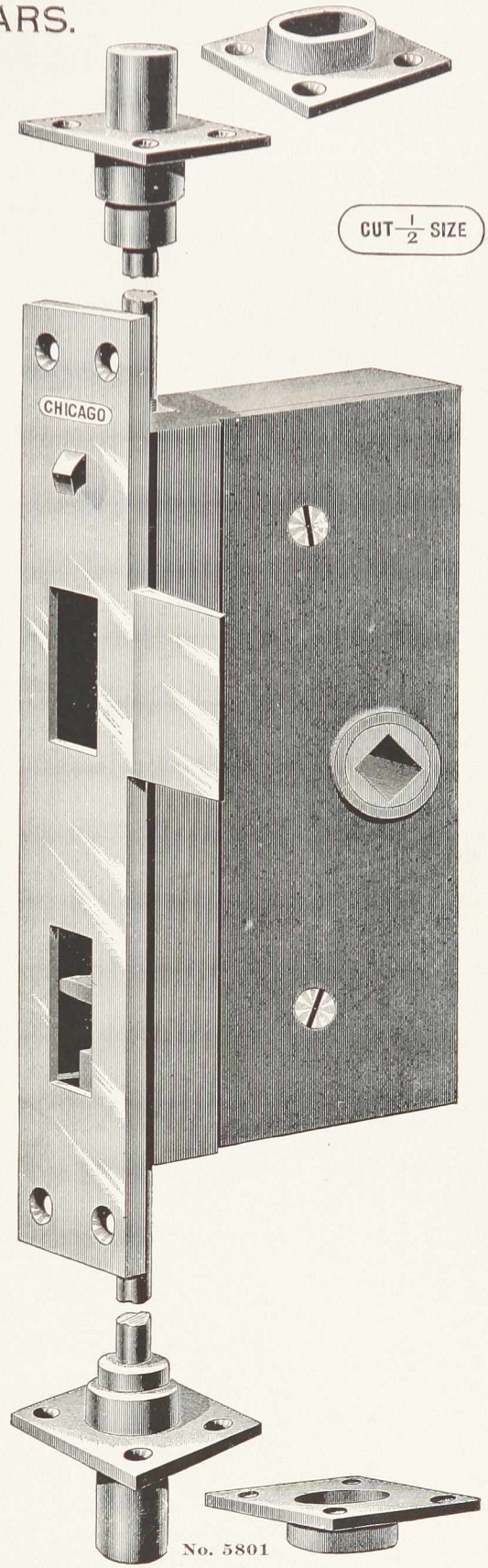
ESPAGNIOLETTE BARS.

CHICAGO

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

5800 { The front forms the Striking Plate for No. 2850 Lock.
Operated by Spindle Shank Knobs and Roses, same size as 500 series. Size of Spindle, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch.
In ordering give exact height and thickness of Door and distance from bottom of door to center of Knob.

5801 { The front forms the Striking Plate for a Lock. We make it to fit A1601, 7040 and 7041.
Operated by Spindle Shank Knobs and Roses, same size as 400 series. Size of Spindle, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch.
In ordering give exact height and thickness of door and distance from bottom of Door to center of Knob.



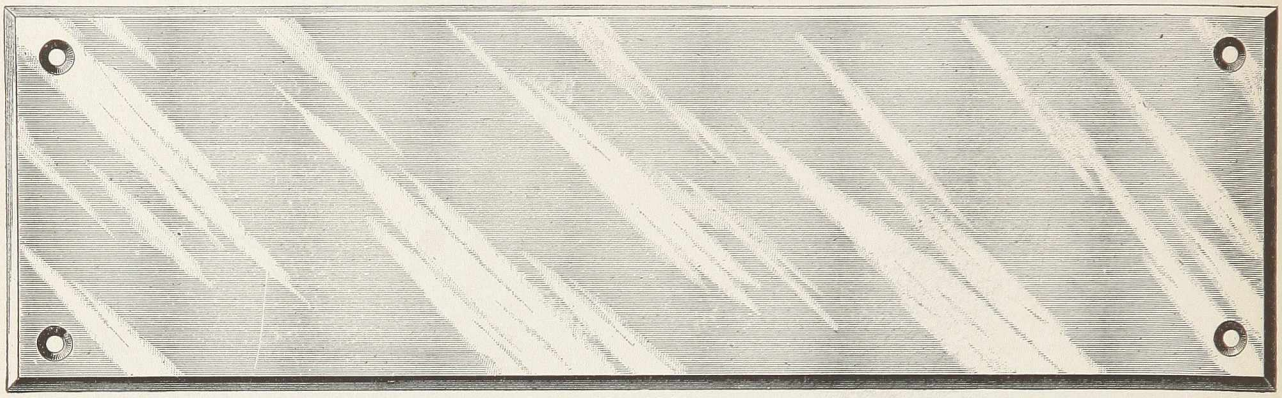
No. 5801

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.				Reversible or not Reversible.	Front.	Bolt.
	Size of Case.	Thickness of Case.	Size of Front.	Depth to Center of Spindle.			
5800	6 x 4¼	1	1½ x 8½	3¼	Not Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.
5801	7¾x4¼	1	1½x10⅜	3¼	Not Reversible.	Bronze.	Bronze.

FINGER PLATES. PUSH PLATES. PULL PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUT $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 4965

Number.	Size. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4965	2 x 10	Bronze.	Heavy Cast Metal, Beveled Edges.
	2¾x16	Bronze.	
	2¾x18	Bronze.	
	3 x 10	Bronze.	
	3 x 12	Bronze.	
	3 x 16	Bronze.	
	3 x 20	Bronze.	
	3 x 24	Bronze.	
	3 x 30	Bronze.	
	3¼x18	Bronze.	
	3½x10	Bronze.	
	3½x16	Bronze.	
	3½x18	Bronze.	
	3½x24	Bronze.	
	3¾x12	Bronze.	
	3¾x14	Bronze.	
	3¾x36	Bronze.	
	4 x 14	Bronze.	
	4 x 16	Bronze.	
	4 x 18	Bronze.	
	4 x 20	Bronze.	
	4 x 24	Bronze.	
	4 x 36	Bronze.	
	4½x14	Bronze.	
	4½x16	Bronze.	
	4½x18	Bronze.	
	4½x24	Bronze.	
	4½x30	Bronze.	
	5 x 12	Bronze.	
	5 x 15	Bronze.	
	5¼x24	Bronze.	
	6 x 16	Bronze.	

Number.	Size. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4965E	2 x 10	Bronze Plated.	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated, Beveled Edges.
	2¾x16	Bronze Plated.	
	2¾x18	Bronze Plated.	
	3 x 10	Bronze Plated.	
	3 x 12	Bronze Plated.	
	3 x 16	Bronze Plated.	
	3 x 20	Bronze Plated.	
	3 x 24	Bronze Plated.	
	3 x 30	Bronze Plated.	
	3¼x18	Bronze Plated.	
	3½x10	Bronze Plated.	
	3½x16	Bronze Plated.	
	3½x18	Bronze Plated.	
	3½x24	Bronze Plated.	
	3¾x12	Bronze Plated.	
	3¾x14	Bronze Plated.	
	3¾x36	Bronze Plated.	
	4 x 14	Bronze Plated.	
	4 x 16	Bronze Plated.	
	4 x 18	Bronze Plated.	
	4 x 20	Bronze Plated.	
	4 x 24	Bronze Plated.	
	4 x 36	Bronze Plated.	
	4½x14	Bronze Plated.	
	4½x16	Bronze Plated.	
	4½x18	Bronze Plated.	
	4½x24	Bronze Plated.	
	4½x30	Bronze Plated.	
	5 x 12	Bronze Plated.	
	5 x 15	Bronze Plated.	
	5¼x24	Bronze Plated.	
	6 x 16	Bronze Plated.	

We make any of these plates with the word "Push" or the word "Pull" inserted for a small additional charge.

These goods are also made in our various designs, and will be found numbered and described under their respective heads.

SHEET METAL FINGER PLATES.

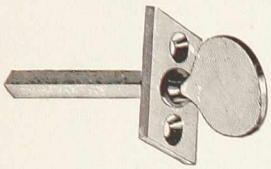
Number.	Size. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4968	3 x 10	Bronze.	Polished and Buffed Sheet Bronze, No. 14 Gauge ($\frac{1}{16}$ inch strong), Beveled Edges.
	3 x 12	Bronze.	
	3½x12	Bronze.	
	4 x 14	Bronze.	
	4 x 16	Bronze.	
	4 x 20	Bronze.	

Number.	Size. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4968E	3 x 10	Sheet Steel Bronze Plated.	Polished and Buffed Sheet Steel, No. 14 Gauge ($\frac{1}{16}$ in. strong) Beveled Edges.
	3 x 12		
	3½x12		
	4 x 14		
	4 x 16		
	4 x 20		

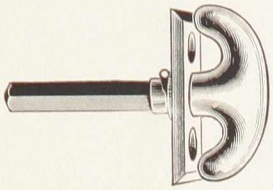
THUMB KNOBS. ELBOW CATCHES. FLUSH RINGS.
SURFACE LIFT LATCHES.
STORM SASH FASTENERS.

CHICAGO

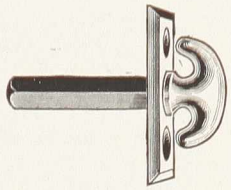
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



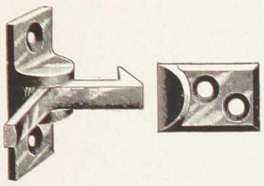
No. 5101



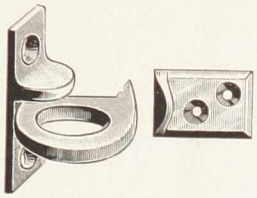
No. 5105



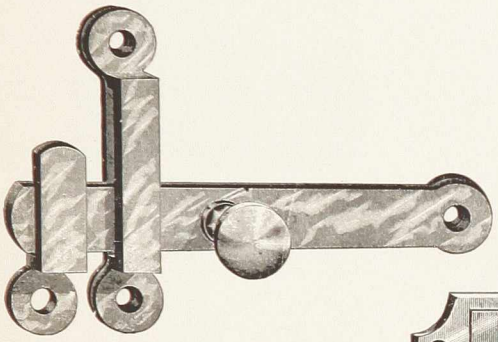
No. 5106



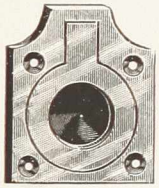
No. 5125



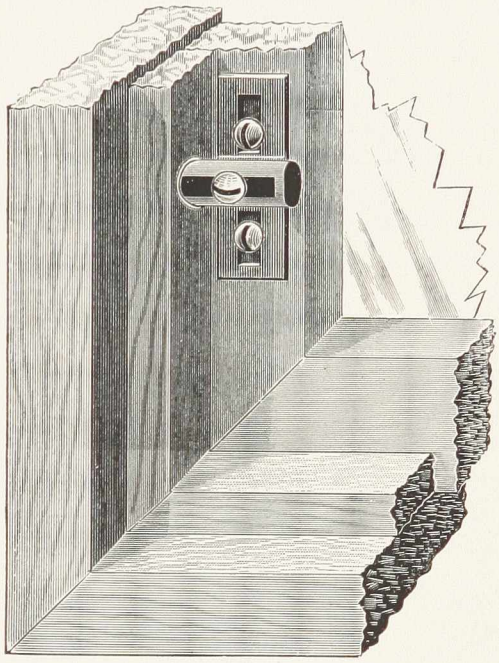
No. 5126



No. 5825



No. 5860



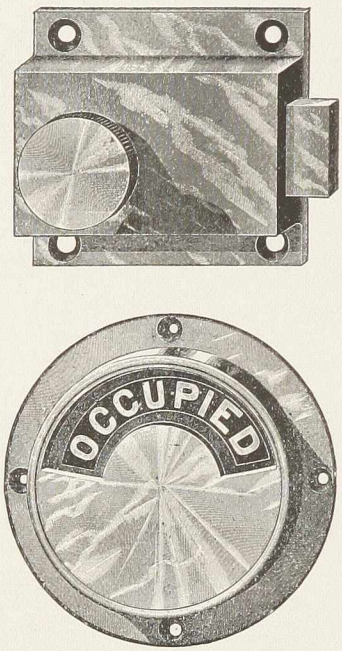
No. 5880

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
5101	$\frac{1}{2}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Thumb Knob on $\frac{3}{1\,6}$ Spindle.
5105	$\frac{1}{2}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Curved Thumb Handle on $\frac{3}{1\,6}$ Spindle.
5106	$\frac{1}{2}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Curved Thumb Handle on $\frac{3}{1\,6}$ Spindle (small).
5125	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Elbow Catches.
5125 Jap'd	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	Iron Japanned.	
5125E	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated.	
5126	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Elbow Catch, Ring Handle instead of Angle.
5825	4$\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Lift Latch for water closet doors hung with reversed spring hinges, which hold the door open when closet is unoccupied.
5860	1$\frac{3}{8}$x1$\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze.	Flush Ring.
5880	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{7}{8}$	Iron Japanned.	Storm Sash and Screen Fastener, Adjustable—Hall's Patent--Put on from inside of house—Is a durable and complete fixture.
5881	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{7}{8}$	Iron Coppered.	
5882	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze.	
5882E	$\frac{5}{8}$x1$\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze Plated.	

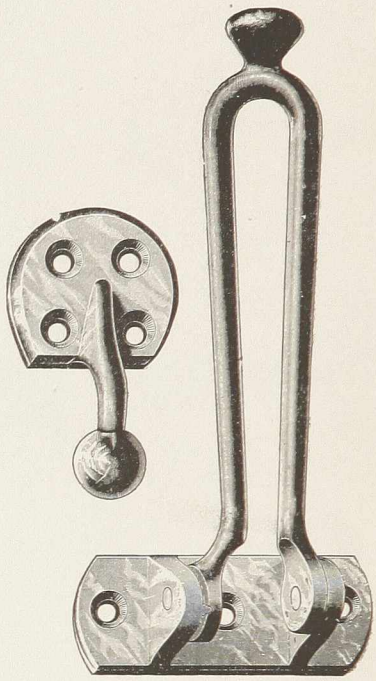
INDICATING BOLTS. FRENCH DOOR FASTS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 5180



No. 5190

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
5180	$2\frac{7}{16}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Closet Indicating Bolt.—With Knob.
5181	$2\frac{7}{16}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Closet Indicating Bolt.—With Straight T Handle.
5182	$2\frac{7}{16}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Closet Indicating Bolt.—With Curved T Handle.

These Bolts are operated by thumb knob or T handle on inside of the door, which throws the bolt and revolves the indicator. The disc on the outside of the door showing "occupied" when the door is locked, and "open" when unlocked.

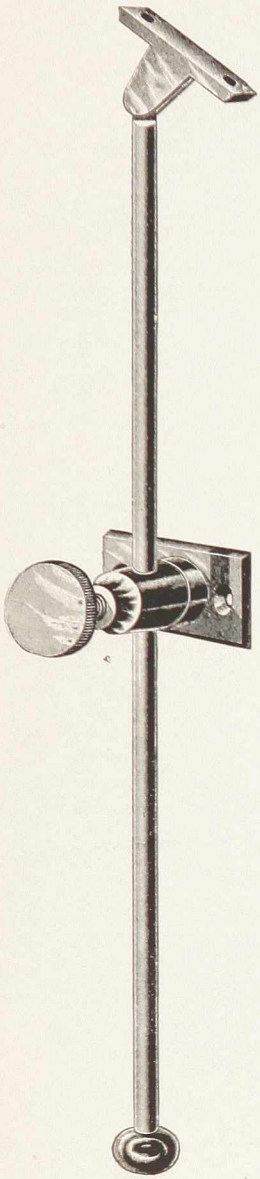
Number.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
5190	1 x $2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	French Door Fast—6 inch Arm.

These Fasts hold the door securely when partially open, serving all purposes of a chain door bolt, without marring the woodwork.

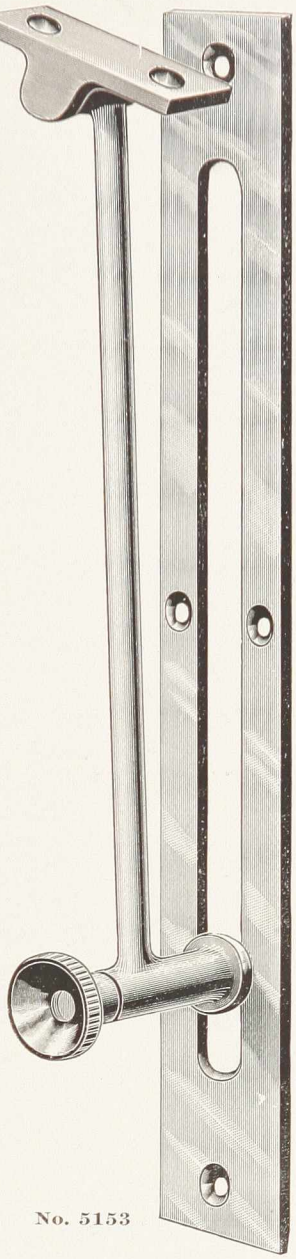
CASEMENT ADJUSTERS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 5150



No. 5153

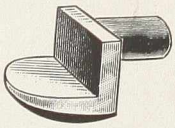
Number.	Length—Inches.	Material.	Description.
5150	12	Bronze.	Round Rod, ¼ inch with Swiveled Stop Screw.
	18	Bronze.	
5150E	12	Bronze Plated.	
	18	Bronze Plated.	
5151	12	Bronze.	Round Rod, ⅜ inch with Swiveled Stop Screw.
	18	Bronze.	
	24	Bronze.	
	30	Bronze.	
	36	Bronze.	
5151E	12	Bronze Plated.	
	18	Bronze Plated.	
	24	Bronze Plated.	
	30	Bronze Plated.	
	36	Bronze Plated.	
5152	12	Bronze.	Square Rod, ½ inch x 1 inch with Swiveled Stop Screw.
	18	Bronze.	
	24	Bronze.	
	30	Bronze.	
	36	Bronze.	
5153	Adjustable.	Bronze.	Flat Plate Slotted, 1¼ inch x 11¾ inch, Round Rod, ⅜ inch x 10 inch Adjustable in Slot.

WINDOW STOP ADJUSTERS. SHELF SUPPORTS. KEY ESCUTCHEONS. DOOR HOLDERS.

CHICAGO

CUTS 1/2 SIZE

No. 5830



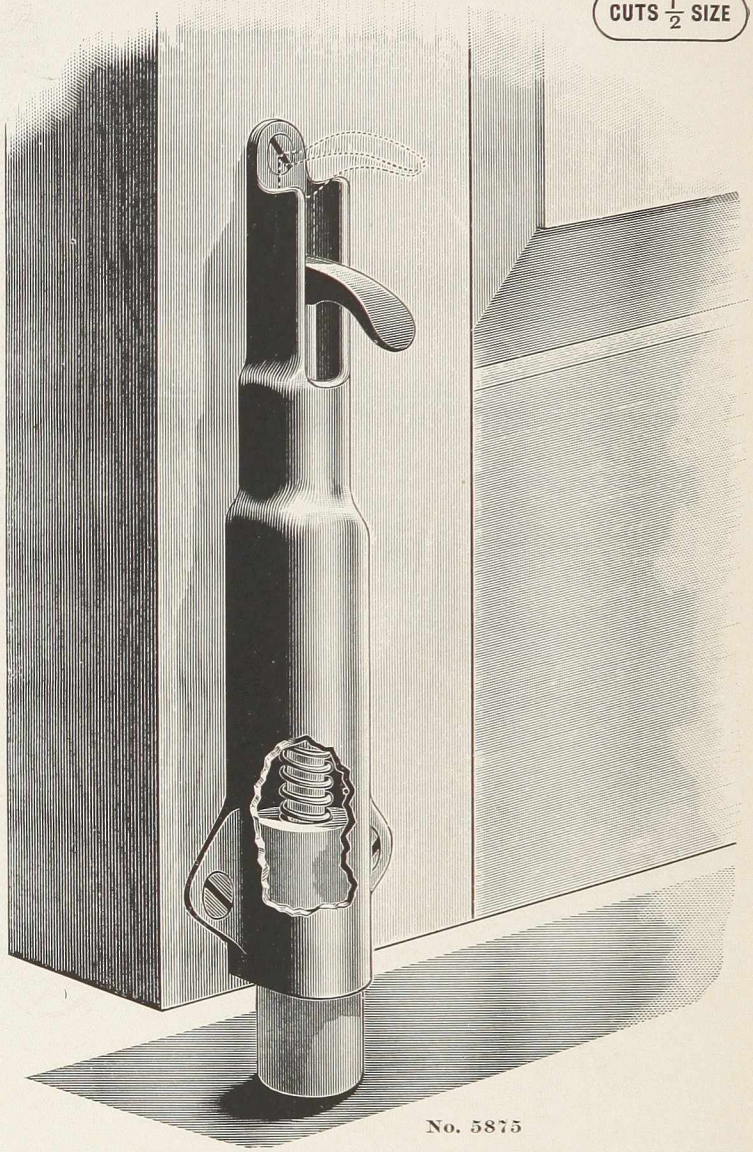
No. 5833

No. 5835

No. 5840

No. 5841

No. 5842



No. 5875

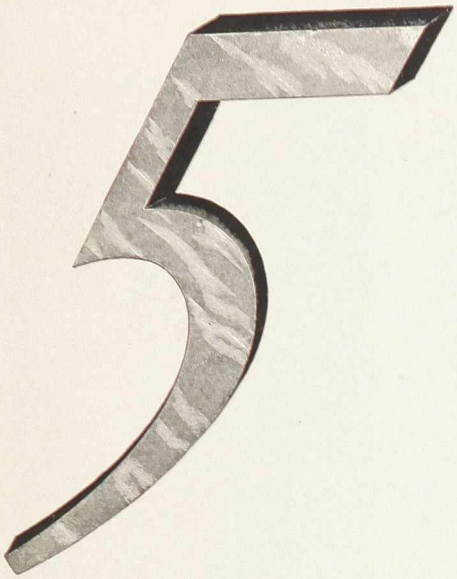
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
5830	5/8	Bronze.	Stop Adjuster, Round Head No. 8 Screw. Lengths to order.
5831	5/8	Bronze.	Stop Adjuster, Cast Washer 3/16 inch thick, Flat Head No. 12 Screws. Lengths to order.
5833	5/8 x 3/4	Iron Coppered.	Milled Pin.
5833T	5/8 x 3/4	Iron Tucker Bzd.	Milled Pin.
5834	5/8 x 3/4	Iron Coppered.	Not Milled.
5834T	5/8 x 3/4	Iron Tucker Bzd.	Not Milled.
5835	3/8 x 3/8	Bronze.	Milled Pin. Light Shelf Support 7/32 inch Pin.
5840	1 1/16 x 2 7/8	Bronze.	Key Escutcheons.
5841	1 1/16 x 2	Bronze.	Key Escutcheons.
5842	1 1/4 x 1 3/4	Bronze.	Key Escutcheons.
5875	2 1/4 x 8 1/4	Bronze.	Door Holders, Rubber, 7/8 inch in diameter, Spring 5 inches long. For Inside Doors.
5875E	2 1/4 x 8 1/4	Bronze Plated.	Door Holders, Rubber, 7/8 inch in diameter, Spring 5 inches long. For Inside Doors.
5876	2 3/4 x 8 3/4	Bronze.	Door Holders, Rubber, 1 1/8 inches in diameter, Spring 6 1/2 inches long. For Outside Doors.
5876E	2 3/4 x 8 3/4	Bronze Plated.	Door Holders, Rubber, 1 1/8 inches in diameter, Spring 6 1/2 inches long. For Outside Doors.

No. 5840 is Key Escutcheon to fit any Regular Lock.
No. 5841 fits Store Door Locks using flat Key.
No. 5842 is a Swivel and fits Locks using flat Key like 16M.
We make Key Escutcheons to match any design. In ordering, if for a Regular Lock, say 5840 to match 463 design, etc.
The Chicago Door Holder No. 5875, etc., holds an open door absolutely in the position where set, and adjusts itself to uneven floors, etc.

LETTERS. NUMBERS.

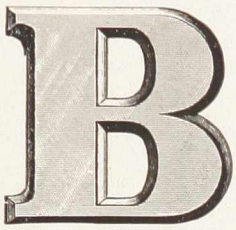
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

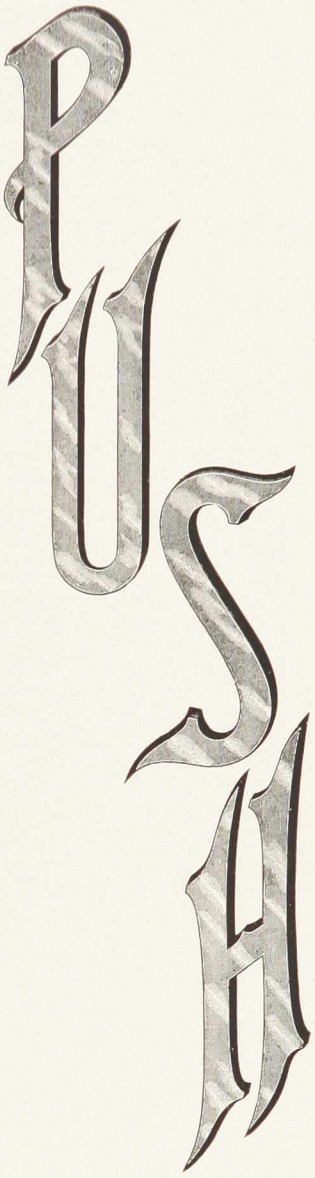


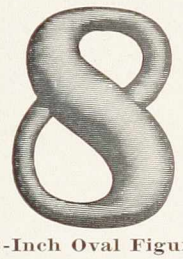
"Old English."

2-Inch Oval Letter.



2-Inch Flat Letter.





2-Inch Oval Figure.

"Heavy."

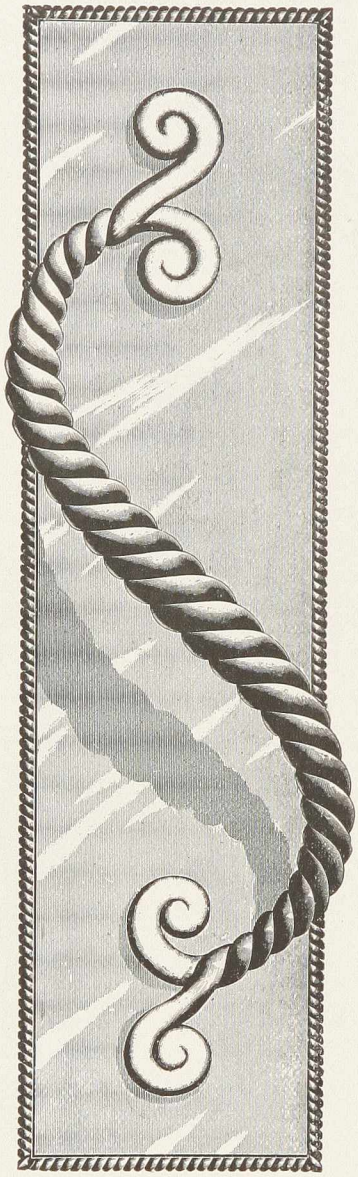
2½-Inch.

	Length—Inches.	Material.	Description.
	2	Bronze.	Flat Figures.
	2	Bronze.	Oval Figures.
	2	Bronze.	Flat Letters.
	2	Bronze.	Oval Letters.
	PUSH	Bronze.	Letters as per Cut.
	2½	Bronze.	Flat Figures.
	3½	Bronze.	Old English Figures.
	5	Bronze.	
	5	Bronze.	Heavy Figures.

DOOR PULLS.

CHICAGO

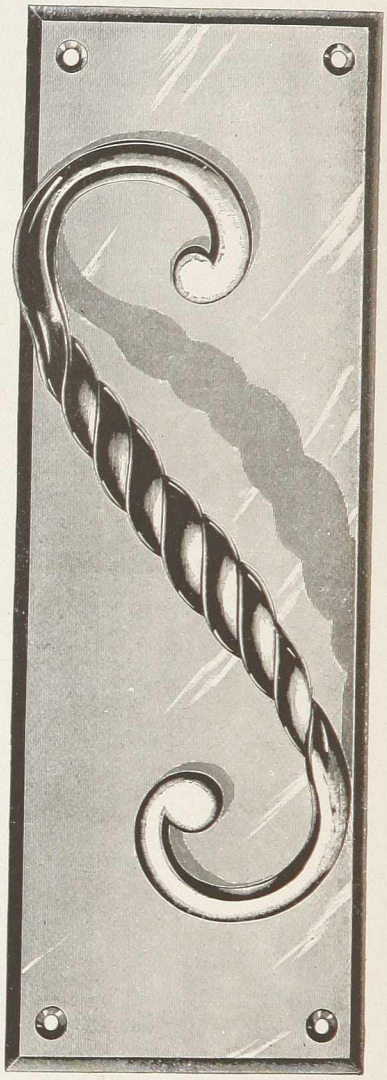
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 4652

No. 4650

No. 4656



No. 4654

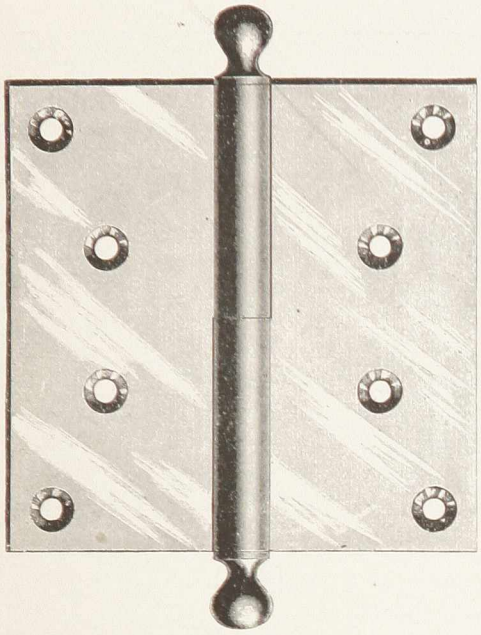
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
4650	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Light Pull.
4651*	10	Bronze.	Handle only—same as 4652 without plate.
4652*	3 x 12	Bronze.	Plate and Handle.
4653*	$7\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Handle only—same as 4654 without plate.
4654*	$3\frac{1}{2}$x$10\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze.	Plate and Handle.
4655	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $7\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze.	Same style as 4650, but heavier.
4656	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Heavy Pull.
4661*	15	Bronze.	Handle only—like 4651, but much larger.
4662*	6	Bronze.	Handle only—like 4651, but smaller.

*In ordering, give hand.

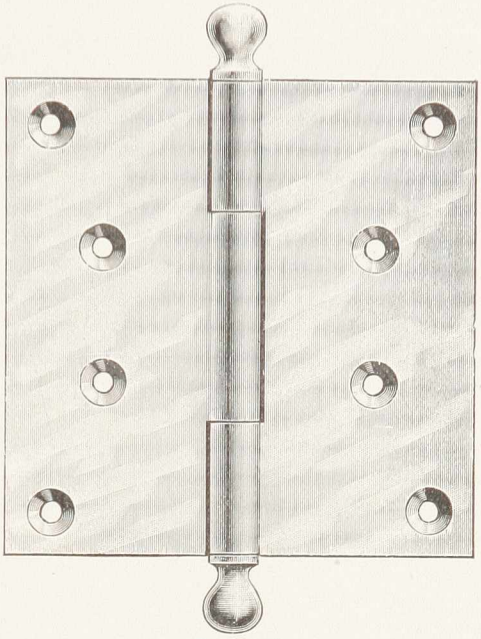
LOOSE JOINT BUTTS. LOOSE PIN 3-KNUCKLE BUTTS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 2400



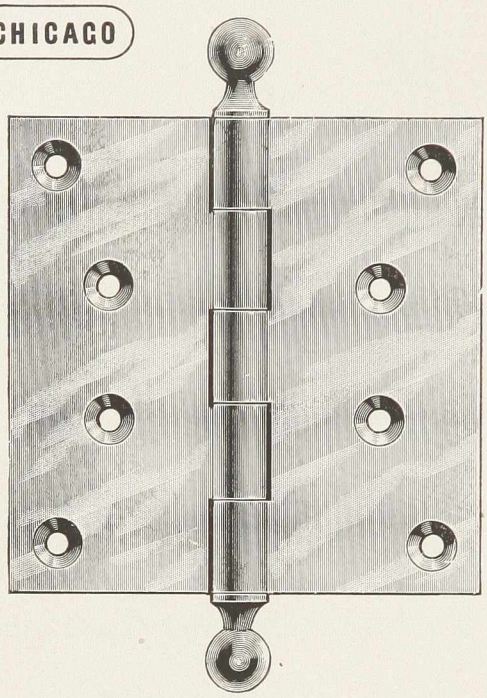
No. 3500

Numbers Loose Joint Butts.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
2400	2x2 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed.
2402	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed Tips.
2403	3x3 to 6x6	Boston Finish.	Boston Finish Tips.
2406	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips.
2407	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips.
2408	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips—Fine Polish.
2409	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips—Fine Polish.
2410	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed Tips—Figured.
2412	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Bronze Tips—Figured.
2414	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips—Figured.
2416	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips—Figured.
2420	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed—Figured.
			For design see page 72.
2426	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed.
2427	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed—Fluted Tips.
2432	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed—Figured. For design see page 82.
2434	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed—Figured. For design see page 76.
2436	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed—Figured. For design see page 104.

Numbers Loose Pin Butts.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3500	2x2 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed—Three Knuckle.
3520	2x2 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed—Three Knuckle. Figured. For design see page 72.

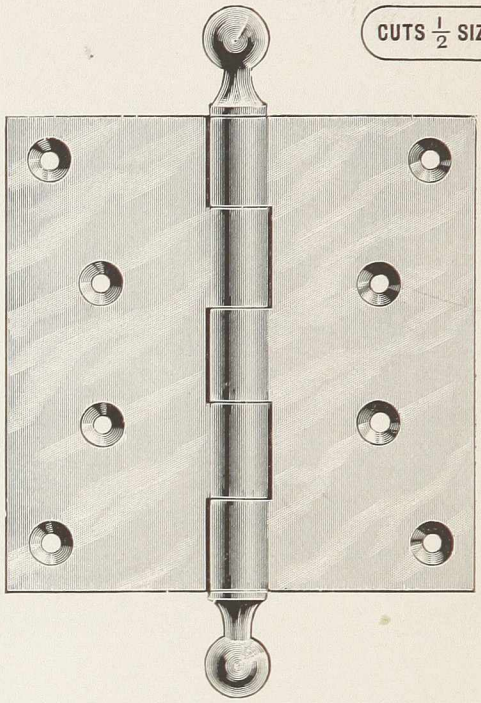
LOOSE PIN 5 KNUCKLE BUTTS.
LOOSE PIN 5 KNUCKLE LUBRICATING BUTTS.

CHICAGO



No. 3426

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 3626

Numbers. 5 Knuckle Butts.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3602	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed Tips.
3603	3x3 to 6x6	Boston Finish.	Boston Finish Tips.
3606	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips.
3607	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips.
3608	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips, fine polish.
3609	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips, fine polish.
3610	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed Tips.
3612	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Bronze Tips. Figured.
3614	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips. For design see page 72.
3616	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips.
3626	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed.
3627	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed, Fluted Tips.
3634	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed, Figured. For design see page 76.
3637	3x3 to 6x6	Tucker Bronzed.	Tucker Bronzed Tips.
3638	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Plated Tips. Figured.
3639	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze Plated.	Bronze Tips. For design see page 80.
3640	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Steel Bushed.

Numbers. 5 Knuckle Lubricating Butts.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.
3426	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Extra Heavy, Lubricating.
3427	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Extra Heavy, Lubricating. Fluted Tips.
3431	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Extra Heavy, Lubricating. Figured. For design see page 110.
3436	3x3 to 6x6	Bronze.	Extra Heavy, Lubricating. Figured. For design see page 104.

No. 3426 Butts above described are also made in all sizes from 5x6 to 8x12 inches. See Price List.

THE CHAMPION DOUBLE ACTING SPRING HINGES.

This Hinge has merits which give it decided advantages over other makes for heavy, every-day work.

1st. It is as strong as any butt and will hold the heaviest door in place without a particle of sagging.

2nd. It is compact, simple and not easily broken.

3rd. It is both right and left hand, and single as well as double acting.

4th. It is reasonable in price.

We illustrate on the following pages.

PLEASE NOTE VALUABLE IMPROVEMENTS.

We have recently added to this Hinge a new feature (patent applied for), which is exceedingly valuable in accomplishing two important results:

1st. The device creates the greatest resistance at center, or when the door is closed—thus holding strongly against currents of air, etc.

2nd. It practically checks the door at center, bringing it to rest very promptly, thus avoiding the long continued swinging of all free double acting Hinges.

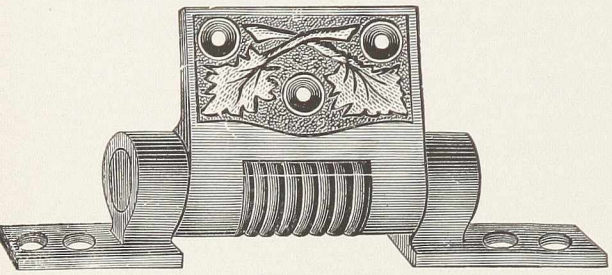
This device is entirely concealed from view, and is simple and durable.

We have also arranged to make these Hinges self-lubricating, a feature which will add very much to their value in use.

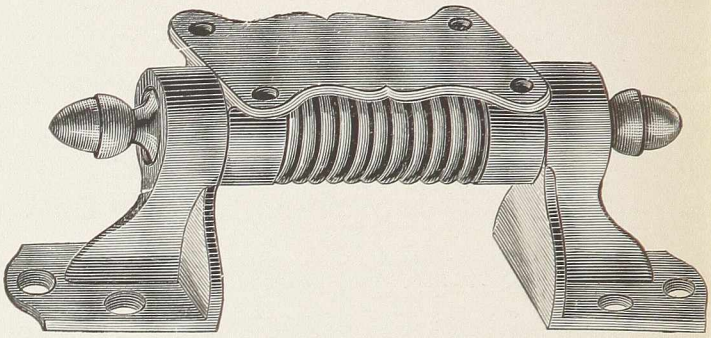
CHAMPION DOUBLE ACTING SPRING HINGES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



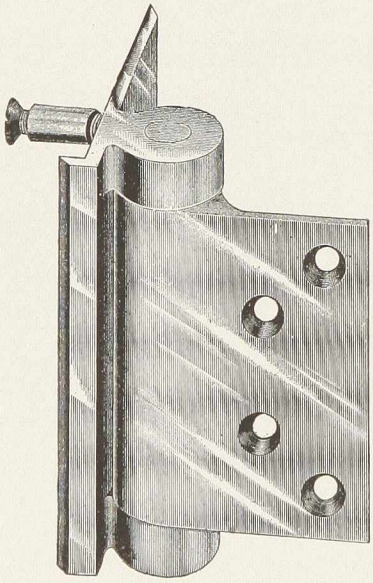
No. 25
For Screen Doors.



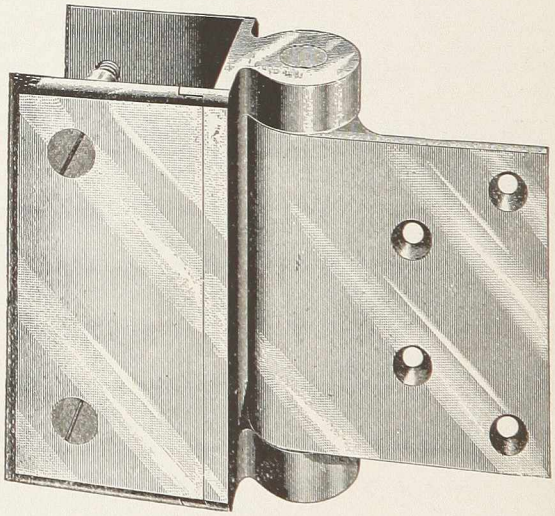
No. 65
For Gates.

Numbers.	Thickness of Doors.	Size of Plate—Inches.	Description.
20	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	For Screen Doors.
25	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	
30	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	
65	2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$	3 x $3\frac{1}{4}$	For Gates.
20 Blanks.	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$	--------	For Screen Doors.
25 Blanks.	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	--------	
30 Blanks.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$	--------	

FOR CLOSET DOORS MARBLE PARTITIONS.



No. 35A



No. 35B

Numbers.	Size of Plate—Inches.	Material.	Description.
35A	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Used when door hangs on flat of marble and near its edge.
35B	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze.	Used when door hangs on edge of marble.
35A Blanks.	--------	Bronze.	
35B Blanks.	--------	Bronze.	

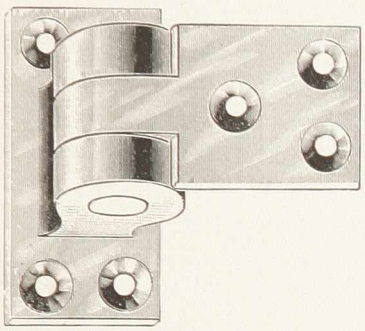
Two half pairs of A attach by socket screws through marble, opposite each other.
All packed with wood screws and socket screws complete.
In ordering send sketch of closets showing position of hinges and thickness of marble.

IMPROVED CHAMPION SPRING HINGES.

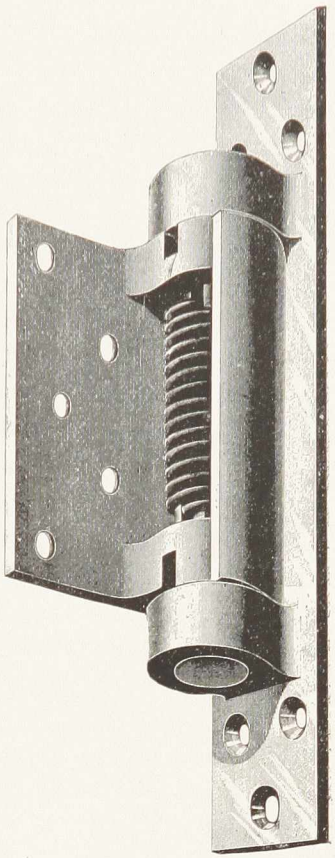
CHICAGO

FOR HEAVY DOORS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



No. 40 Blank.



No. 40

Numbers.	Thickness of Doors. Inches.	Size of Plate. Inches.	Description.
35	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{3}{4}$	Made in any of our finishes. In ordering give finish wanted. See Price List.
40	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	4 x $2\frac{3}{4}$	
45	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	
50	$1\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$	
55	$1\frac{7}{8}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$	6 x $3\frac{7}{8}$	
60	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$	7 x $4\frac{1}{4}$	
68	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to $2\frac{5}{8}$	$7\frac{3}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$	
70	$2\frac{5}{8}$ to $2\frac{7}{8}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$x$4\frac{3}{4}$	
35 Blanks	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$		
40 Blanks	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$		
45 Blanks	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{5}{8}$		
50 Blanks	$1\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{7}{8}$		
55 Blanks	$1\frac{7}{8}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$		
60 Blanks	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$		
68 Blanks	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to $2\frac{5}{8}$		
70 Blanks	$2\frac{5}{8}$ to $2\frac{7}{8}$		

In ordering note thickness of doors given above.

We describe and illustrate on the following pages our line of Store Door Handles. They will be found complete, matching our various designs.

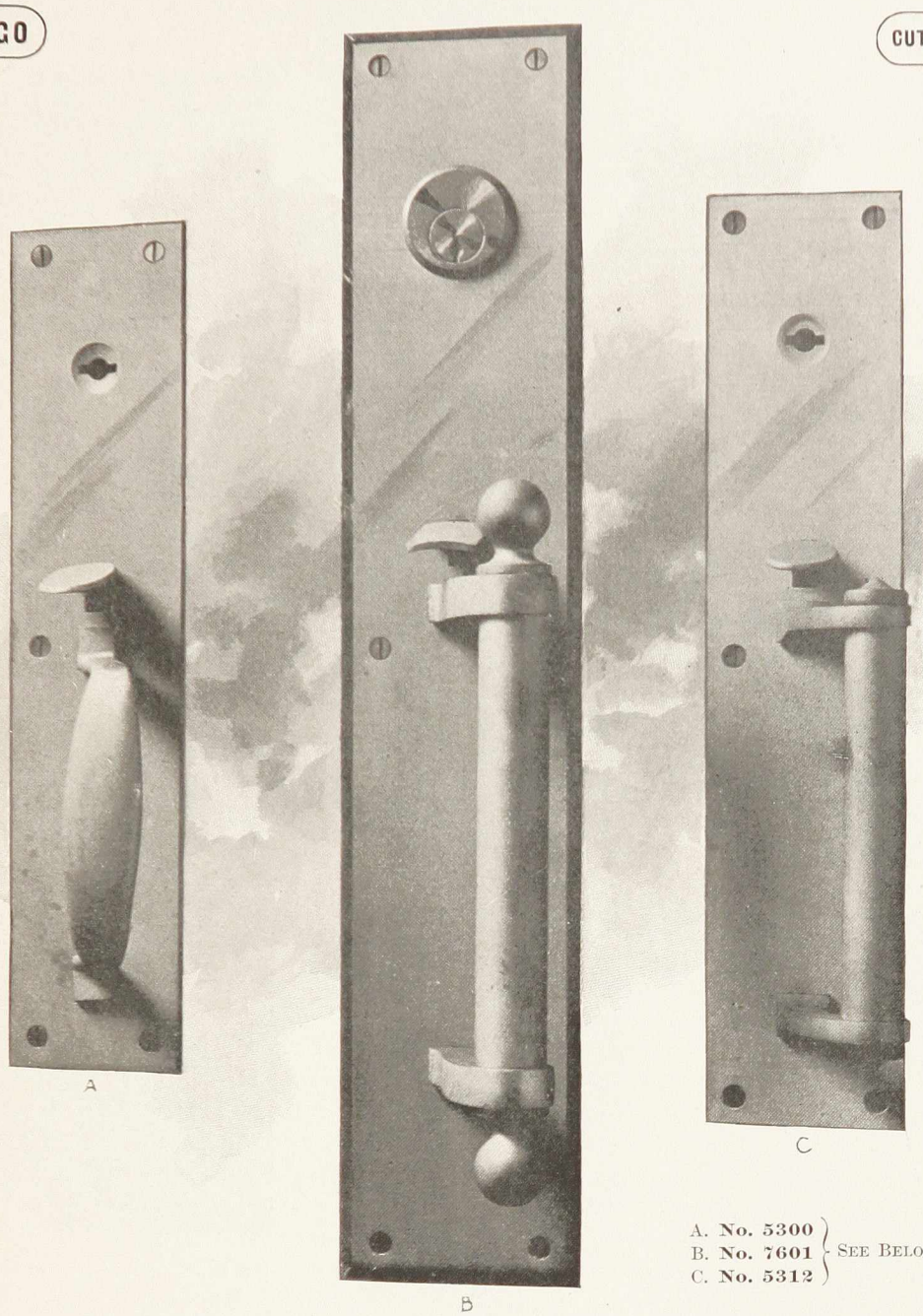
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX OF THIS CATALOGUE.

Pages 2 to 70,	Locks.
Pages 71 to 149,	Plain Knobs, Ornamental Knobs, Ornamental General Hardware.
Pages 150 to 174,	Plain General Hardware.
Pages 175 to 177,	Champion Hinges.
Pages 178 to 187,	Store Door Handles.
Pages 188 to 204,	Cabinet Trimmings.
Pages 205 to 227,	Hinge Plates, Kick Plates.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE



A. **No. 5300**
B. **No. 7601** } See Below.
C. **No. 5312**

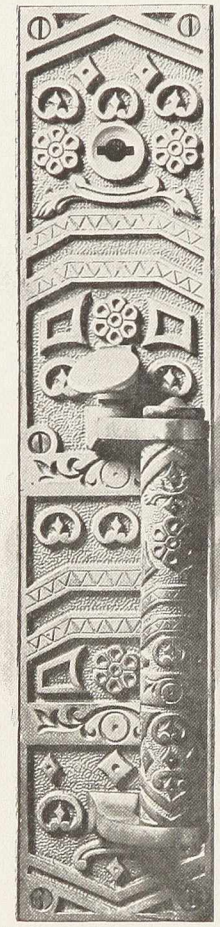
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5300	2½ x 12	Bronze.		
5301	3½ x 16	Bronze.	Plain Plate, Handle like 7601.	For 5202, etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5311	4 x 24	Bronze.		
5212	2¾ x 13	Bronze.		
5314	2¾ x 13	Bronze.	Plain Plate, Handle like 5312 with Ball Tips.	
7600	2¾ x 14½	Bronze.	Plain Plate, Handle like 5300.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7601	3½ x 17¾	Bronze.		
7611	4 x 24	Bronze.	Plain Plate, Handle like 7601.	
7612	2¾ x 14½	Bronze.	Plain Plate, Handle like 5312.	
7614	2¾ x 14½	Bronze.	Plain Plate, Handle like 5312 with Ball Tips.	

Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately by number.

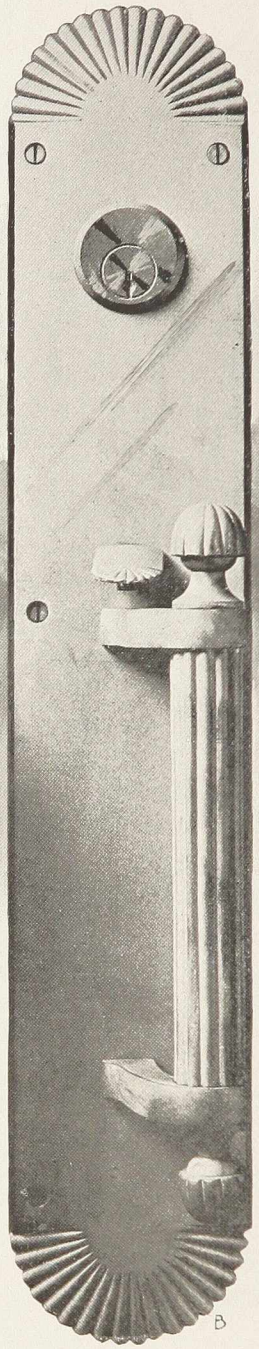
STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

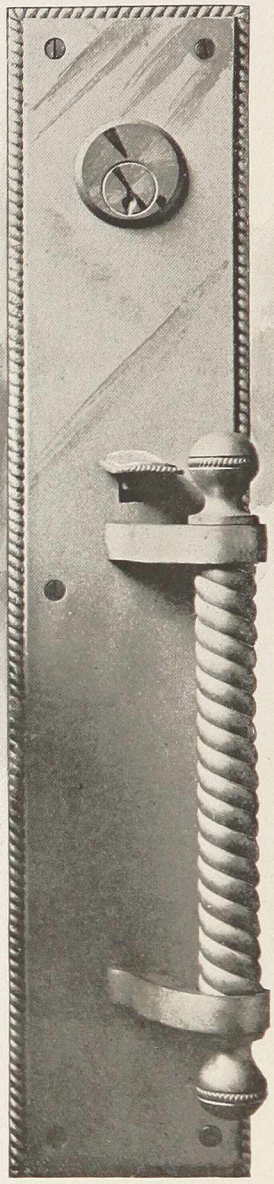
CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE



A



B



C

A. **No. 5313**
B. **No. 7602**
C. **No. 7608**
} See Below.

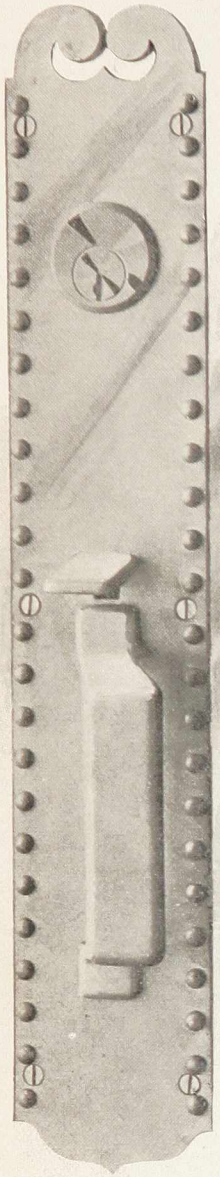
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5302	3½x18	Bronze.	Like 7602. See page 100 for other goods this design.	For 5202. etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5308	3½x16	Bronze.	Like 7608. See page 108 for other goods this design.	
5313	2¾x13	Bronze.	See page 72 for other goods this design.	
5315	2¾x13	Bronze.	Is 5313 with Ball Tips. See page 72 for other goods this design.	
7602	3½x19¼	Bronze.	See page 100 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7608	3½x17¼	Bronze.	See page 108 for other goods this design.	
7613	2⅞x14¾	Bronze.	Like 5313. See page 72 for other goods this design.	
7615	2⅞x14¾	Bronze.	Is 7613 with Ball Tips. See page 72 for other goods this design.	

Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately by number.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE



A

B

C

A. **No. 7619**
B. **No. 5303** } See Below.
C. **No. 5304**

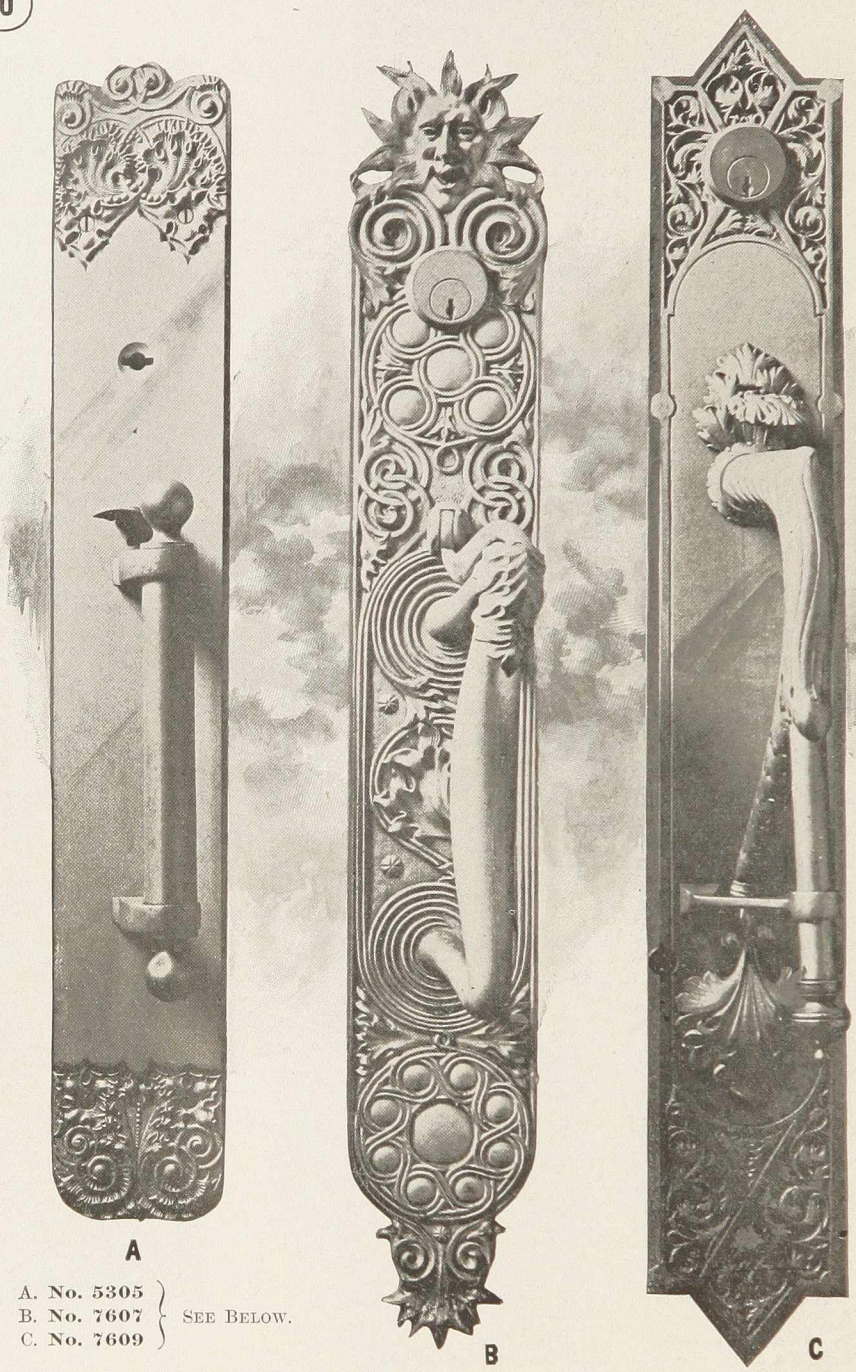
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5303	3½x20	Bronze.	See page 104 for other goods this design.	For 5202, etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5303P	3½x20	Bronze.	Is 5303 plain center. See page 104 for other goods this design.	
5304	3½x18	Bronze.	See page 102 for other goods this design.	
5319	3 x 16½	Bronze.	Like 7619. See page 122 for other goods this design.	
5319P	3 x 16½	Bronze.	Is 5319 without Studs. See page 122 for other goods this design.	
7603	3⅝x20	Bronze.	Like 5303. See page 104 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7603P	3⅝x20	Bronze.	Is 7603 plain center. See page 104 for other goods this design.	
7604	3½x19¼	Bronze.	Like 5304. See page 102 for other goods this design.	
7619	3 x 16½	Bronze.	See page 122 for other goods this design.	
7619P	3 x 16½	Bronze.	Is 7619 without Studs. See page 122 for other goods this design.	

Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately by number.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{4}$ SIZE



A. **No. 5305**
B. **No. 7607** } SEE BELOW.
C. **No. 7609**

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5305	3½x22	Bronze.	See page 126 for other goods this design.	For 5202, etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5307	3½x25	Bronze.	Like 7607.	
5309	3¾x24	Bronze.	Like 7609. See page 110 for other goods this design.	
7605	3½x23¼	Bronze.	Like 5305. See page 126 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7607	3⅝x25	Bronze.		
7609	3¾x25¾	Bronze.	See page 110 for other goods this design.	

Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately, by number.

CHICAGO HARDWARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{4}$ SIZE

A

B

C

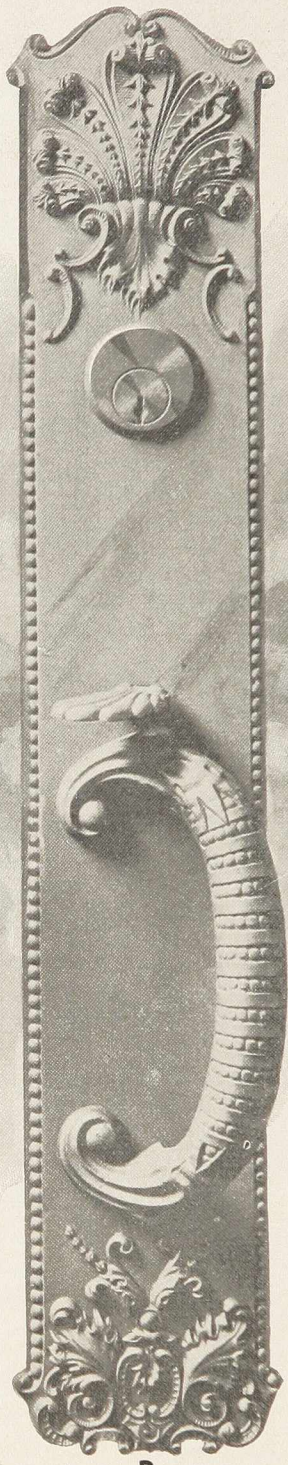
A. **No. 5306**
B. **No. 7623**
C. **No. 7610**
} See Below.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5306	3½ x 24	Bronze.	See Page 118 for other goods this design.	For 5202, etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5310	3½ x 24	Bronze.	Like 7610. See page 118 for other goods this design.	
5323	4 x 26	Bronze.	Like 7623. See page 115 for other goods this design.	
7606	3½ x 25½	Bronze.	Like 5306. See page 118 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7610	3½ x 25	Bronze.	See page 118 for other goods this design.	
7623	4 x 27½	Bronze.	See page 115 for other goods this design.	

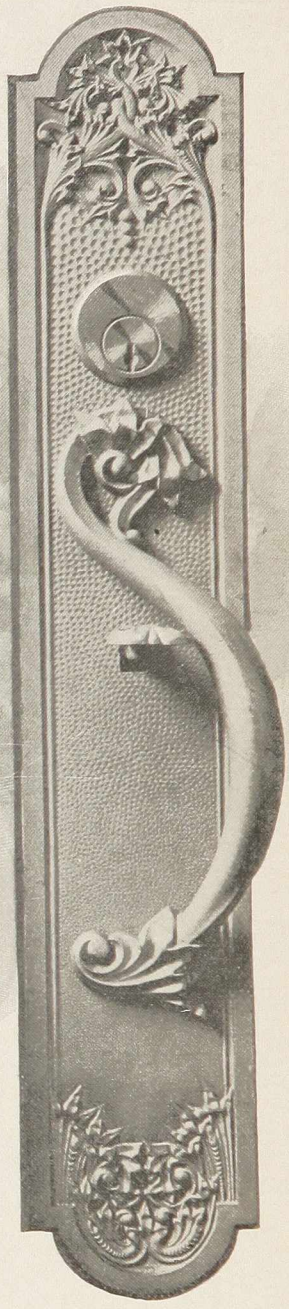
Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately by number.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

A



B



C

A. **No. 7616**
B. **No. 7618** } See Below.
C. **No. 7617**

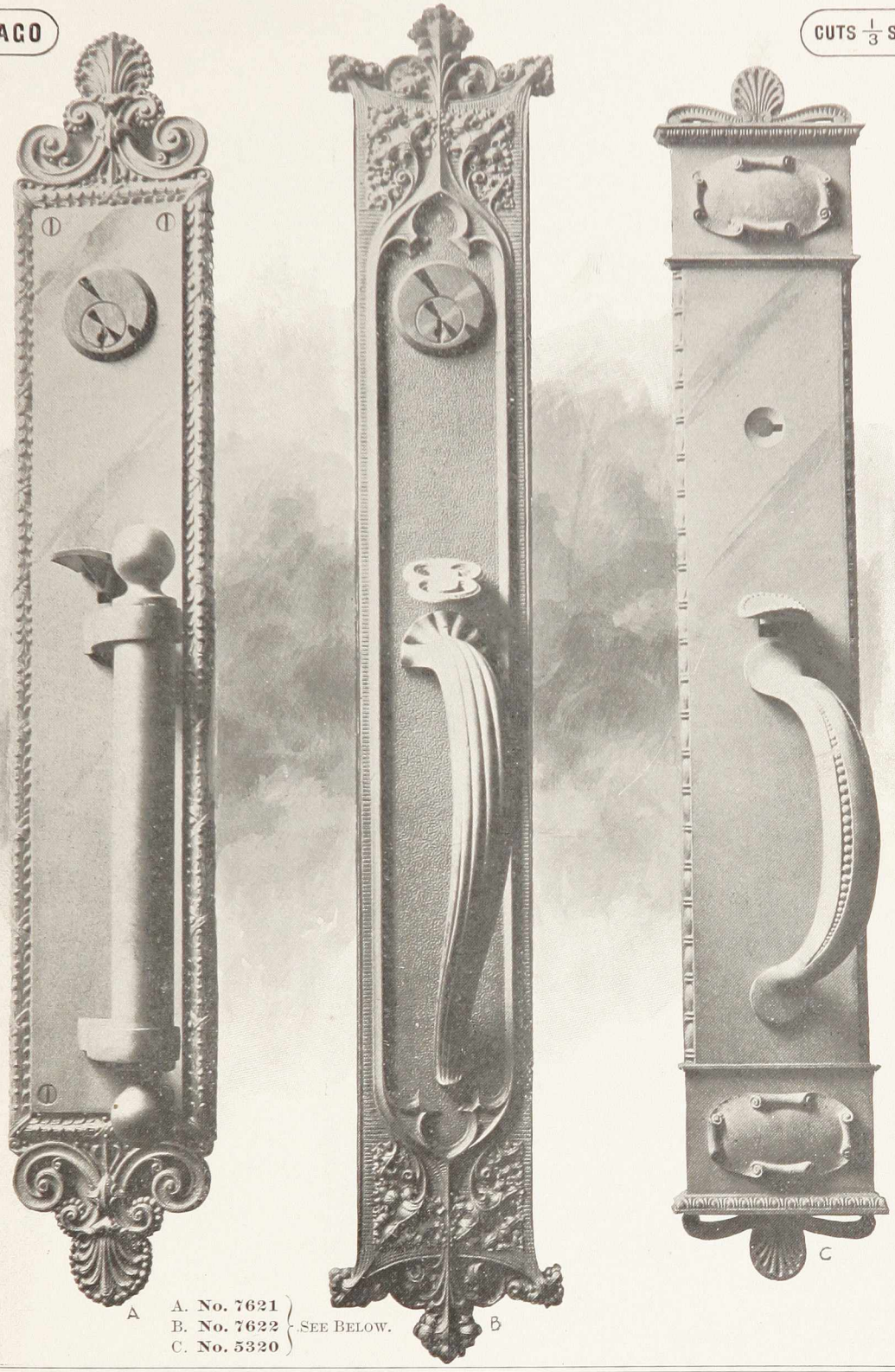
Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5316	3¼x18¼	Bronze.	Like 7616. See page 130 for other goods this design.	For 5202, etc. Flat Keyed Locks.
5317	3 5/16x17⅞	Bronze.	Like 7617. See page 128 for other goods this design.	
5318	3¼x18¾	Bronze.	Like 7618. See page 132 for other goods this design.	
7616	3¼x18¾	Bronze.	See page 130 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7617	3¼x17¾	Bronze.	See page 128 for other goods this design.	
7618	3¼x20	Bronze.	See page 132 for other goods this design.	

Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately, by number.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE



A. **No. 7621**
B. **No. 7622** } See Below.
C. **No. 5320**

Number.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5320	3½x20	Bronze.	See page 136 for other goods this design.	For 5202, etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5321	3½x20¾	Bronze.	Like 7621. See page 134 for other goods this design.	
5322	3¾x22⅛	Bronze.	Like 7622. See page 140 for other goods this design.	
7620	3½x20	Bronze.	Like 5320. See page 136 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7621	3½x20¾	Bronze.	See page 134 for other goods this design.	
7622	3¾x22¼	Bronze.	See page 140 for other goods this design.	

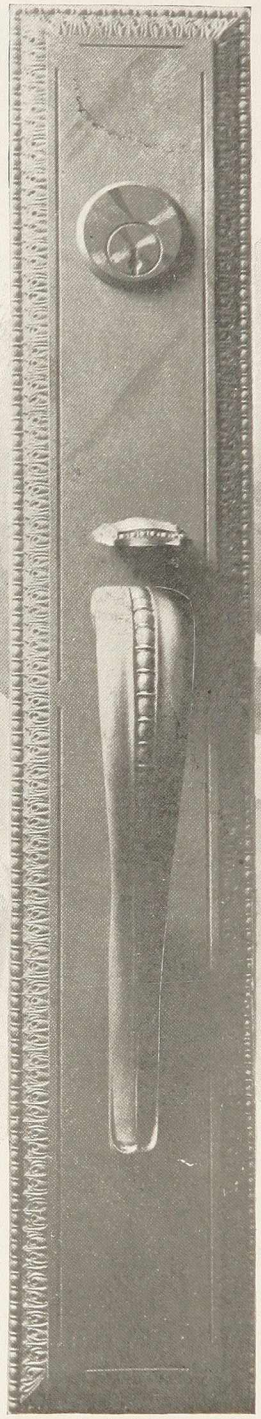
Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately by number.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE

A



B

C

A. **No. 7628**
B. **No. 7624**
C. **No. 7626**
} See Below.

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5324	3½x20½	Bronze.	Like 7624. See page 142 for other goods this design.	For 5202, etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5326	3 x 16	Bronze.	Like 7626. See page 124 for other goods this design.	
5328	2½x13	Bronze.	Like 7628. See page 78 for other goods this design.	
7624	3½x20½	Bronze.	See page 142 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7626	3 x 16	Bronze.	See page 124 for other goods this design.	
7628	2½x13	Bronze.	See page 78 for other goods this design.	

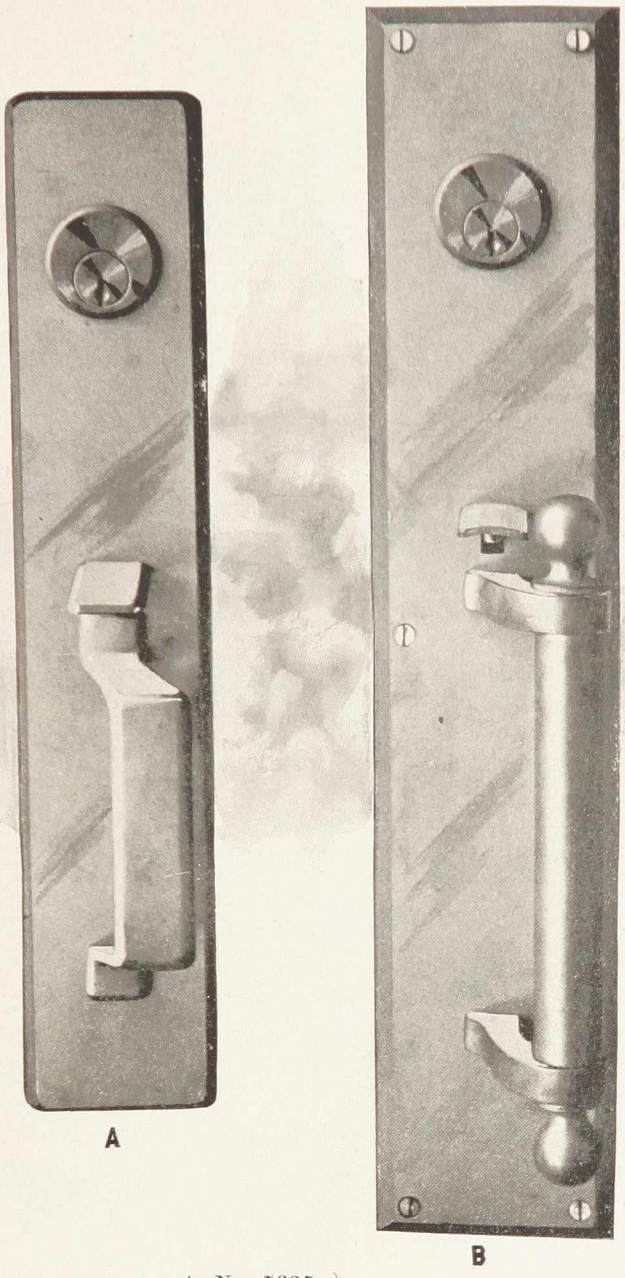
Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately by number.

CHICAGO HARDWARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

STORE DOOR HANDLES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE



A

B

A. **No. 7625** } See Below.
B. **No. 7627** }

Numbers.	Dimensions. Inches.	Material.	Description.	
5325	2¾ x 14½	Bronze.	Like 7625. See page 96 for other goods this design.	For 5202, etc., Flat Keyed Locks.
5327	3½ x 15¾	Bronze.	Like 7627. See page 98 for other goods this design.	
7625	2¾ x 14½	Bronze.	See page 96 for other goods this design.	For 7030, etc., Cylinder Locks.
7627	3½ x 17¾	Bronze.	See page 98 for other goods this design.	

Locks to go with these Handles must be ordered separately by number.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

The following pages illustrate partially our line of Cabinet Trimmings. Many of our leading designs of hardware are represented.

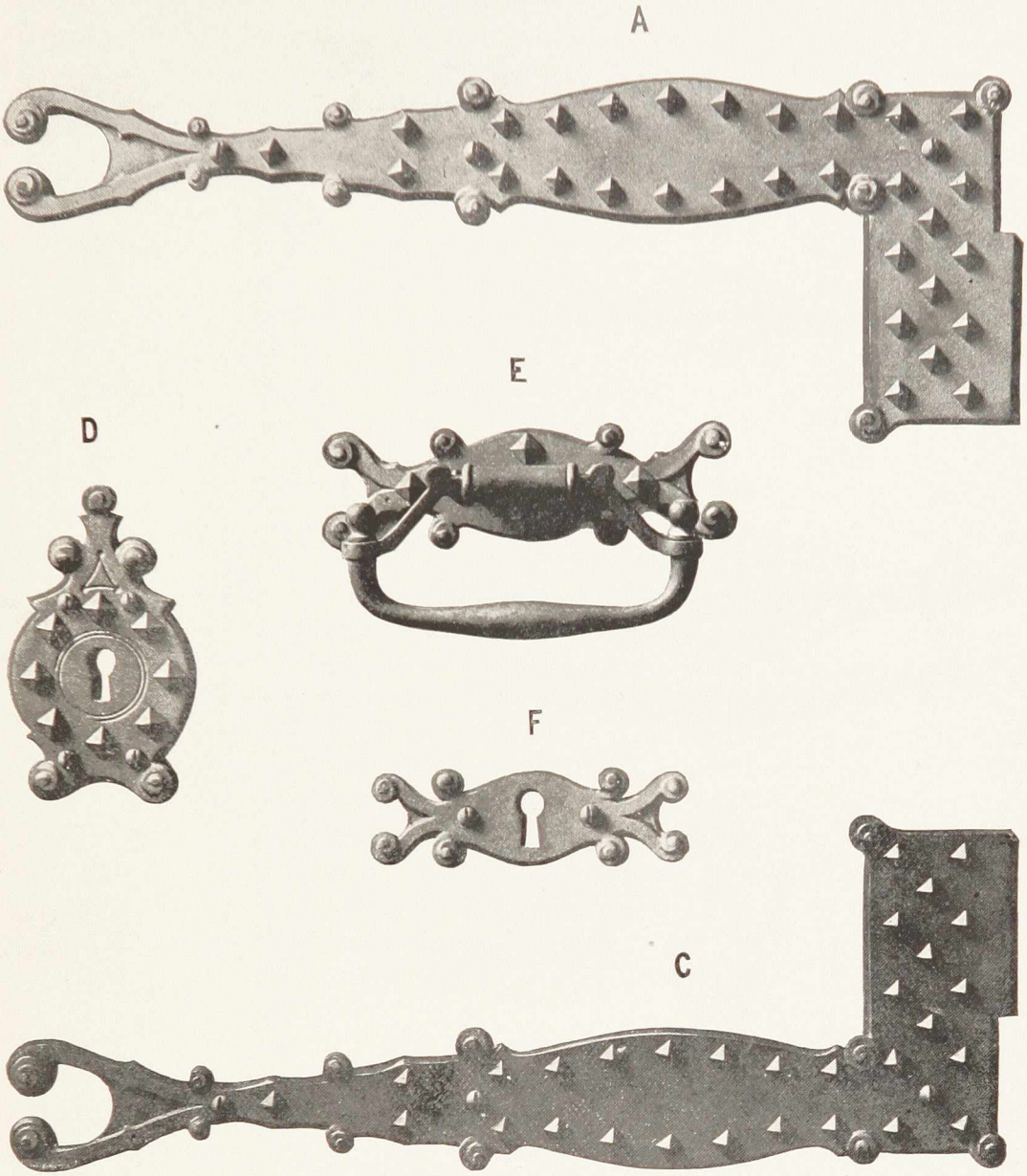
We make special Cabinet Trimmings to order to match any design.

In ordering give width of stile, length of plate required and width of butt used, with all other measurements possible.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

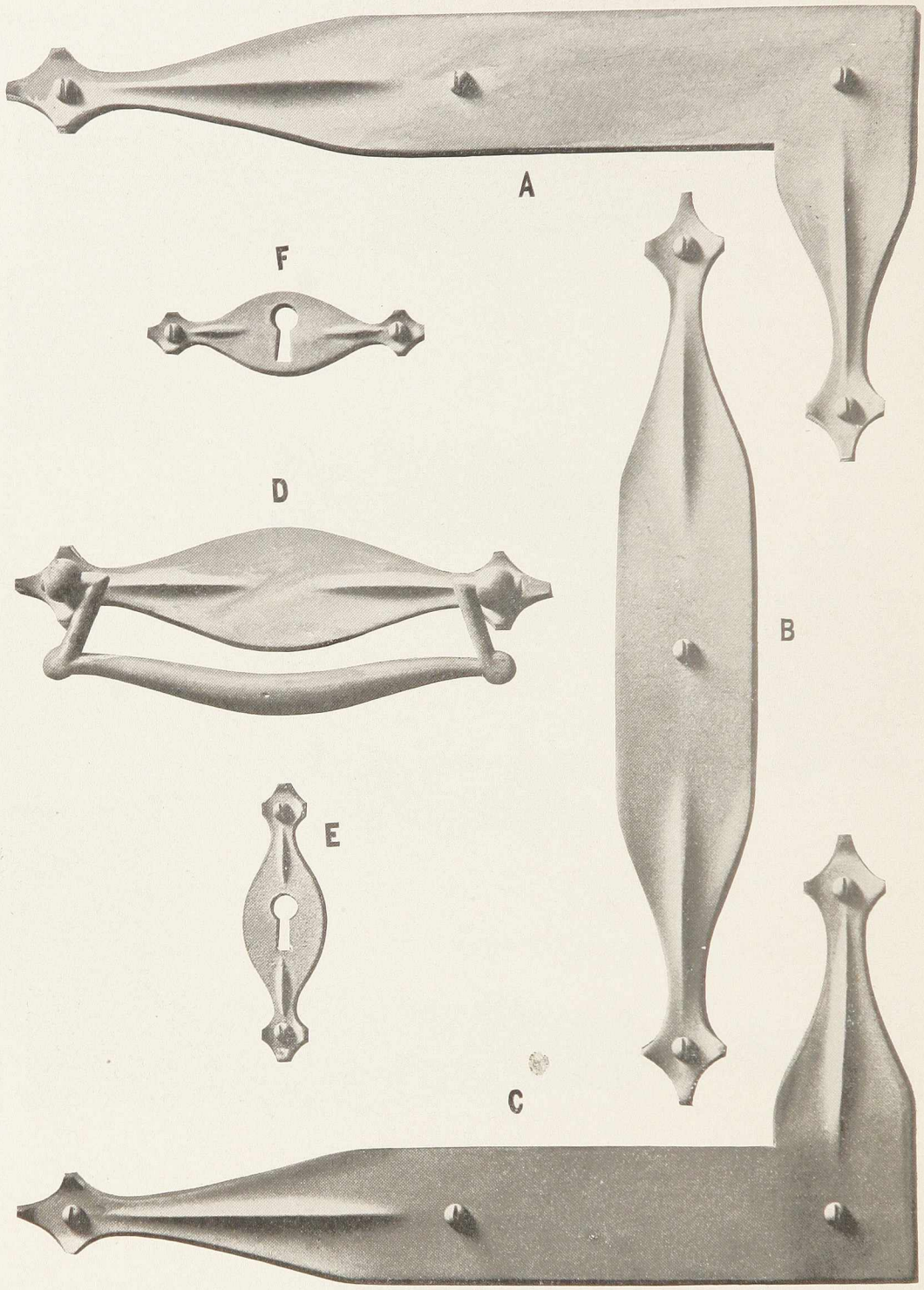
CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8200A1	4¼x10	1⅞	1¾	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8200A2	4¼x11¾	1⅞	1¾	Bronze.	
8200A3	4¼x17	1⅞	1¾	Bronze.	
8200C1	4¼x10	1⅞	1¾	Bronze.	
8200C2	4¼x11¾	1⅞	1¾	Bronze.	
8200C3	4¼x17	1⅞	1¾	Bronze.	
8200D	1⅞ x 3¼	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8200E	1¼ x 4⅛	---	- -	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8200F	1 x 3¼	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

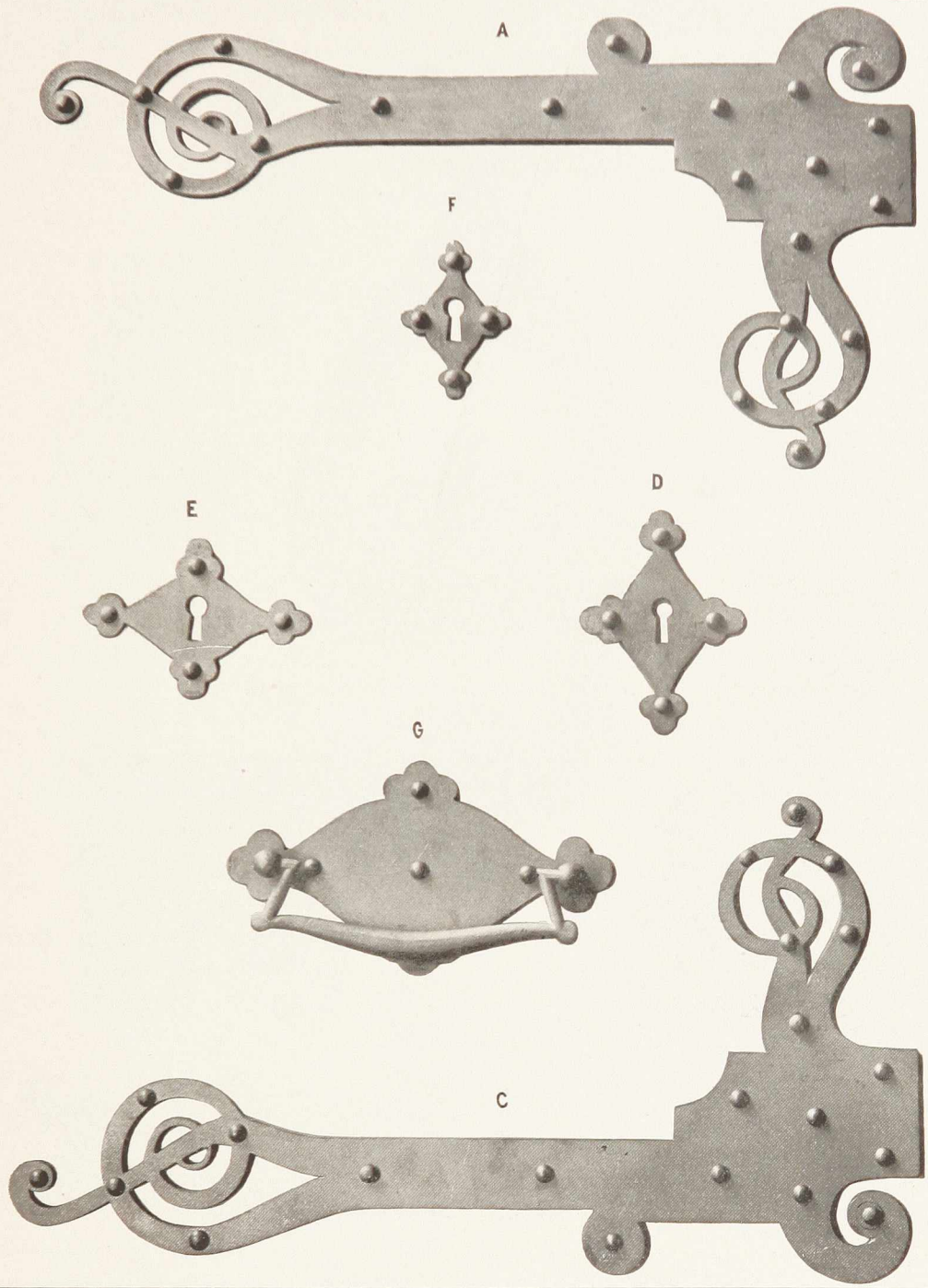


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8204A	5 x 10	1½	1½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8204B	1½x10	1½	---	Bronze.	
8204C	5 x 10	1½	1½	Bronze.	
8204D	1½ x 6	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8204E	1 x 3⅛	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8204F	1 x 3⅛	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

CHICAGO

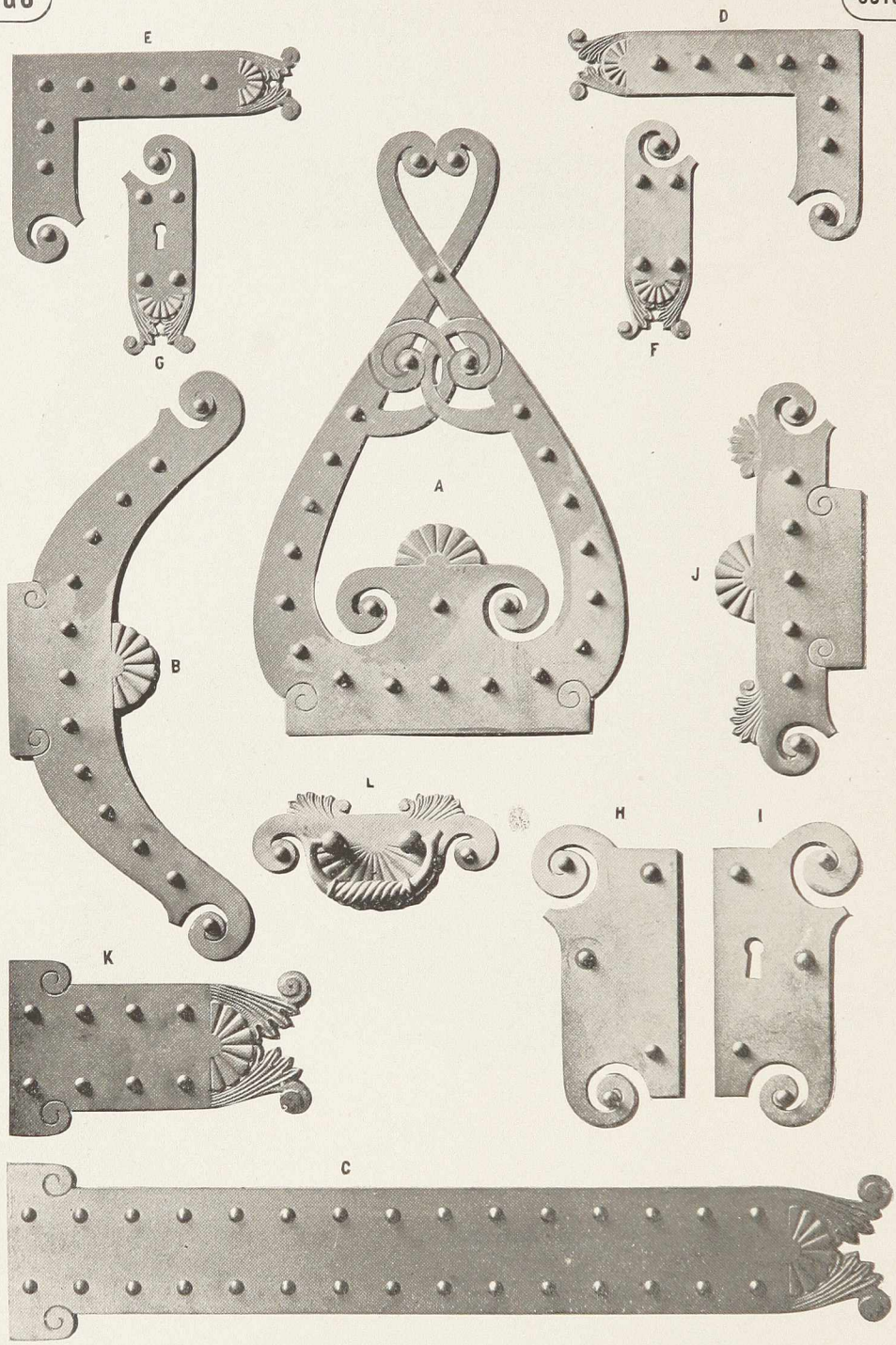
CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8206A1	5¾x11½	3¼	2¾	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8206A2	6¾x14⅛	1¾	1⅞	Bronze.	
8206C1	5¾x11½	3¼	2¾	Bronze.	
8206C2	6¾x14⅛	1¾	1⅞	Bronze.	
8206D	2⅝ x 3¾	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8206E	3¾ x 2⅝	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.
8206F	1¾ x 2⅝	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8206G	3½ x 6¼	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.

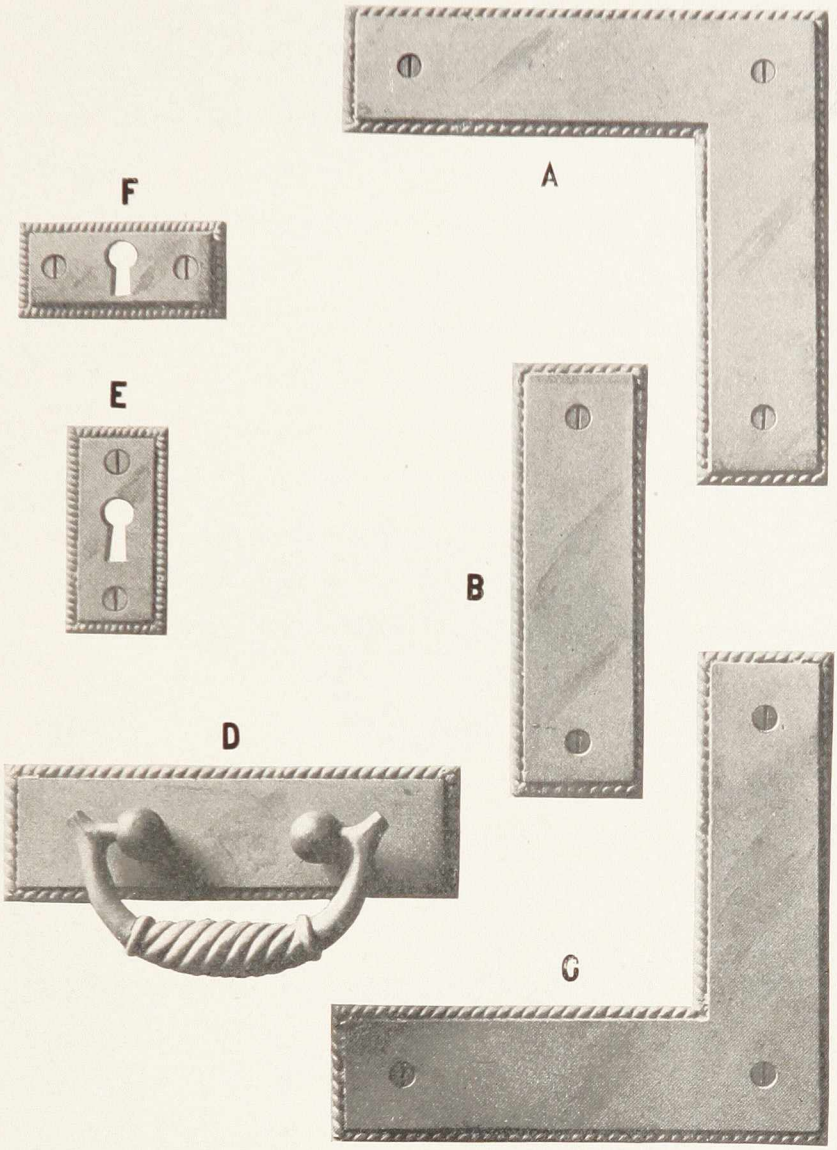
CABINET TRIMMINGS.



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8207A	7½x12⅛	---	7½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8207B	5 x 12	5	---	Bronze.	
8207C	3½x17	---	3½	Bronze.	
8207D	4¼ x 5¾	1½	1½	Bronze.	
8207E	4¼ x 5¾	1½	1½	Bronze.	
8207F	1½ x 4½	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheons—Door.
8207G	1½ x 4½	---	---	Bronze.	
8207H	3 x 6	---	---	Bronze.	
8207I	3 x 6	---	---	Bronze.	
8207J	3 x 7⅞	---	---	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8207K	3½ x 6	---	---	Bronze.	
8207L	2½ x 4⅞	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.

CHICAGO

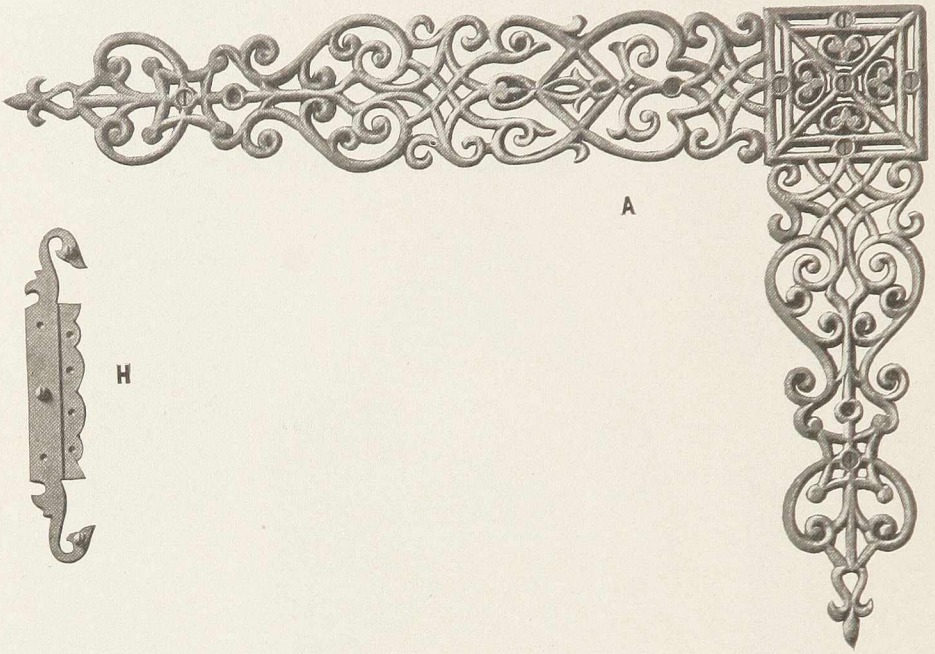
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

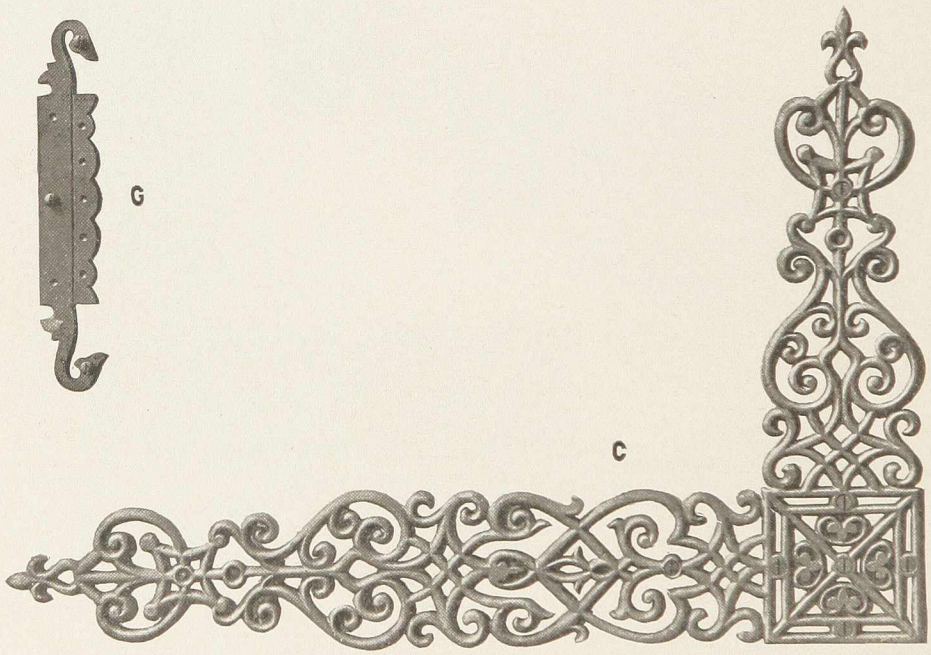


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8208A and C	4½x4½	1¼	1¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8208B	1¼x4	1¼	---	Bronze.	
8208D	1¼x4	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8208E	1 x 2	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8208F	1 x 2	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

Matches 463 Rope Edge design. See page 108.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.





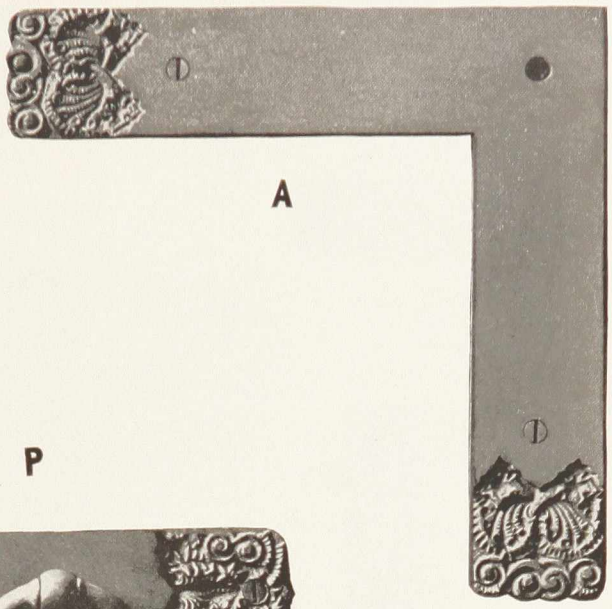
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8209A	9 x 13	2¼	2¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8209C	9 x 13	2¼	2¼	Bronze.	
8214G	¾ x 4⅞	---	---	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8214H	⅞ x 5⅜	---	---	Bronze.	

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE

F



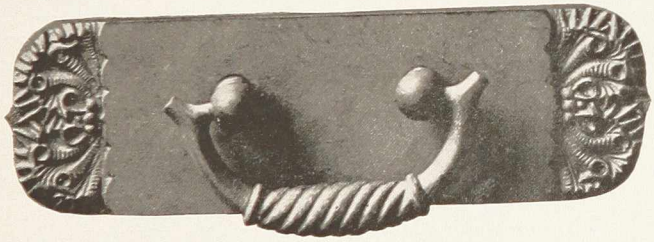
A

E

P

B

D



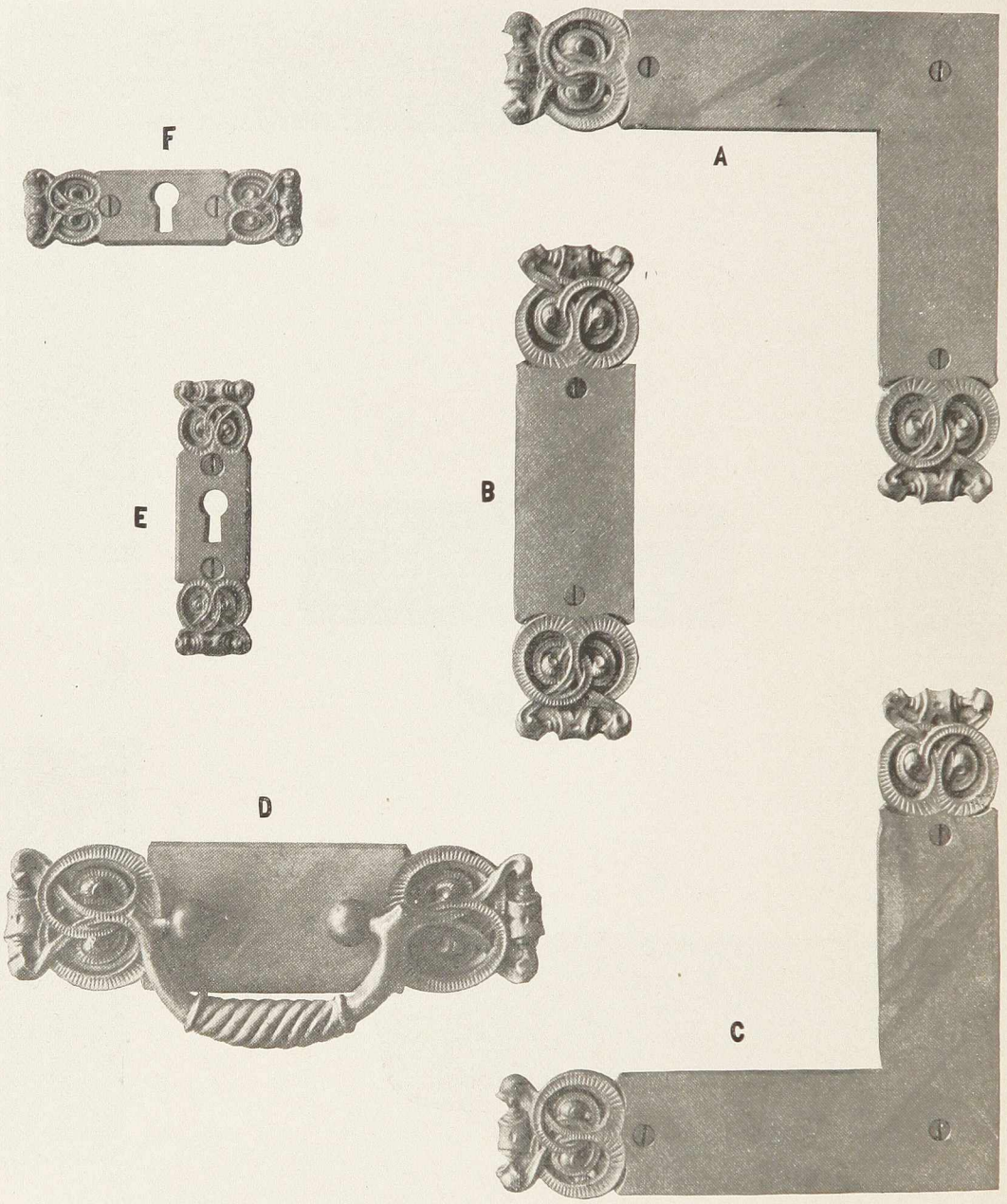
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8210A and C	5½x5½	1¼	1¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8210B	1¼x4⅜	1¼	---	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8210D	1⅞x6	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8210E	1 x 3	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8210F	1 x 3	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.
8210P	1¼x4¼	---	---	Bronze.	Ring Pull.

Matches Thistle design. See page 126.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



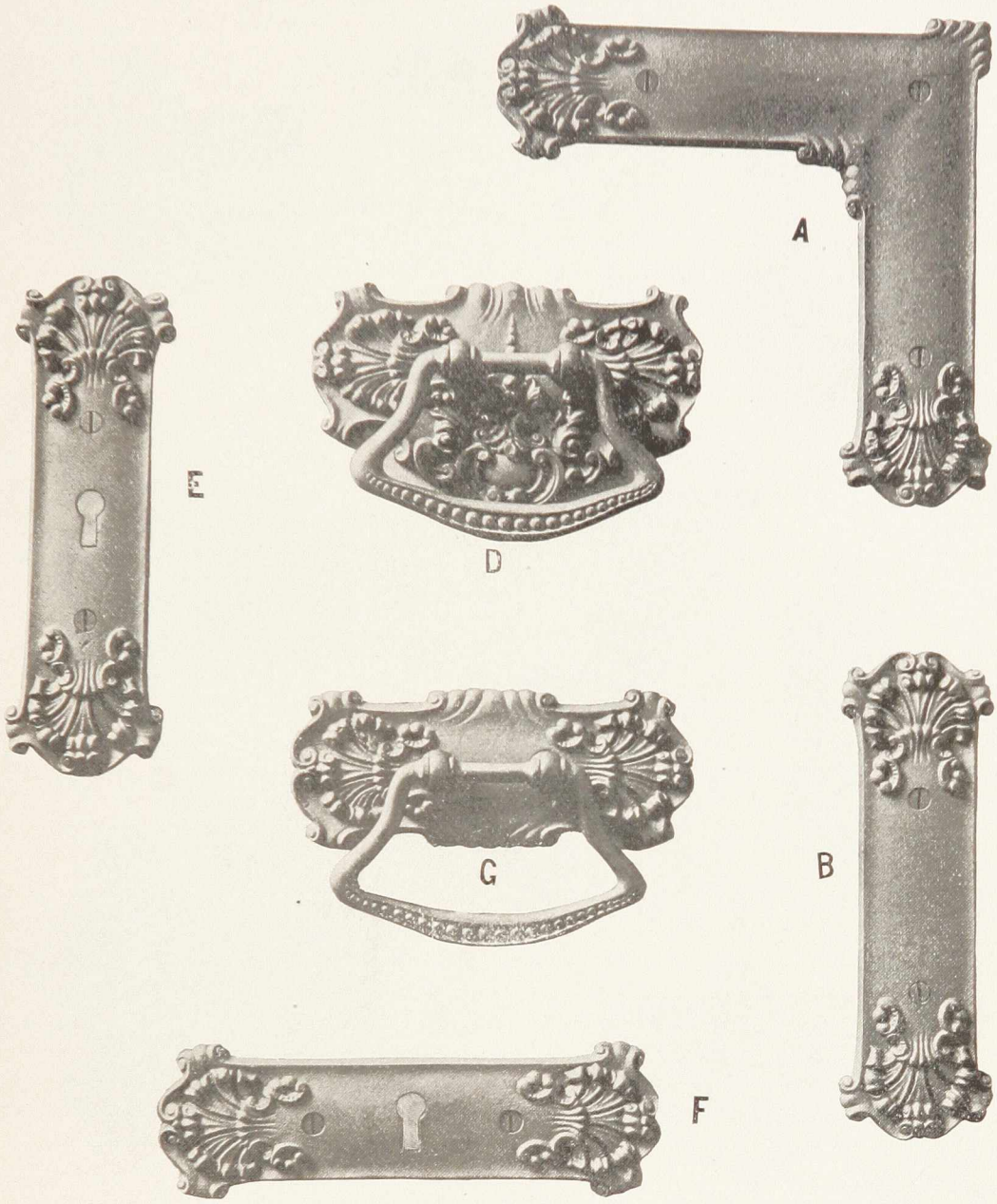
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8211A and C	5 x 5	1¼	1¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8211B	1¼x5	1¼	----	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8211D	1½x5½	----	----	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8211E	¾x2¾	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8211F	¾x2¾	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

Matches 461 design. See page 118.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



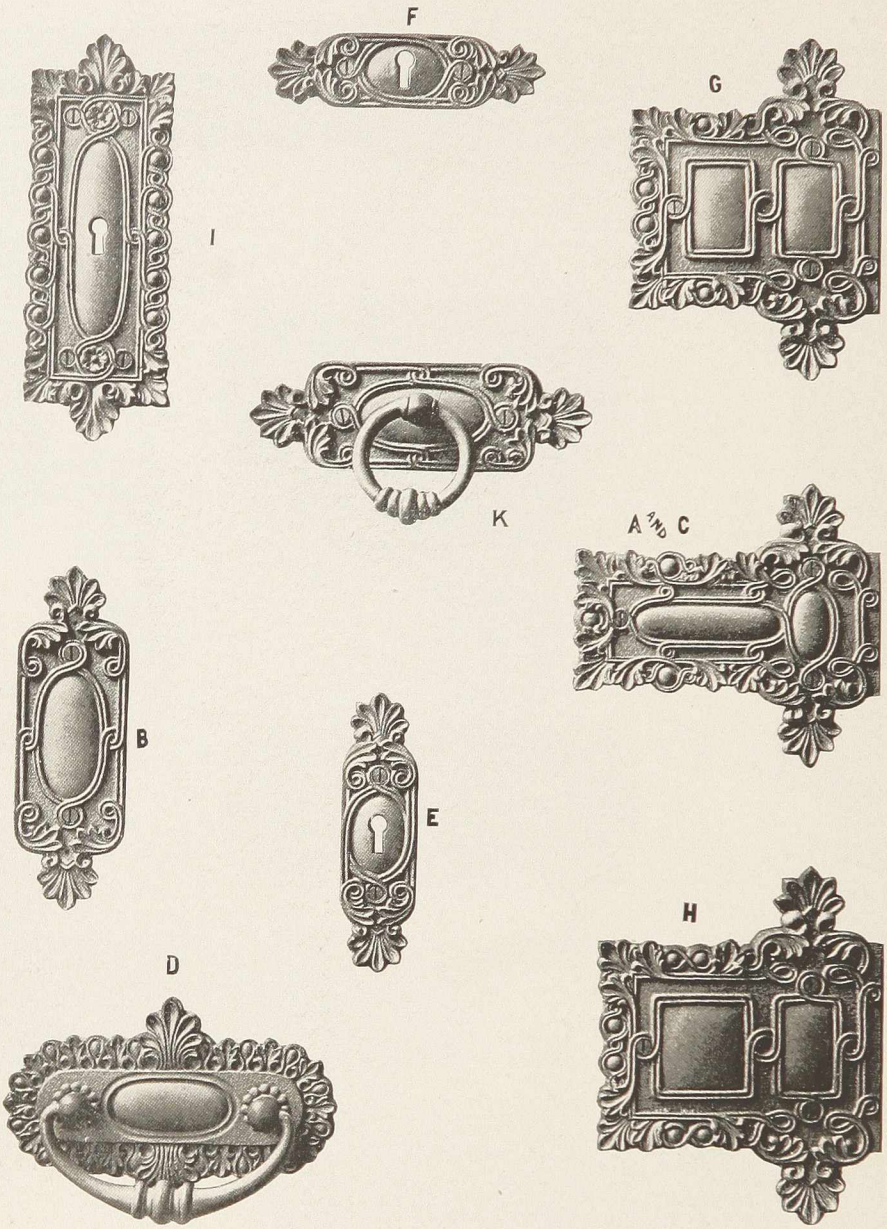
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8212A and C	5 x 5	1½	1½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8212B	1½x5	1½	----	Bronze.	
8212D	2⅜x4	----	----	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8212E	1⅝x5	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8212F	1⅝x5	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.
8212G	1⅝x4	----	----	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull—Small.

Matches Orleans design. See page 152.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

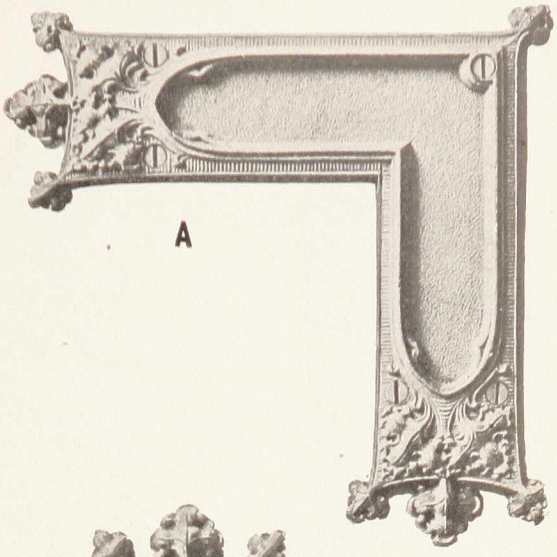
CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8213A and C	$4\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8213B	$1\frac{5}{8}$x5	$1\frac{3}{4}$	---	Bronze.	
8213D	$3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{3}{4}$	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8213E	$1\frac{1}{8}$x4	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8213F	$1\frac{1}{8}$x4	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.
8213G	$3\frac{1}{2}$x$5\frac{1}{8}$	---	---	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8213H	4 x $5\frac{1}{8}$	---	---	Bronze.	
8213I	$2\frac{1}{8}$x$6\frac{1}{8}$	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door, Large.
8213K	$1\frac{5}{8}$x5	---	---	Bronze.	Ring Pull.
8213L	$4\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze.	Hinge Plate—Like 8213B only to fit Corner.

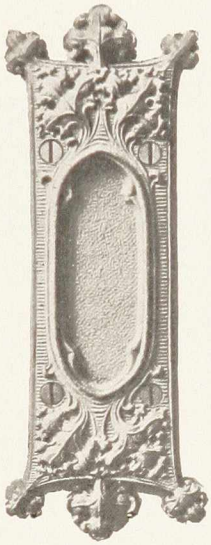
CABINET TRIMMINGS.

E



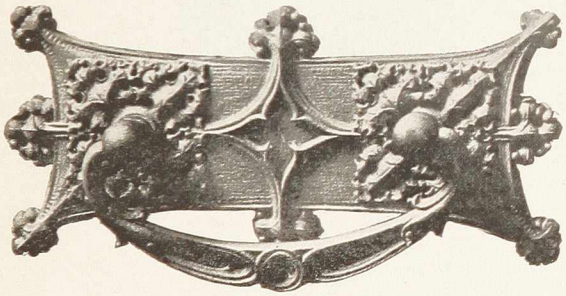
A

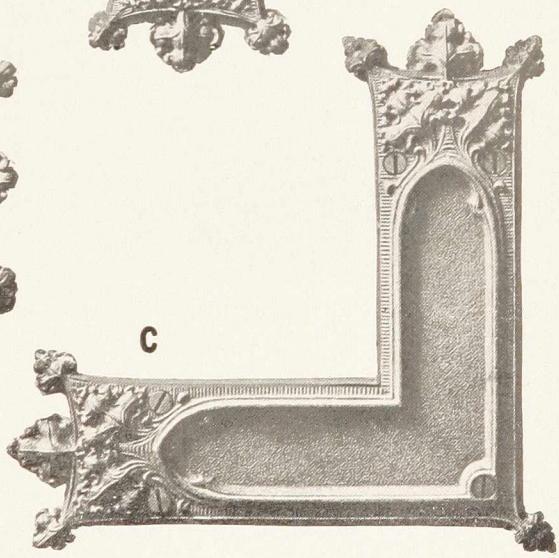
F



B

D





C

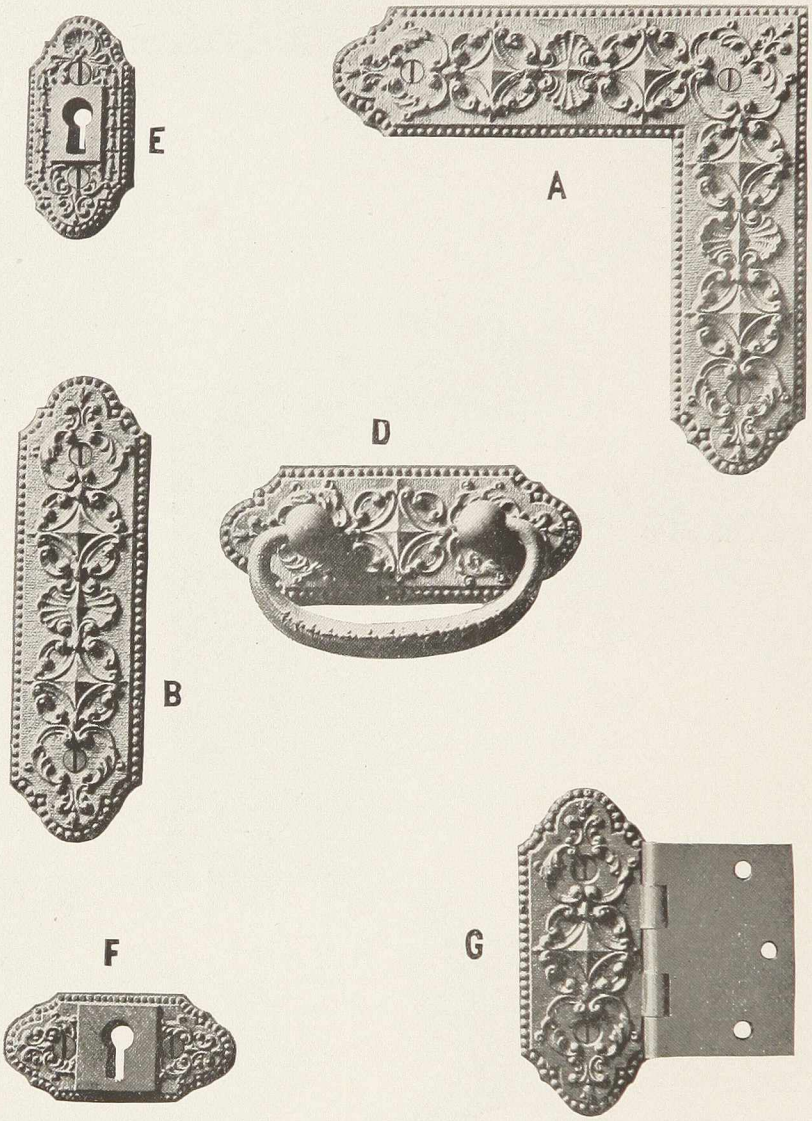
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8215A and C	5 x 5	1⅞	1⅞	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8215B	1⅞ x 5	1⅞	---	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8215D	2½ x 5¼	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8215E	1 x 3¼	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8215F	1 x 3¼	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

Matches Westminster design. See page 140.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



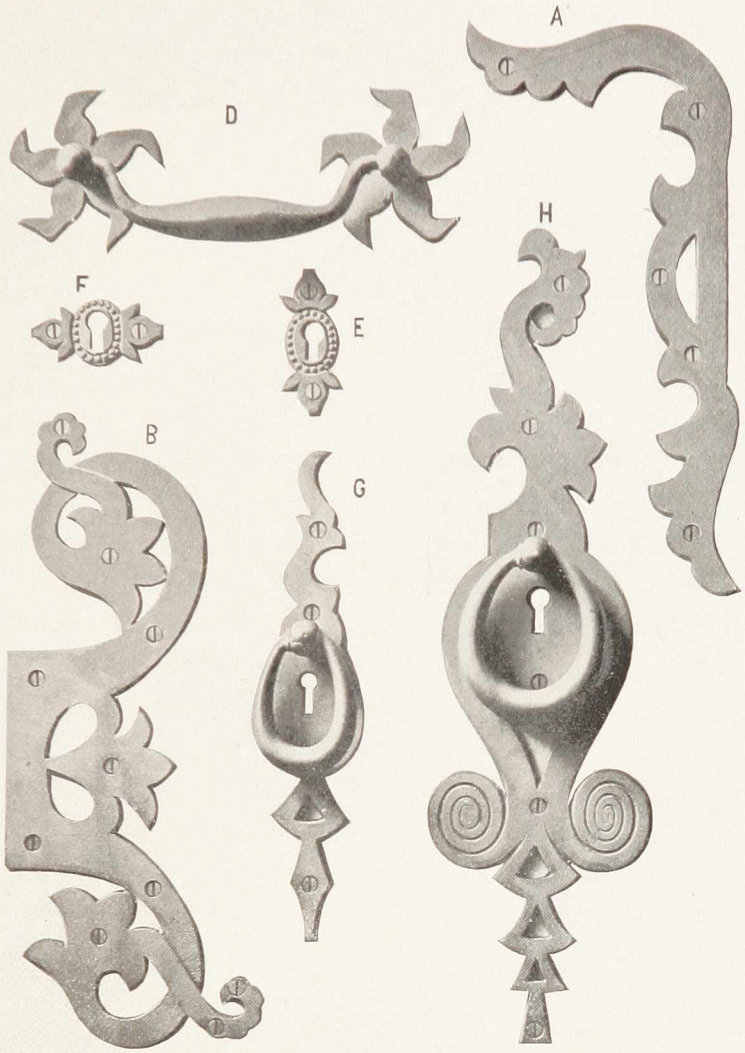
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8216A and C	4½x4½	1¼	1¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8216B	1¼x4½	1¼	---	Bronze.	
8216D	1¼x3⅜	---	---	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8216E	1 x 2⅛	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8216F	1 x 2⅛	---	---	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.
8216G	1¼x3	---	---	Bronze.	Fast Joint Butt, one leaf plain, one ornamented. In ordering, give size of plain leaf wanted.

Matches LeGrande design. See page 124.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE

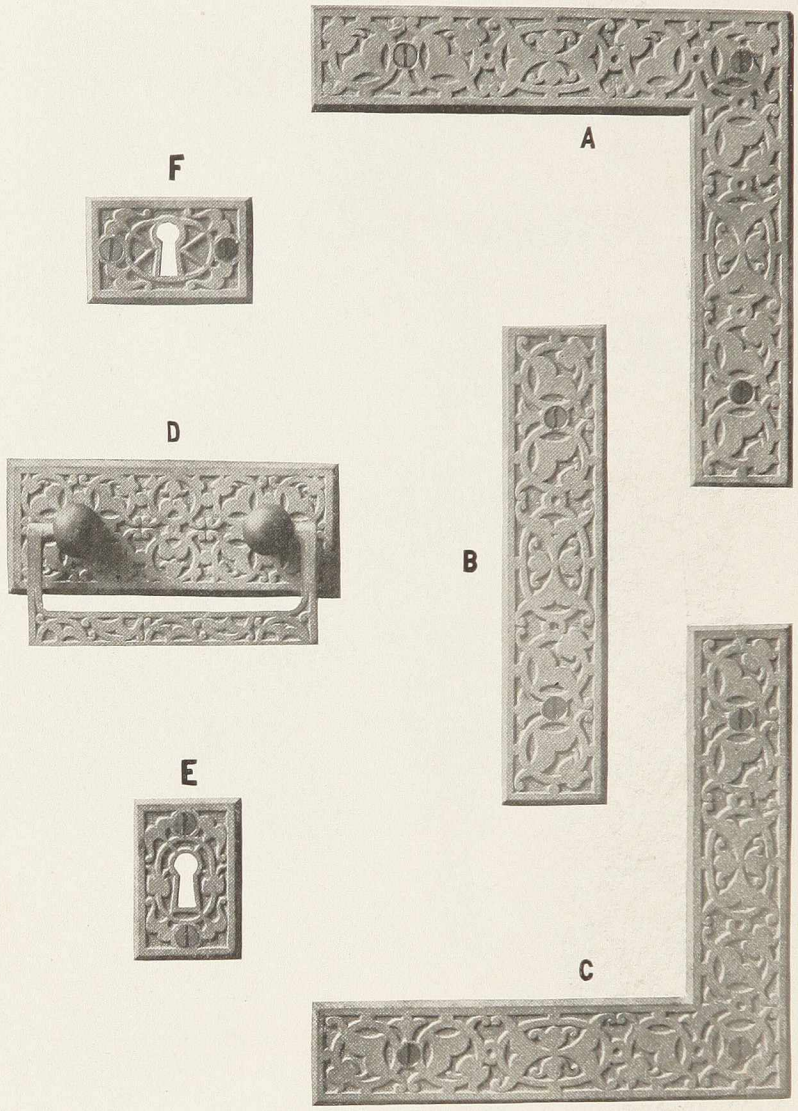


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8217A and C	3¾ x 7¾	1⅛	1	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8217B	3⅝ x 9	3⅝	--	Bronze.	
8217D	2¼ x 6¼	---	--	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8217E	1 x 1¾	---	--	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8217F	1 x 1¾	---	--	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.
8217G	1½ x 7	---	--	Bronze.	Small Door Pull.
8217H	3 x 11¼	---	--	Bronze.	Large Door Pull.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

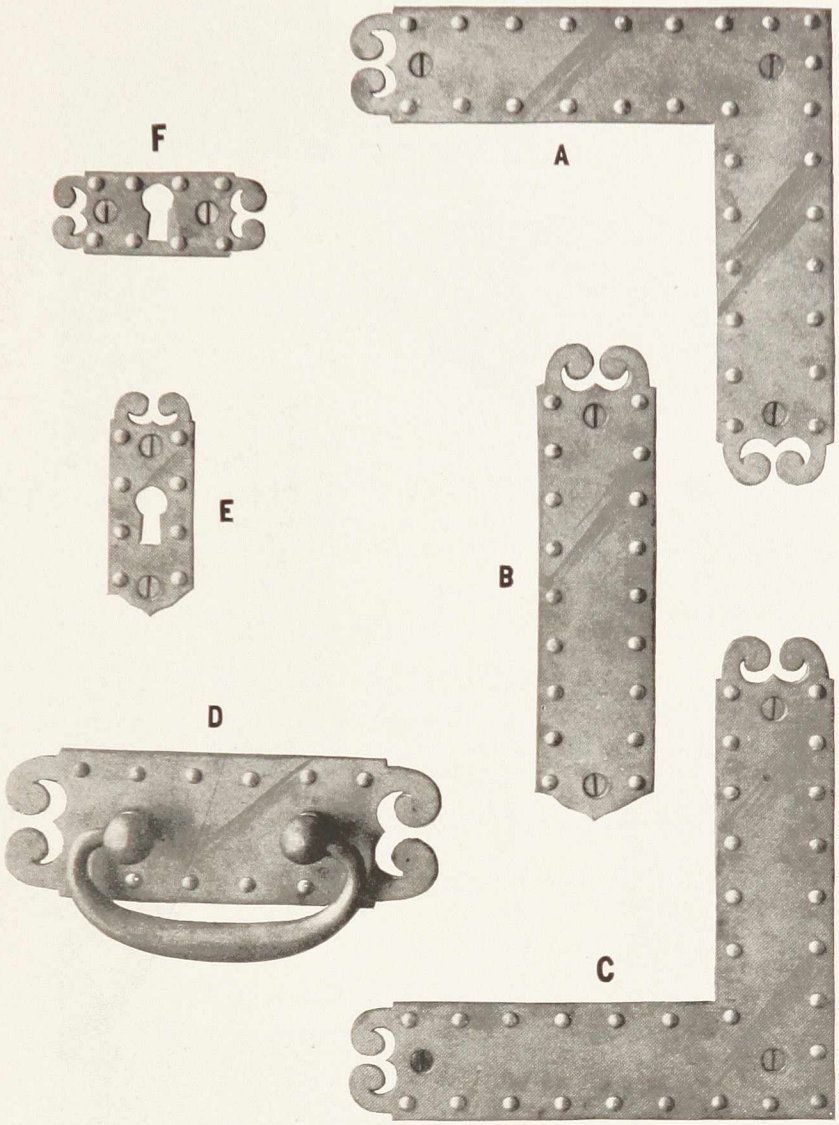
CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8218A and C	4½x4½	1	1	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8218B	1 x 4½	1	----	Bronze.	
8218D	1¼x3	----	----	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8218E	1 x 1½	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8218F	1 x 1½	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

Matches Tunis design. See pages 78 and 80.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.



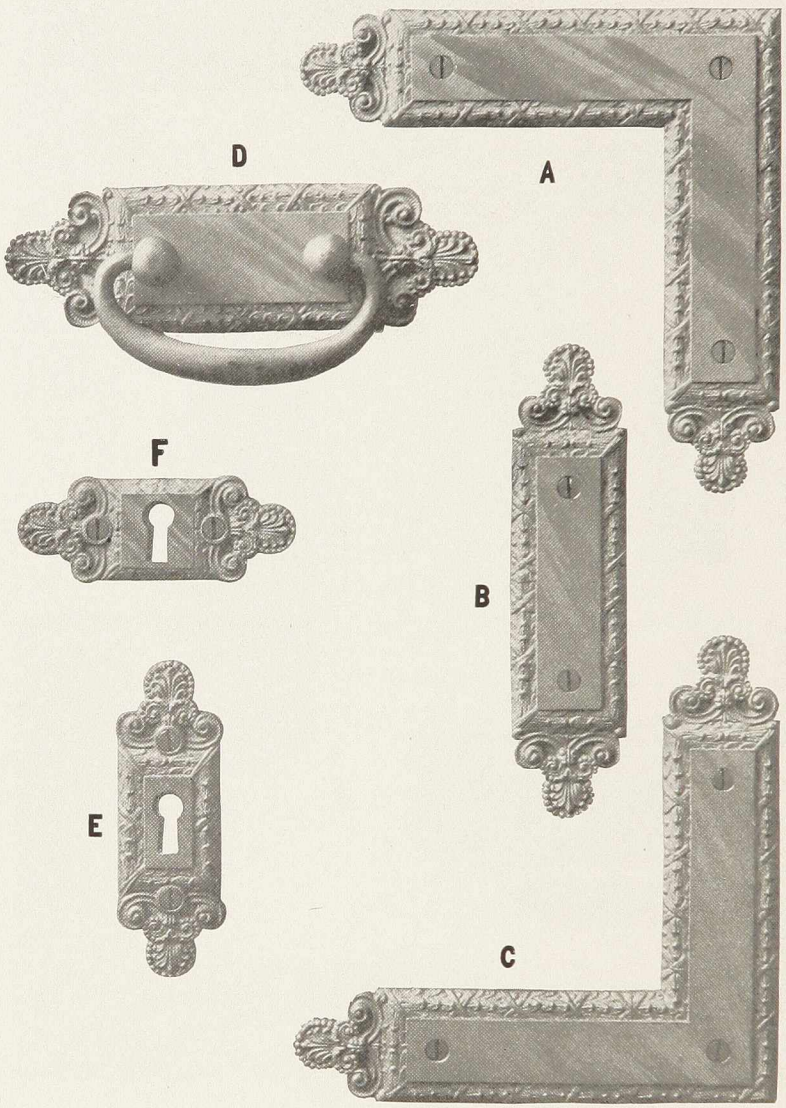
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8219A and C	4½x4½	1⅛	1⅛	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8219B	1⅛x4½	1⅛	----	Bronze.	
8219D	1⅜x4	----	----	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8219E	⅞x2⅛	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8219F	⅞x2	----	----	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

Matches Bradford design. See page 122. We also make this design in plain Bronze without the studding, making numbers by suffixing P to above.

CABINET TRIMMINGS.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{2}$ SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8220A and C	$4\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8220B	$1\frac{1}{8}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	- -	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8220D	$1\frac{7}{16}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$	- - -	- - -	Bronze.	Drop Drawer Pull.
8220E	1 x 3	- - -	- - -	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Door.
8220F	1 x $2\frac{5}{8}$	- - -	- - -	Bronze.	Key Escutcheon—Drawer.

Matches St. Germain design. See page 134.

HINGE PLATES.

The following pages illustrate partially our line of Hinge Plates.

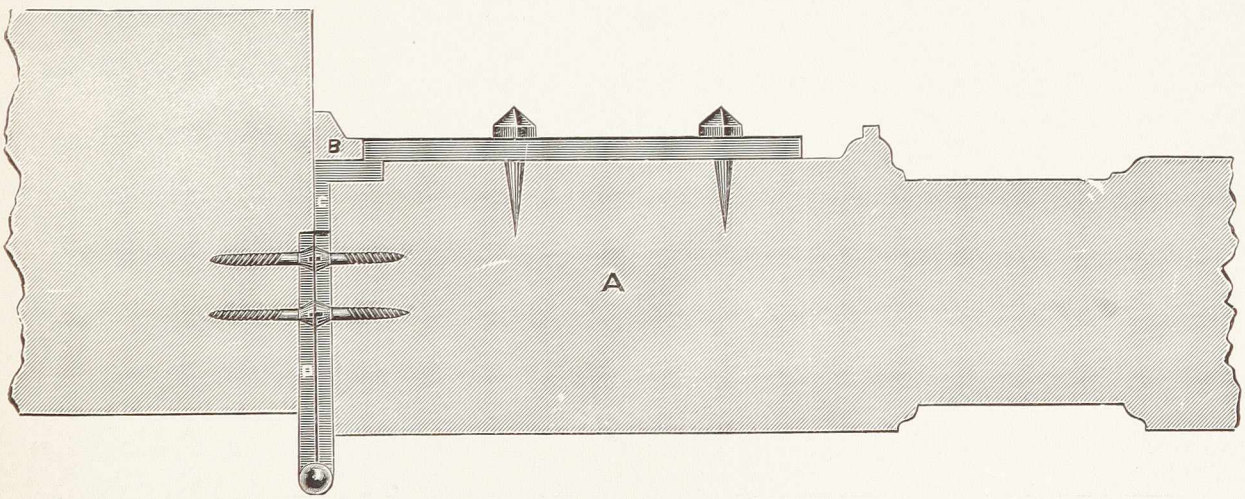
We fit these Plates to any size or style of doors.

We make special Hinge Plates to order to match any design.

In ordering these goods carefully note the following directions and give measurements as follows:

1.—Width of Stile (A).....
2.—Thickness of Door (A).....
3.—Size of Butt (D).....
4.—Hand of Door.....
5.—Width of Stop (B).....
6.—Length of Drop (C) to meet Butt.....
7.—Width of top Rail of Door.....
8.—Width of bottom Rail of Door.....
9.—Distance from top of Door to top of Butt.....
10.—Distance from bottom of Door to bottom of Butt.....

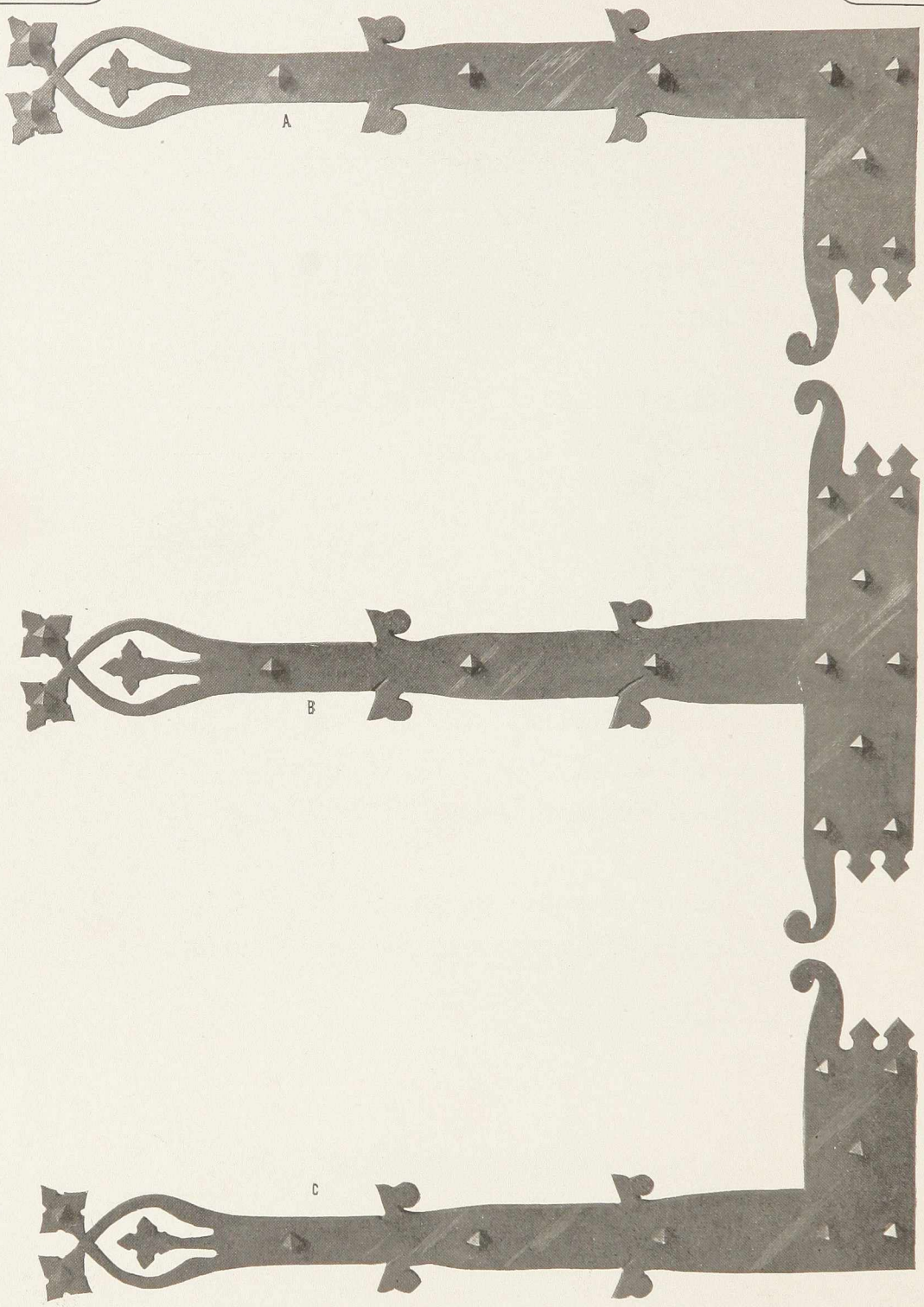
For Doors Opening Out give measurements Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 and 10. For special shaped Doors or Panels send Drawing.



HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{7}$ SIZE

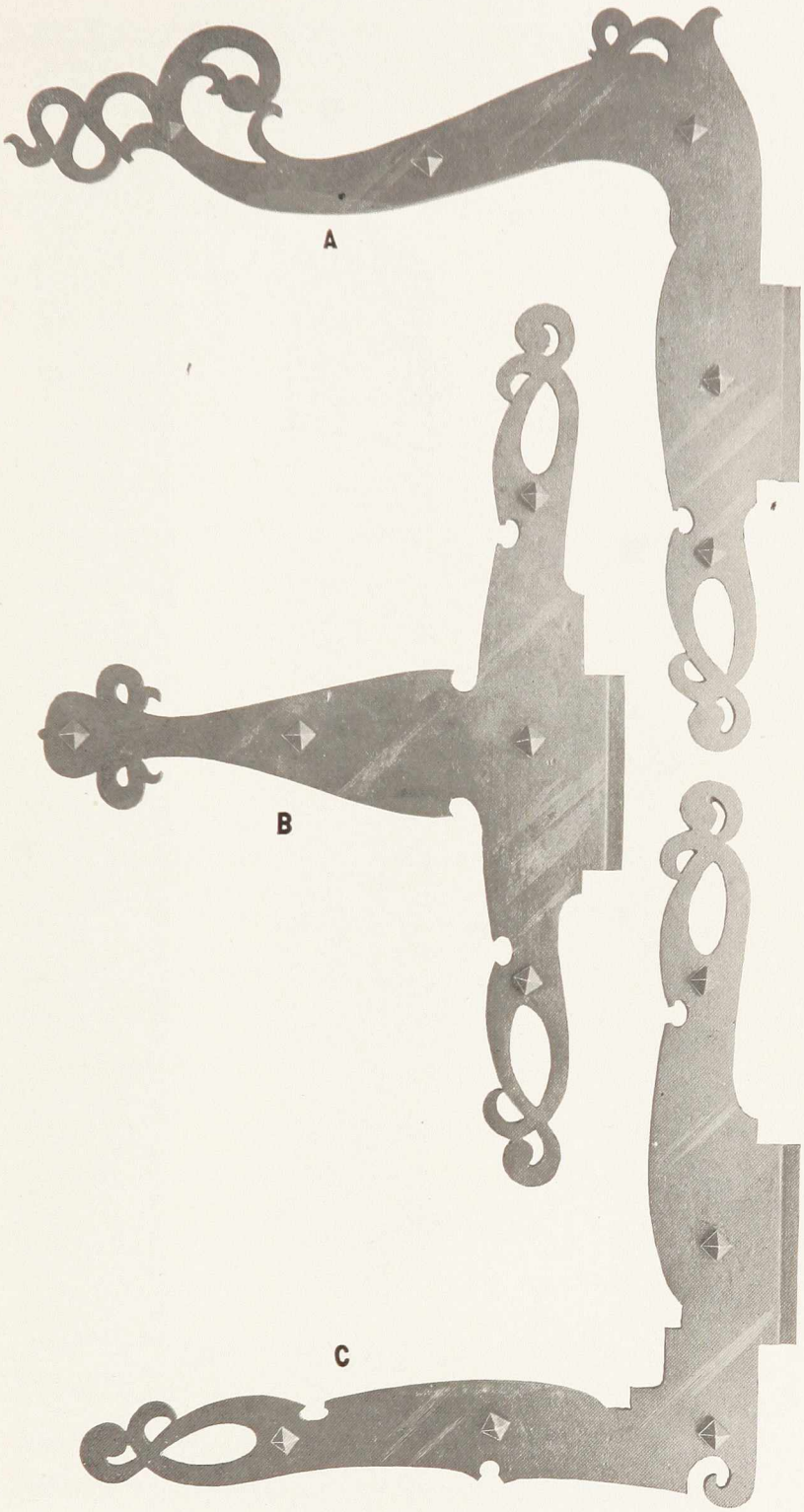


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8004A	$13\frac{1}{8}$x$34\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8004B	$22\frac{1}{2}$x$34\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	
8004C	$13\frac{1}{8}$x$34\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze.	

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{6}$ SIZE

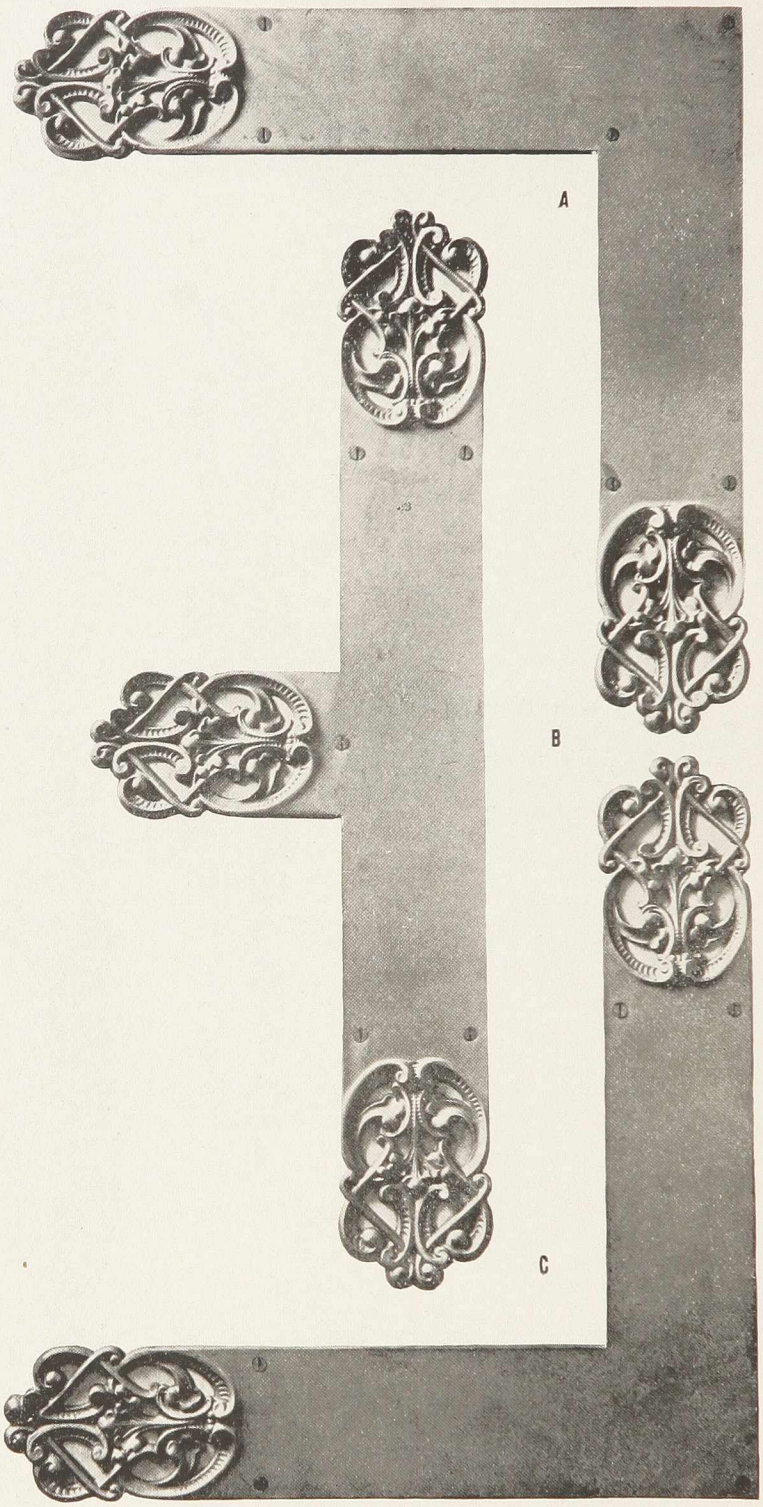


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8009A	22 x 22	3	6	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8009B	16 x 26	3½	4½	Bronze.	
8009C	19½x21	3½	3½	Bronze.	

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE

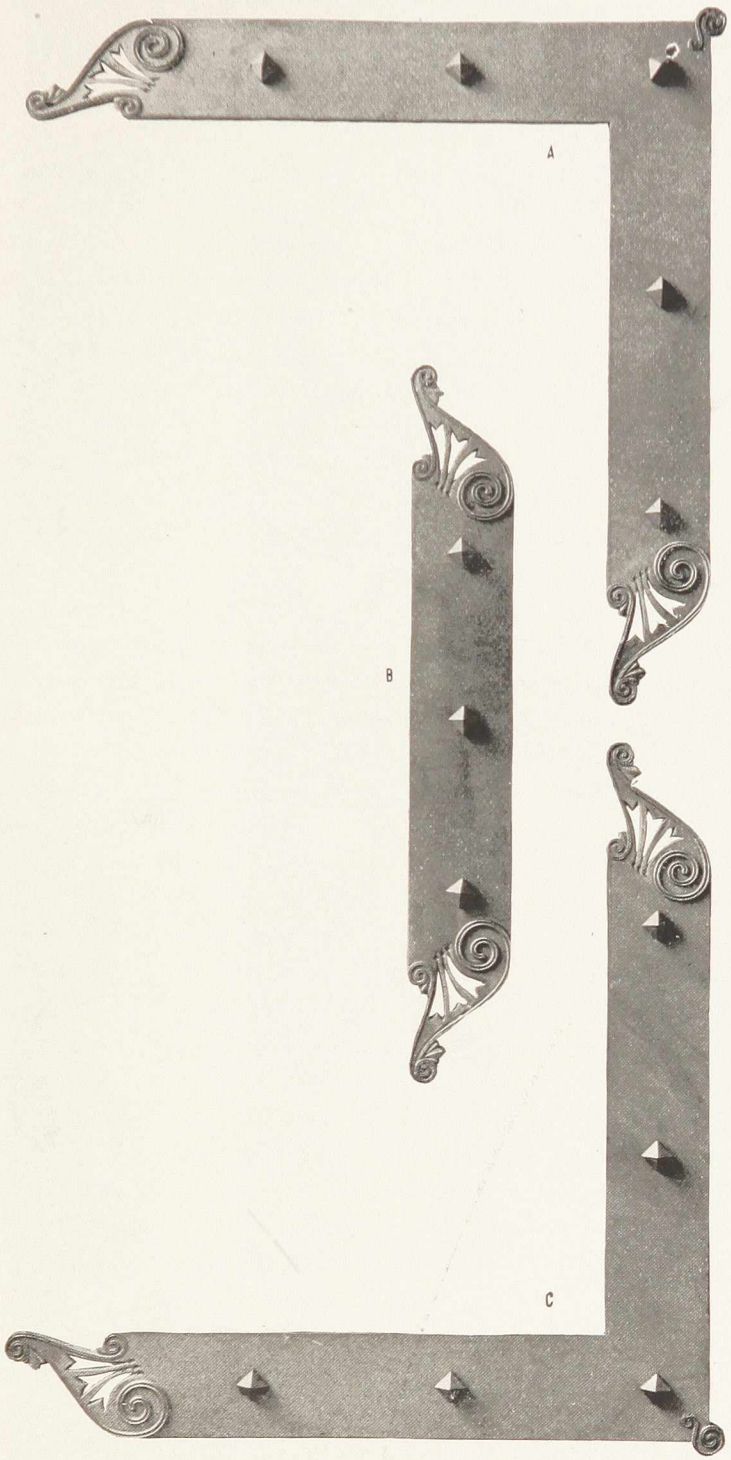


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8010A	17½x17½	3½	3½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8010B	3½x25½	3½	3½	Bronze.	
8010C	17½x17½	3½	3½	Bronze.	

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{6}$ SIZE



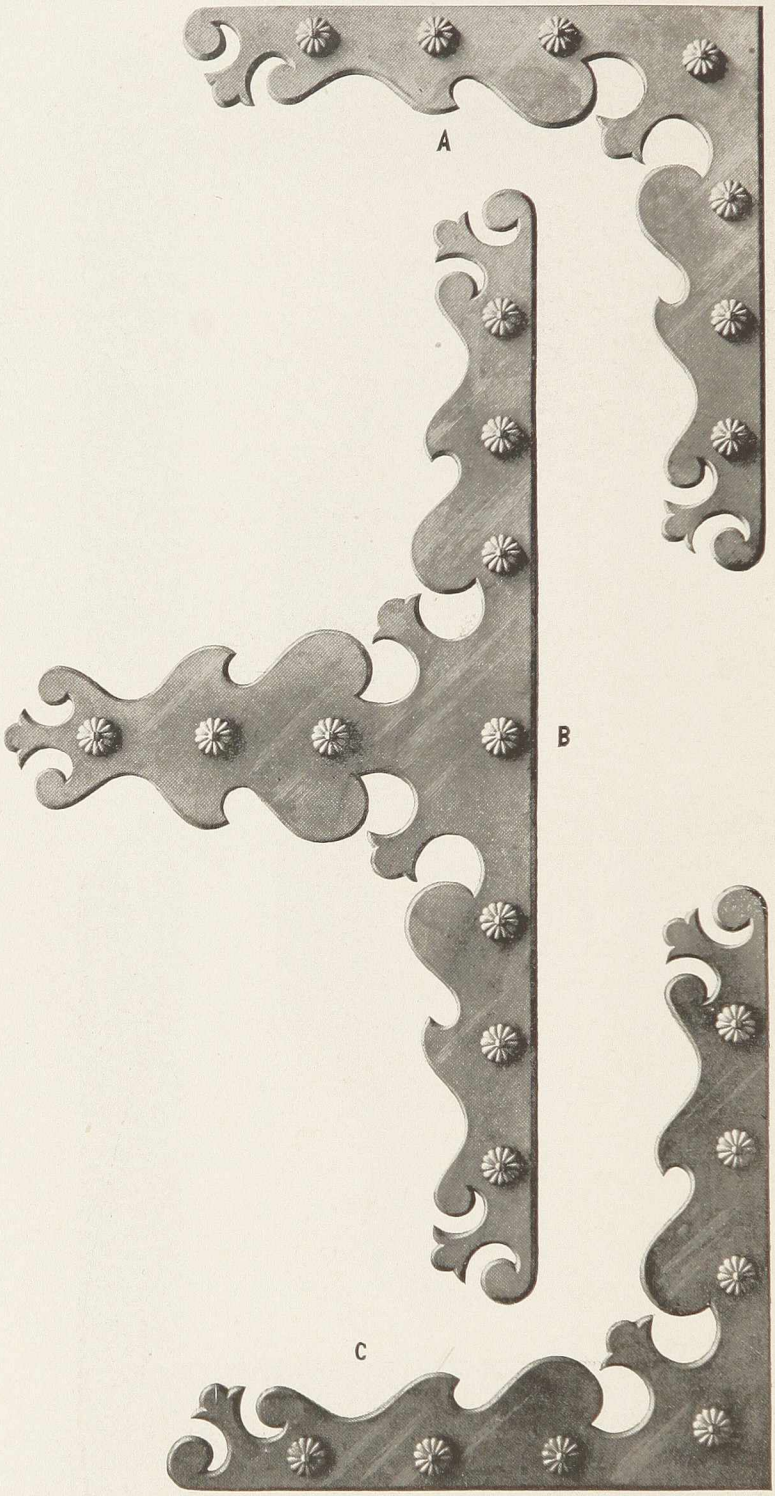
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8011A	20x20	3¼	3¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8011B	3x20½	3	----	Bronze.	
8011C	20x20	3¼	3¼	Bronze.	

Matches 451 design. See page 112.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS 1/6 SIZE

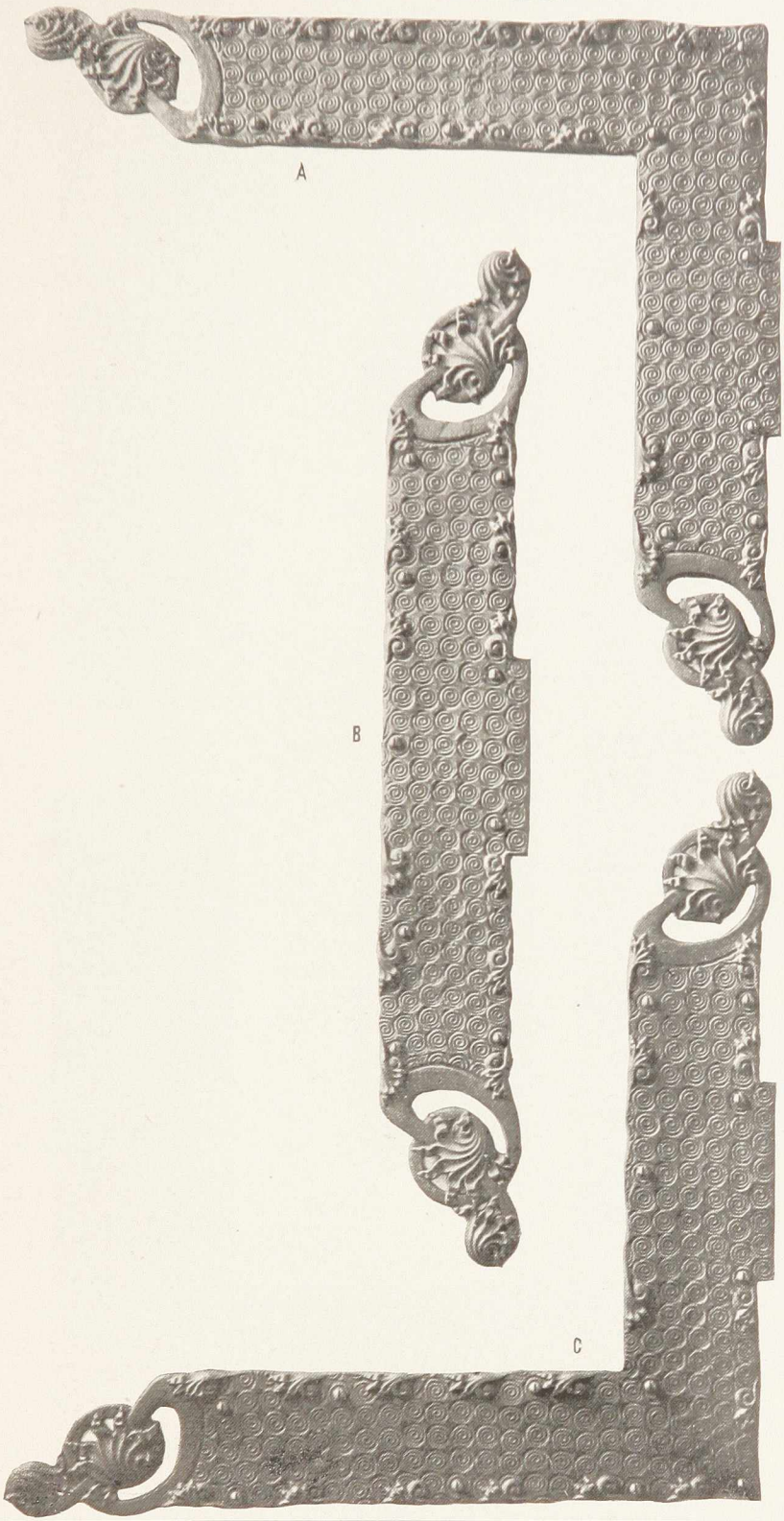


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches. Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.	Material.	Description.
8015A	16½x16½	4½	4½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates—with Fluted Rosettes.
8015B	15 x 31½	4⅝	6⅛	Bronze.	
8015C	16½x16½	4½	4½	Bronze.	
8015A P	16½x16½	4½	4½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates—Plain.
8015B P	15 x 31½	4⅝	6⅛	Bronze.	
8015C P	16½x16½	4½	4½	Bronze.	

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE

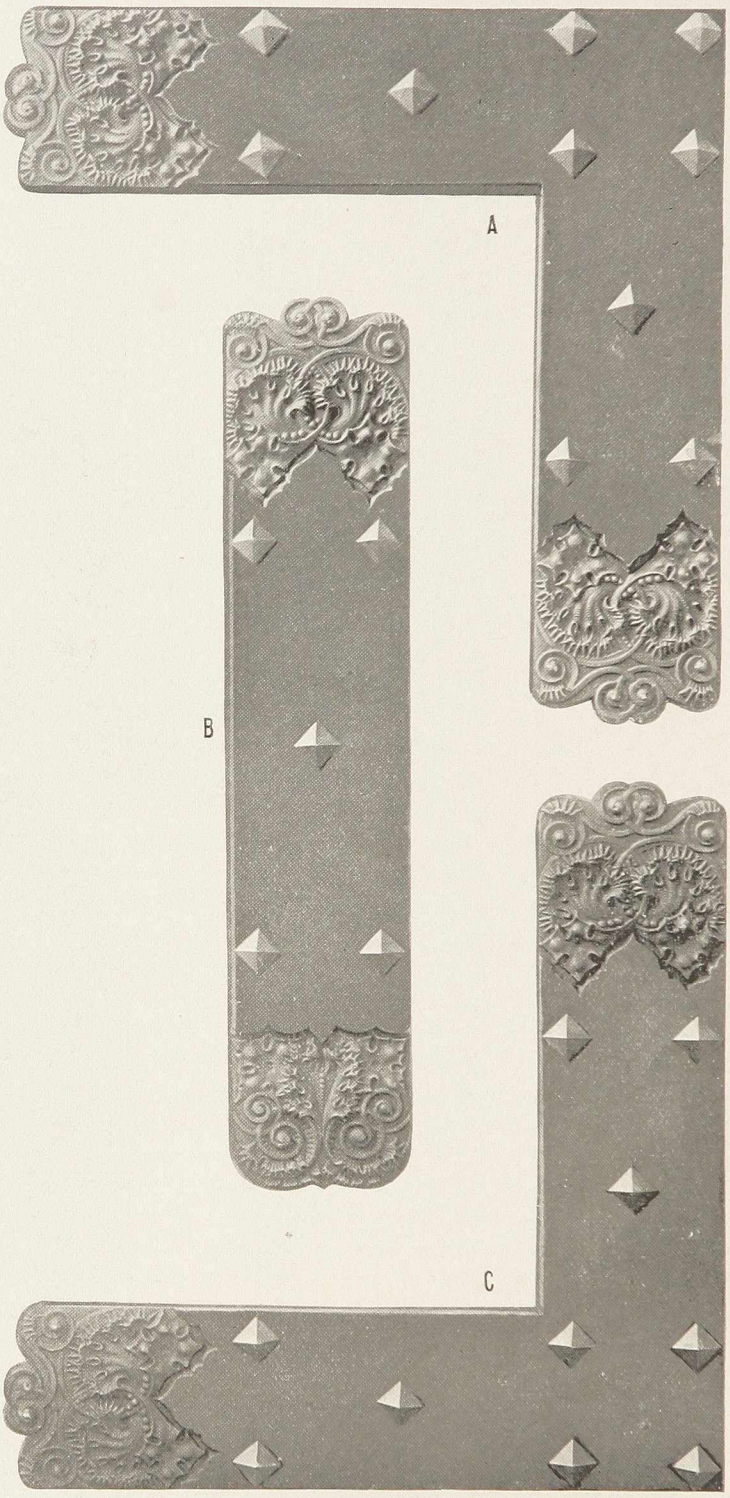


Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8016A	17¾x18	3¼	3¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8016B	3¼x24¾	3¼	---	Bronze.	
8016C	17¾x18	3¼	3¼	Bronze.	

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{4}$ SIZE



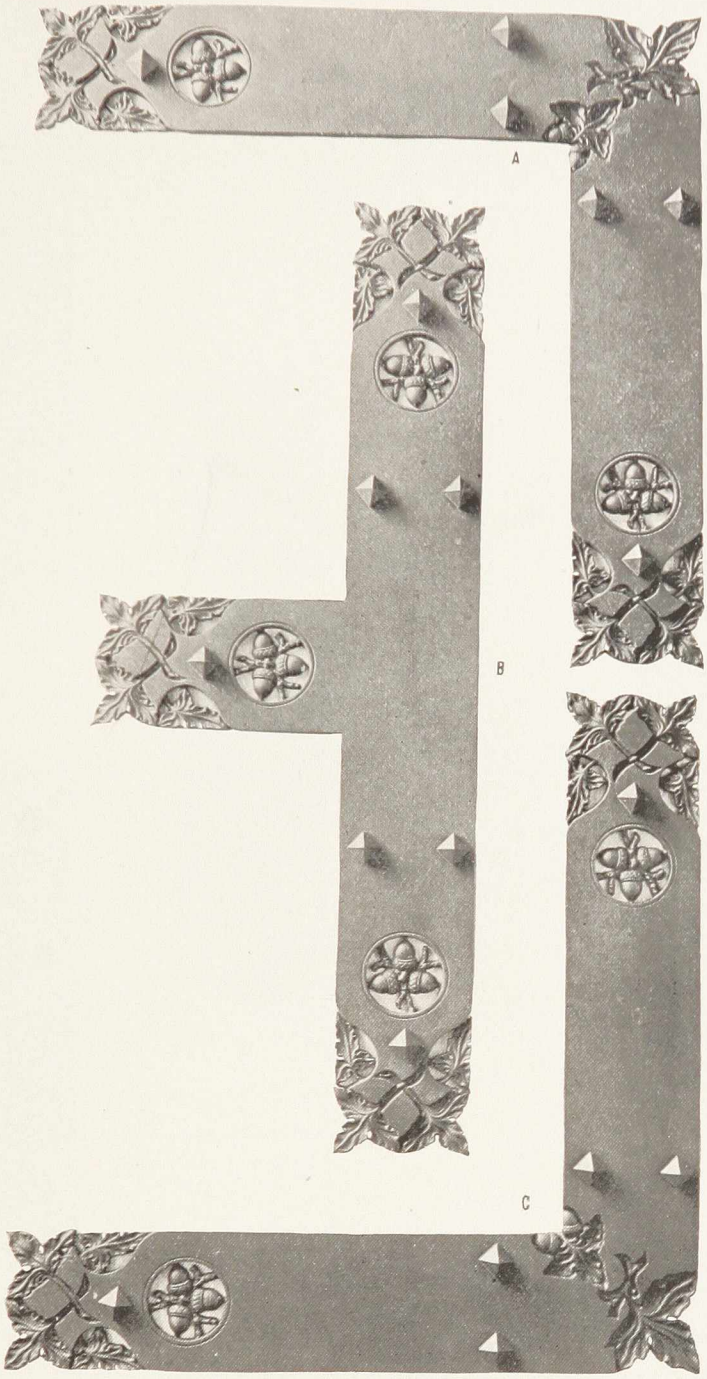
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8017A	13½x13½	3½	3½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8017B	3½x17	3½	---	Bronze.	
8017C	13½x13½	3½	3½	Bronze.	

Matches Thistle design. See page 126.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{6}$ SIZE



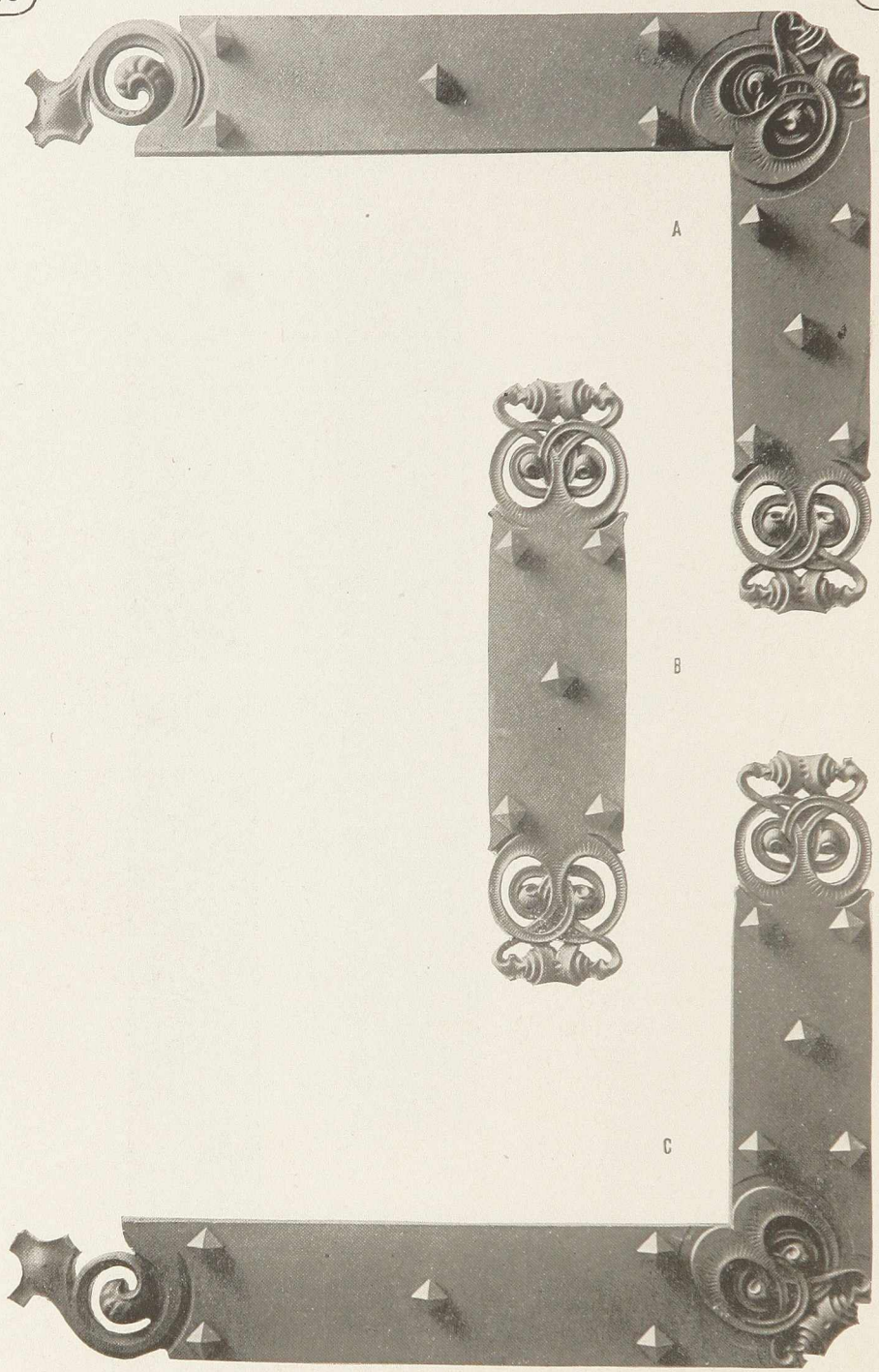
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8018A	18½x18½	3¾	3¾	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8018B	10¾x26¼	3¾	3¾	Bronze.	
8018C	18½x18½	3¾	3¾	Bronze.	

Matches Acorn design. See page 115.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8020A	15¼x21¼	3½	3½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8020B	3½x15¼	3½	----	Bronze.	
8020C	15¼x21¼	3½	3½	Bronze.	

Matches 461 design. See page 118.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

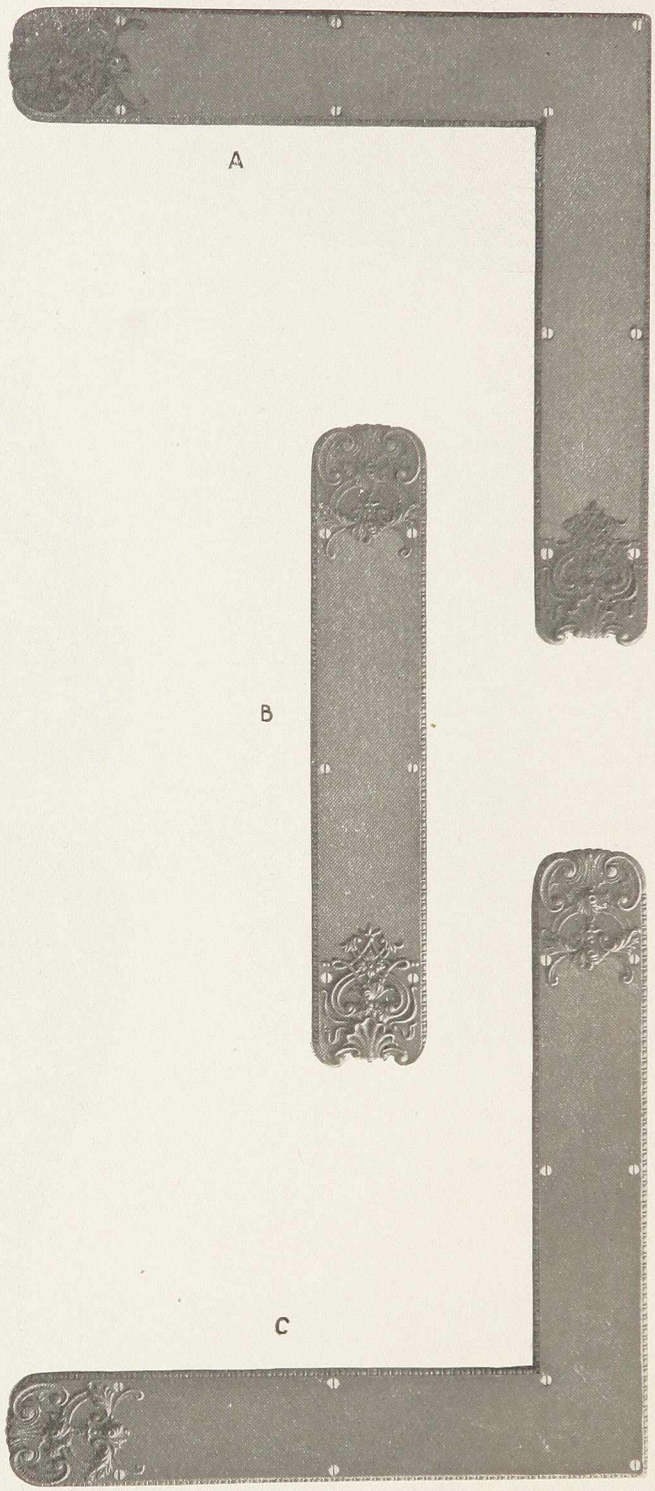
CUTS $\frac{1}{4}$ SIZE

Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8021A	14¼x17¼	4⅝	4½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8021C	14¼x17¼	4⅝	4½	Bronze.	

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

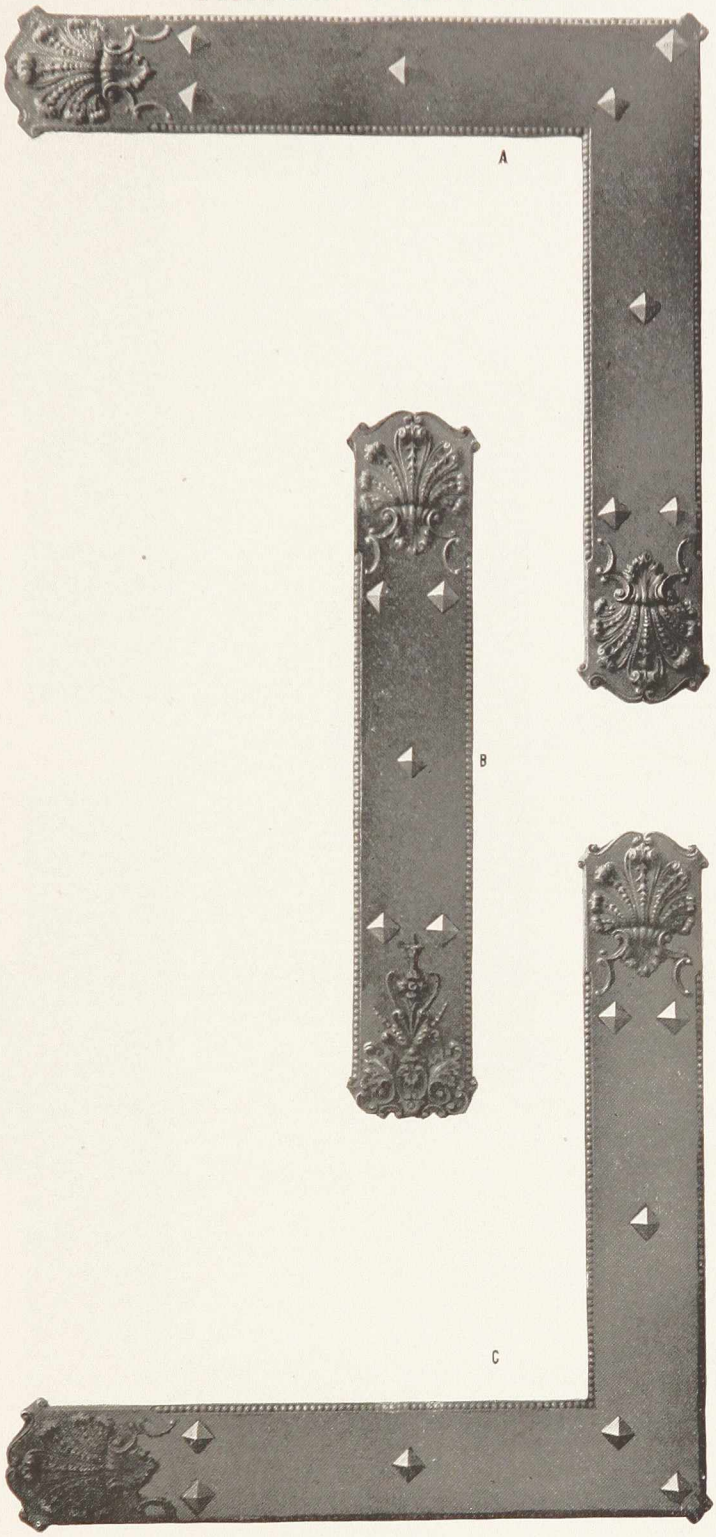
CUTS $\frac{1}{6}$ SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8022A	18 x 18	3¼	3¼	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8022B	3¼x18¼	3¼	---	Bronze.	
8022C	18 x 18	3¼	3¼	Bronze.	

Matches Rouen design. See page 130.

HINGE PLATES.



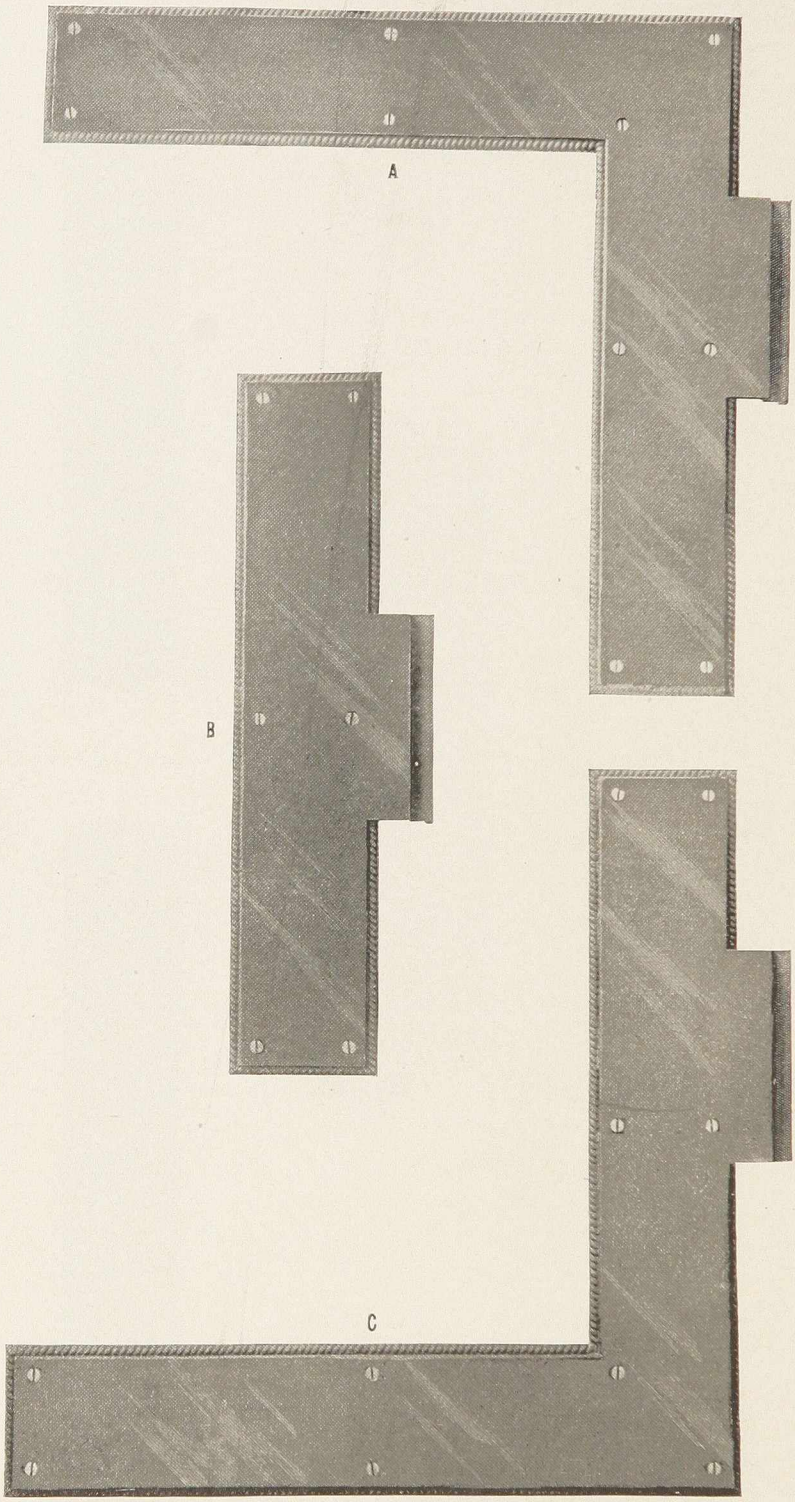
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8024A	19¼x19¼	3⅝	3⅝	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8024B	3⅝x20	3⅝	---	Bronze.	
8024C	19¼x19¼	3⅝	3⅝	Bronze.	

Matches Orleans design. See page 132.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{6}$ SIZE



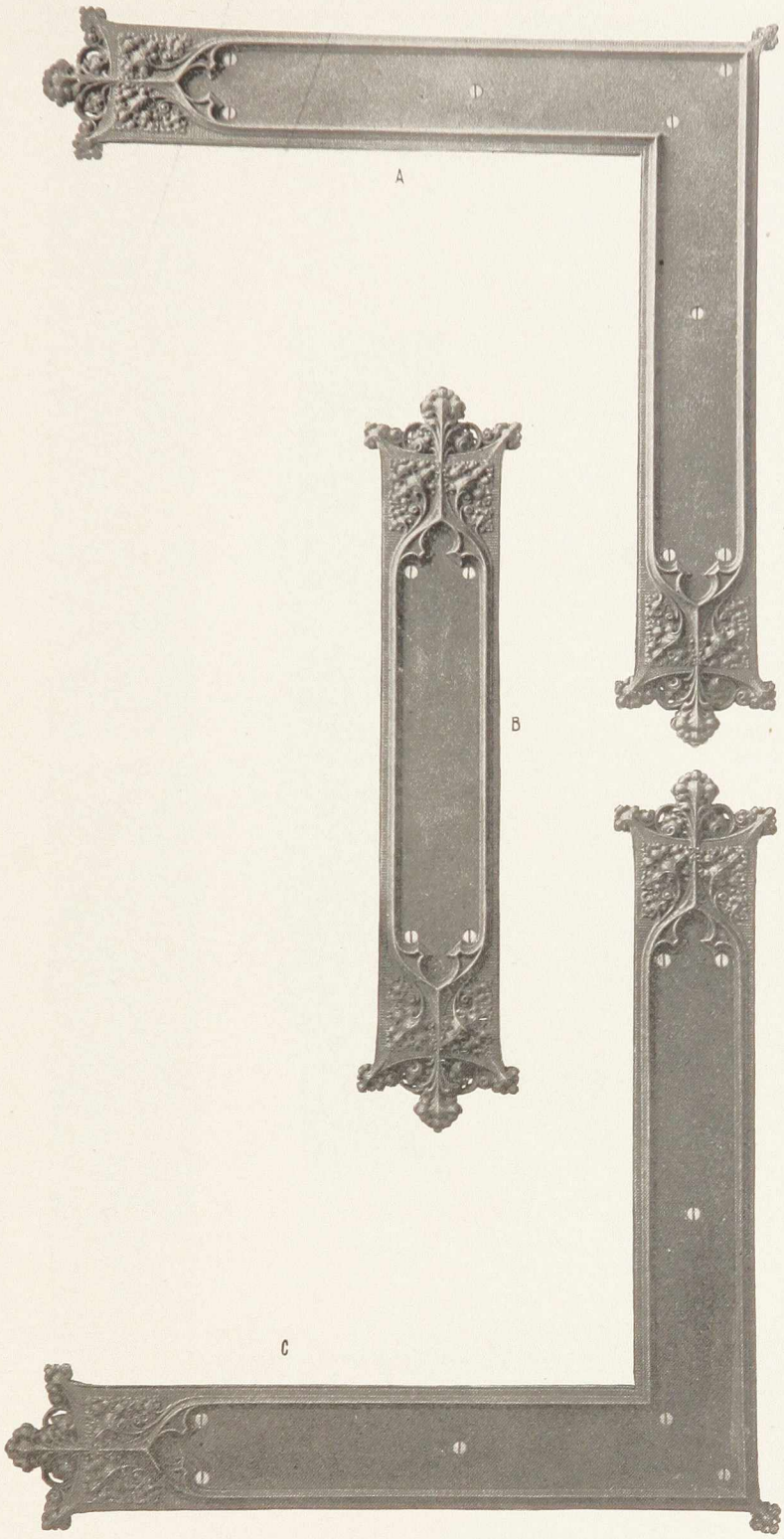
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8027A	19¼x19¼	3½	3½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8027B	3⅝x20	3½	---	Bronze.	
8027C	19¼x19¼	3½	3½	Bronze.	

Matches 463 design. See page 108.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE



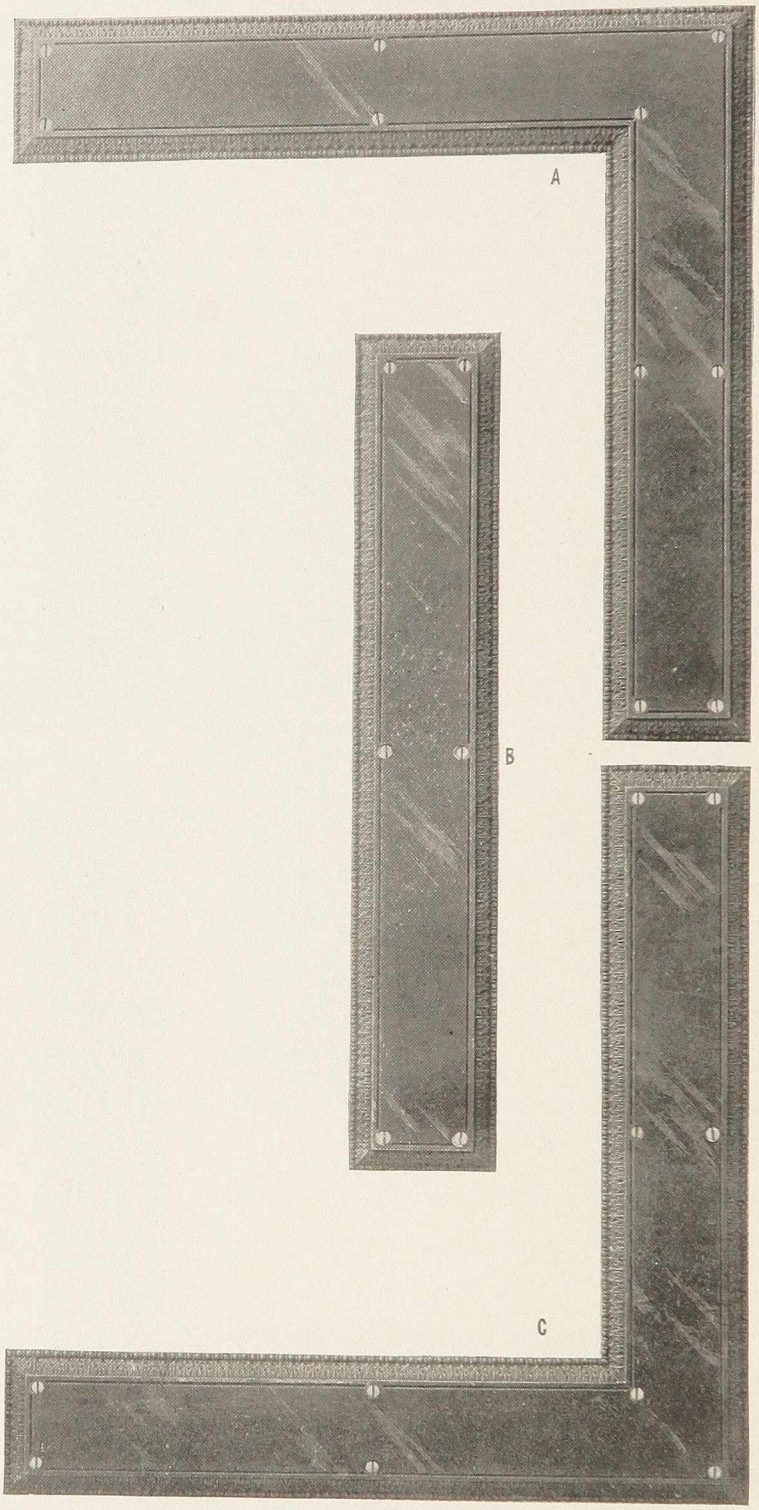
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8028A	17⅜x17⅜	3¾	3¾	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8028B	3¾x17½	3¾	---	Bronze.	
8028C	17⅜x17⅜	3¾	3¾	Bronze.	

Matches Westminster design. See page 140.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE



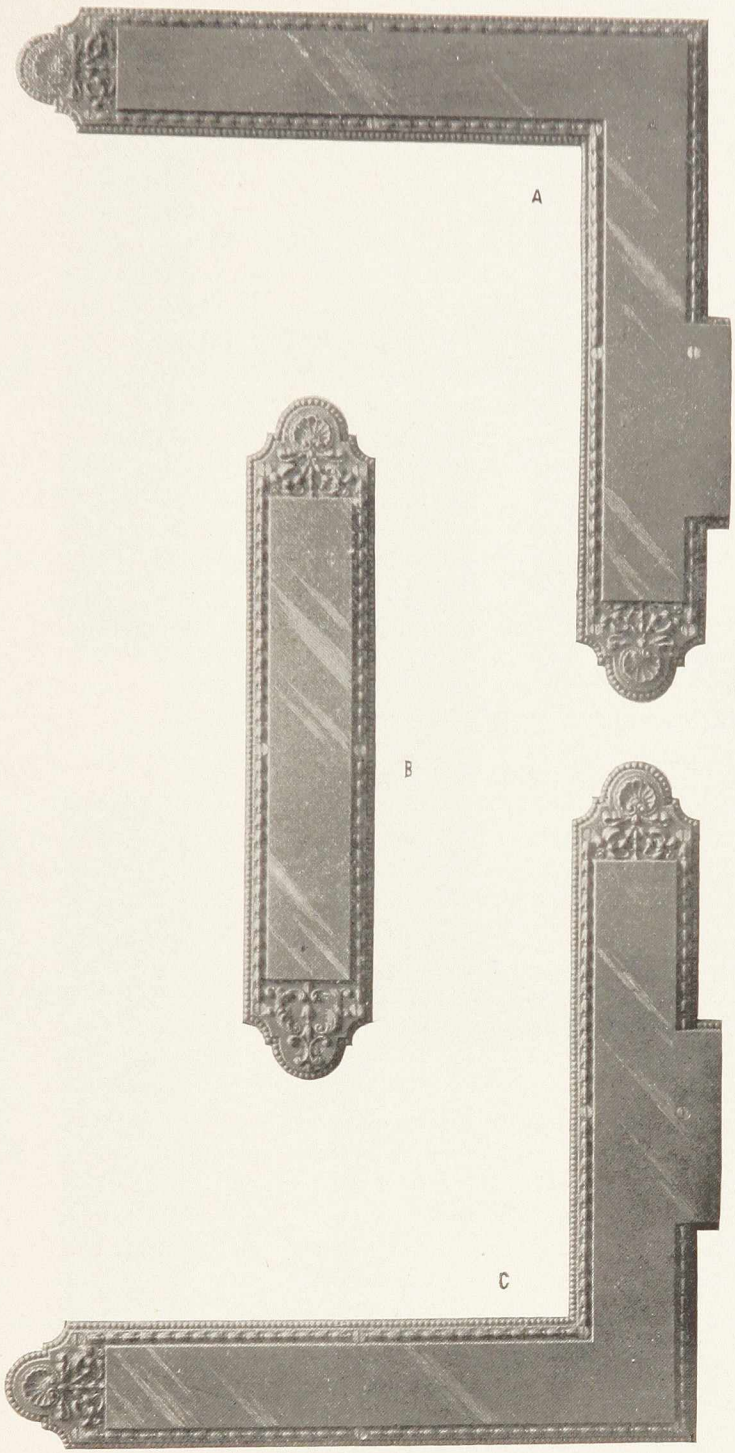
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8029A	17¾x17¾	3½	3½	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8029B	3½x20¼	3½	---	Bronze.	
8029C	17¾x17¾	3½	3½	Bronze.	

Matches Talanta design. See page 142.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE



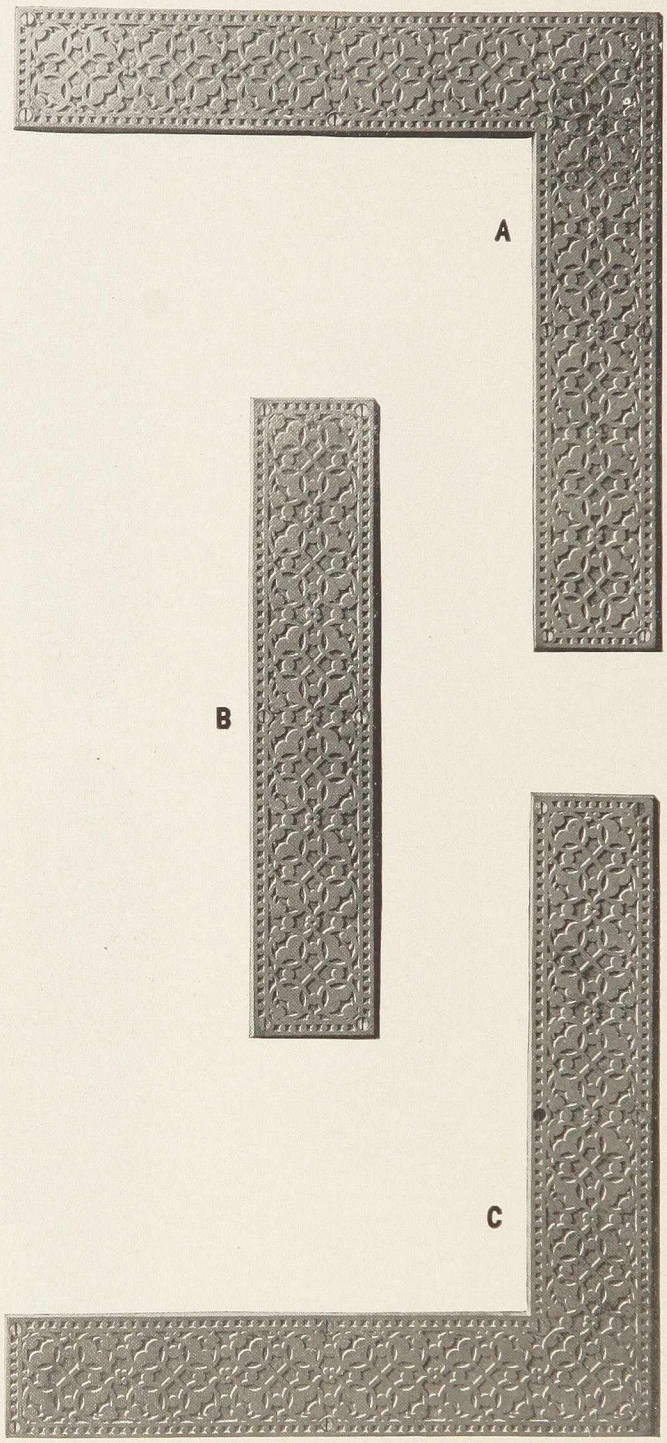
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8030A	16 x 16	$3\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8030B	$3\frac{1}{16}$x16	$3\frac{1}{16}$	----	Bronze.	
8030C	16 x 16	$3\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$	Bronze.	

Matches Le Grande design. See page 124.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{5}$ SIZE



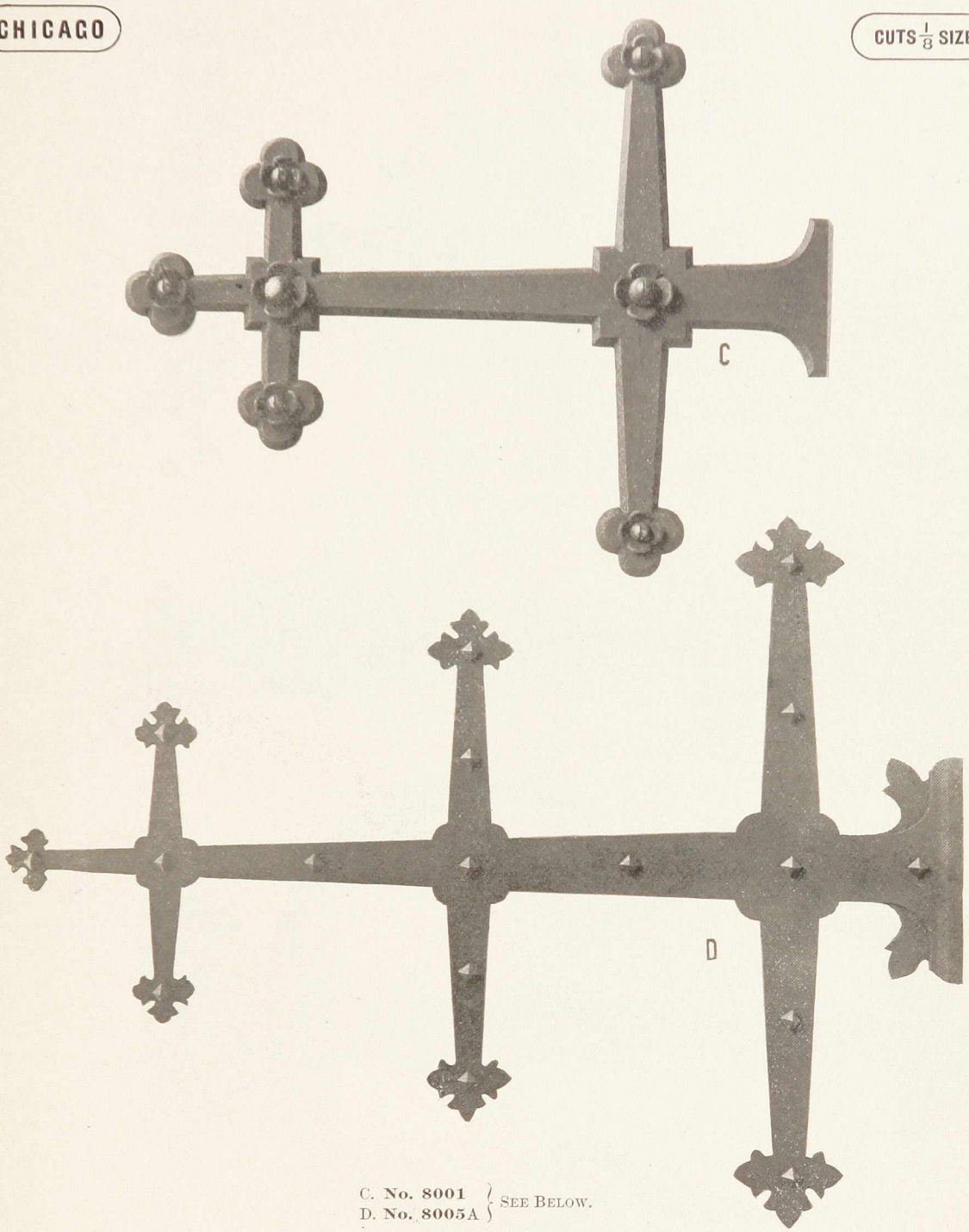
Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8031A	15x15	3	3	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8031B	3x15	3	----	Bronze.	
8031C	15x15	3	3	Bronze.	

Matches Tunis design. See pages 78 and 80.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{8}$ SIZE



C. **No. 8001**
D. **No. 8005A** } SEE BELOW.

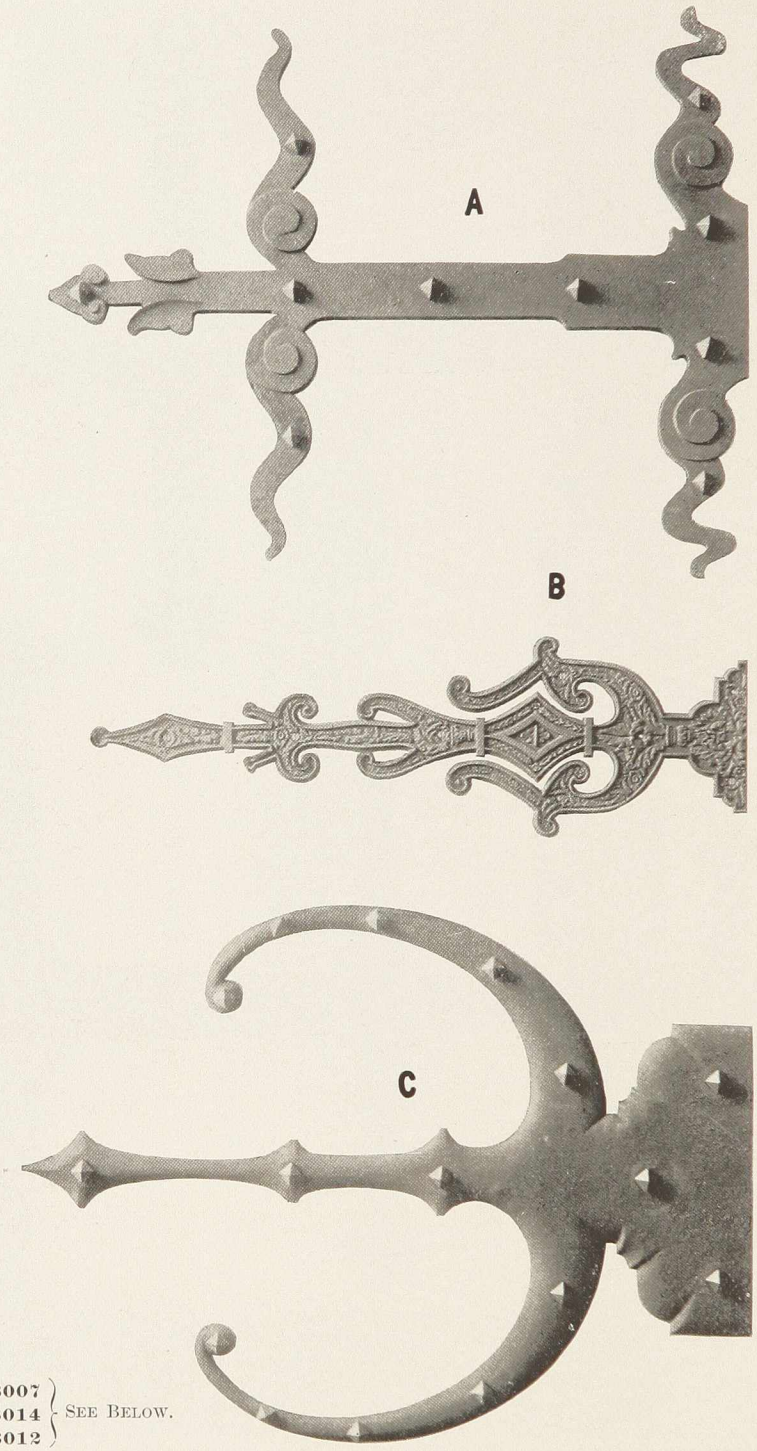
Numbers.	Dimensions Outside. Inches.	Material.	Description.
8001	25x31	Bronze.	Hinge Plate.
8005A	32x42	Bronze.	Hinge Plate.
8005B	31x37	Bronze.	Hinge Plate, same shape as 8005A, but smaller.

Above Plates are for use on Flat or Batten Doors.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{8}$ SIZE



A. **No. 8007**
B. **No. 8014** } See Below.
C. **No. 8012**

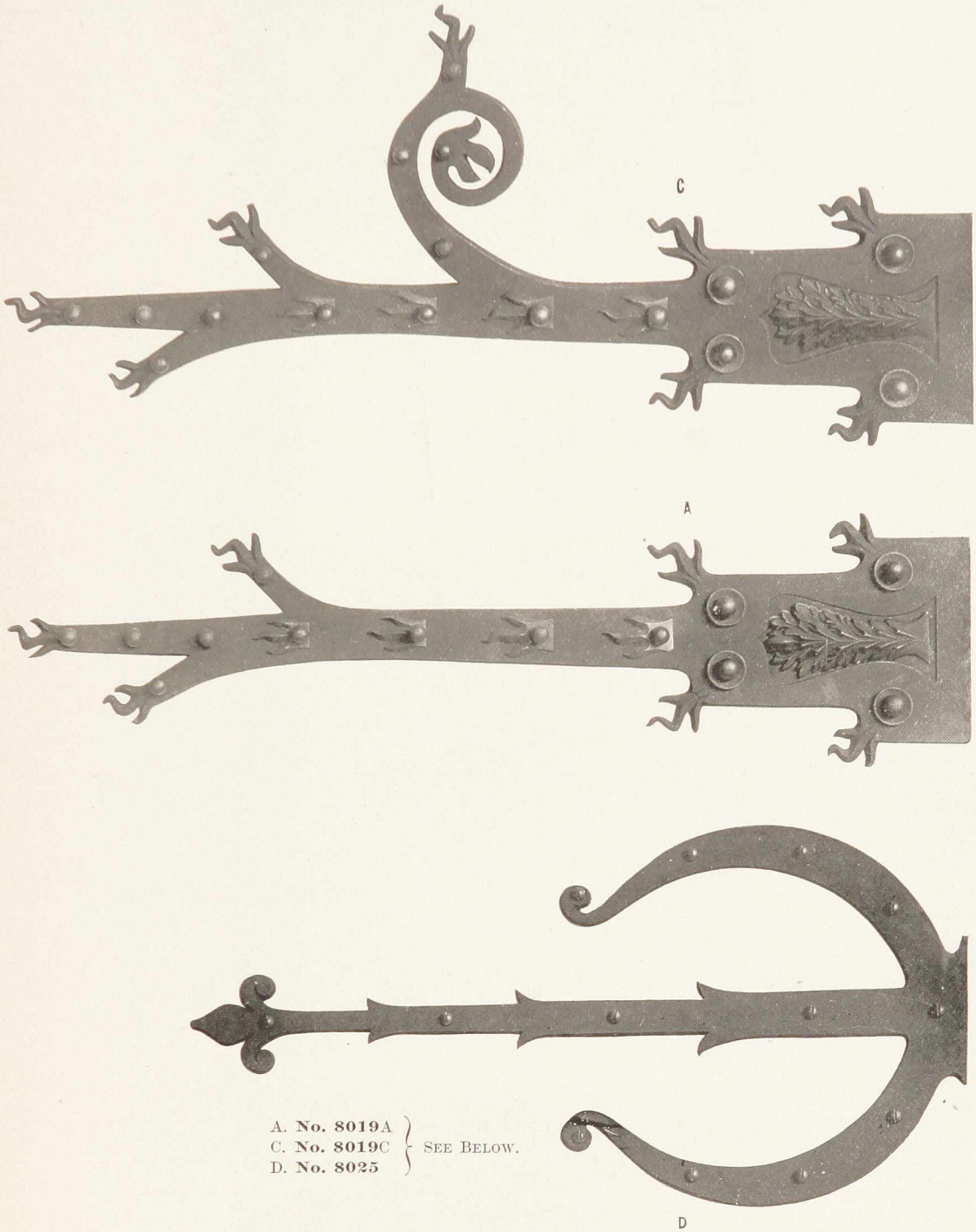
Numbers.	Dimensions Outside—Inches.	Material.	Description.
8007	23 x 28	Bronze.	Hinge Plates.
8012	20¾x28¼	Bronze.	
8014	8 x 26¼	Bronze.	

Above Plates are for use on Flat or Batten Doors.

HINGE PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS $\frac{1}{6}$ SIZE



A. **No. 8019A**
C. **No. 8019C** } See Below.
D. **No. 8025**

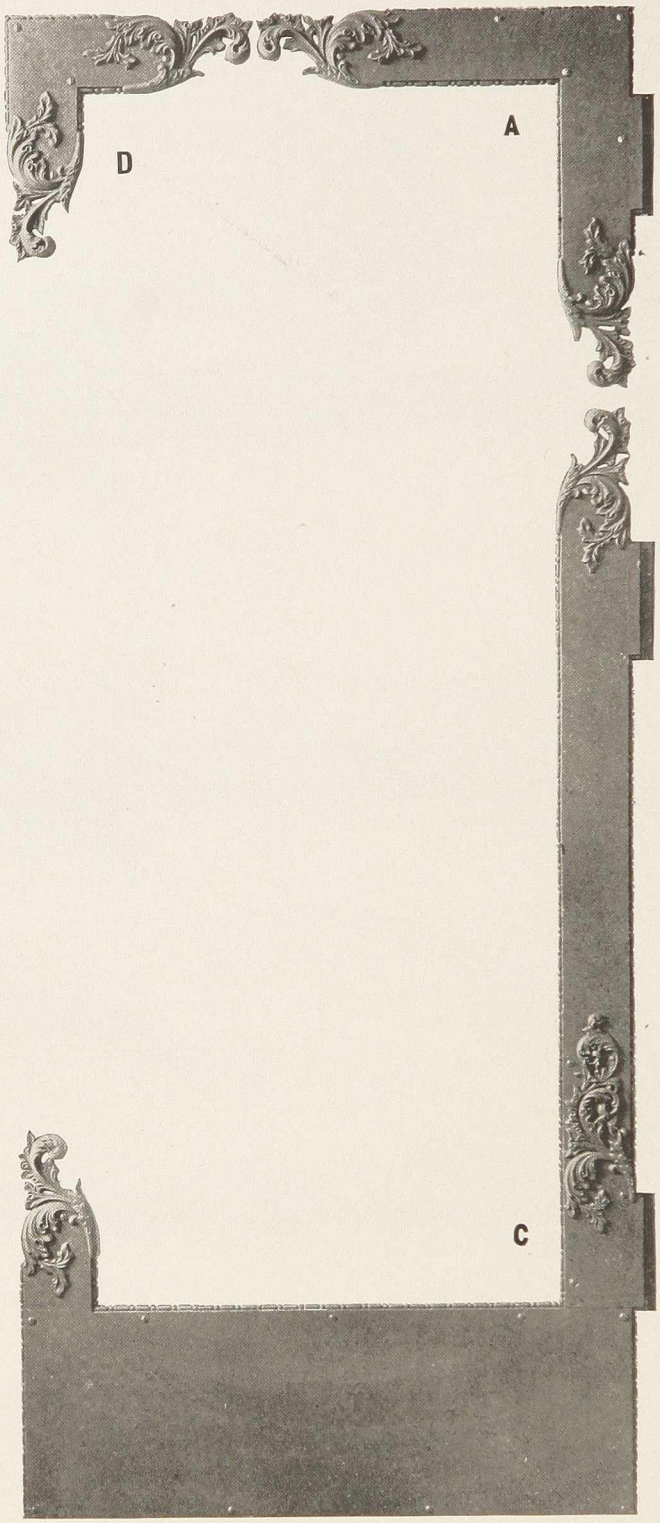
Numbers.	Dimensions Outside—Inches.	Material.	Description.
8019A	9 x 32	Bronze.	Hinge Plate—Top.
8019C	15 x 32	Bronze.	Hinge Plate—Bottom.
8025	12¾x26	Bronze.	Hinge Plate.

Above Plates are for use on Flat or Batten Doors.

HINGE AND KICK PLATES.

CHICAGO

CUTS 1/11 SIZE



Numbers.	Dimensions—Inches.			Material.	Description.
	Outside.	Width on Stile.	Width on Rail.		
8026A	19¼x19¼	4	4	Bronze.	Hinge and Kick Plates.
8026C	31½x57	4	11⅛	Bronze.	
8026D	12½x12½	4	4	Bronze.	

Matches Sarno design. See page 115.

CAST KICK PLATES.

We have made patterns of Kick Plates to match our designs. Demands are so variable that we only quote on descriptions given.

We make a line of Cast Kick Plates, Plain Bronze, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch metal, Ribbed and with heavy Beveled Edges. We number these plates 8125, and will furnish any size to order. Will quote prices on receipt of sizes wanted.

SHEET METAL KICK PLATES.

We list the following sizes of Plain Bronze Sheet Metal Kick Plates, Beveled Edges.

Number.	Dimensions—Inches.	Material.	Description.
8128	6x20	Bronze.	Plain Bronze Sheet Metal, No. 12 Gauge or about $\frac{1}{12}$ inch thick—Beveled Edges.
	6x24	Bronze.	
	6x30	Bronze.	
	7x20	Bronze.	
	7x24	Bronze.	
	7x30	Bronze.	
	8x20	Bronze.	
	8x24	Bronze.	
	8x27	Bronze.	
	8x30	Bronze.	
	8x33	Bronze.	
	8x36	Bronze.	
	10x24	Bronze.	
	10x27	Bronze.	
	10x30	Bronze.	
	10x33	Bronze.	
	10x36	Bronze.	
	12x24	Bronze.	
	12x27	Bronze.	
	12x30	Bronze.	
	12x33	Bronze.	
	12x36	Bronze.	